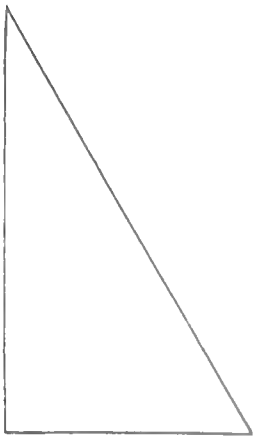
1962

Orient

ARCO-DART INDUSTRIES
NEWARK 5, N. J.
PLASTI-KLEER
CAT. No. 11 [illegible]
MADE IN U.S.A.
12¼ [illegible]

1962



Orient

Editor—Phil Dawkins
Business manager—Steve Roggie
Copy editor—Ron Marker
Photography editor—Gretchen Krughoff
Layout, design editor—Judy Richter

Ball State Teachers College
Muncie, Indiana

THAT BALL STATE LOOK

That Ball State look is one of expansion. A total enrollment of 7,829 students made Ball State the third largest school in Indiana. Sixty-eight more full-time faculty and administrative personnel were employed to handle the student body. New courses were introduced to keep pace with knowledge and research advances. Four programs granting doctoral level degrees were accredited last spring by the

President John R. Emens

North Central Association.

Besides growth, that Ball State look is one of faces. Faces that show excitement and laughter, faces that know the

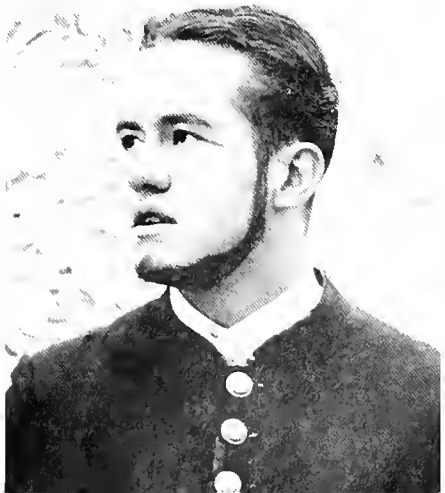
Karen Peterson, Dave Kaser

Kay Duncan

Dee Everhart

joy of victory and the hardship of defeat; faces that command authority, and faces that show a deep concern for the future. All of these faces express the total mood of Ball State. Each face contributes to the total picture.

Larry Ottinger



Barry Austin

Lambda Chi and P. Phi join in a p n serenade.

A queen is crowned

Barb Griffiths, Homecoming Queen

Activities greatly contribute to that Ball State look. Bonfires, dances, pep rallies, pin serenades, and athletic contests are only a few of the many events.

Kathy Yates

Kent Dunn

Traditions of the past are also involved. The kiss in front of Beneficence is a lasting college memory.

Bob Sack Carolyn Jaworski.

"Beneficence," a civic memorial to the Ball families, designed by Daniel Chester French, was erected on Ball State's campus by the people of Muncie.

An addition to the L.A. Pittenger Student Center added beauty to the campus and provided a respite for faculty and students. A music room, bowling alley, ballroom, and bookstore are some of the facilities provided to add to the school's cultural, social, and recreational needs. New quarters brought newspaper, yearbook, television, and radio areas together; class space was also expanded.

Dr. Alice Nichols

Linda Helms

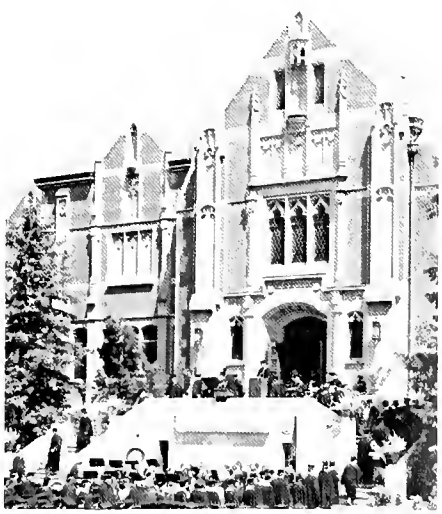
Virginialee Patterson

Kete Cockrell

These additions were varied as student moods.

A sense of pride is also involved; a feeling of pride for the excellent staff and facilities. The associations made in college will be remembered in later years. As Ball

State grows, so does the value and potential of each member of the student body. A graduating class of approximately 1,500 will be well prepared. Graduation marks just the beginning of a life well formed by



that Ball State look.

Lucina Hall

Activities

Crowded social calendars attest to the part played by activities in the lives of Ball Staters from frosh to faculty.

Noyer Coeducational Halls To Open In Fall

Rising behind Woodworth Halls is Noyer Halls, a coeducational unit.

Coming to campus in September, Ball Staters saw Noyer Halls being constructed. The coeducational unit will open this fall to 952 students.

Two wings of the unit will house women while the other two will house men. In the central area will be a kitchen, dining rooms and coeducational lounges. The entire area will be air conditioned.

Estimated cost of construction is $4,433,000. Names of the units are Baker, Howick, Klipple and Williams Halls, each after persons who have been deans at Ball State.

Each unit will consist of four floors and will be decorated in a modern motif. Sundecks, luggage and ironing rooms, and recreation areas are in the facilities.

Target date for opening of the halls is September, 1962.

FROM THIS . . . WINTER 1961

Construction work on the new Physical Education plant began almost immediately after ground breaking ceremonies on December 6.

Construction Begins On New PE Plant Facilities

December 6 ground breaking ceremonies were held for the new two-million dollar Physical Education plant; President John R. Emens and state and local government representatives were present at the site of the construction on north campus east of the Naval Reserve Armory.

Construction began almost immediately, and work is to be completed early next year. Three units will comprise the new structure. One section will house the gymnasium which will seat 7,200 spectators. A second section is the two-story building for lockers, showers, classrooms, and gym space on the second floor; unit two will also contain the heating and maintenance equipment for the entire plant. The third unit will have a dirt floor for practice of varsity sports and physical education classes in inclement weather.

Dr. A. L. Phillips, assistant professor of physical education, proposed the plans for the three-unit plant. F. A. Wilhelm and Company of Indianapolis was contracted for the construction of the new building.

After construction is completed, the old gym facilities will be used primarily for the women's physical education division. The pool in the old building will continue to be used by the entire student body.

TO THIS . . . FALL 1962

An architect's view of the new three-unit PE plant being built on north campus.

Summer School Attracts 3,700;

Over 3,700 students attended summer school.

Over 3,700 students were enrolled in both sessions of summer school last year, with the majority of people working under the graduate program of the college. Over 1590 worked on graduate studies.

Summer activities for the students were expanded over last year with various films of the past and present, record hops, and the festival of arts. The festival was highlighted by convocations, "Artists on the Green," demonstrations, a classical movie, and a gallery talk followed by a receptions for those attending.

Monday mornings featured take-a-break hours; punch was served on the lawn between the Administration and the Science buildings. Students were invited to relax between classes.

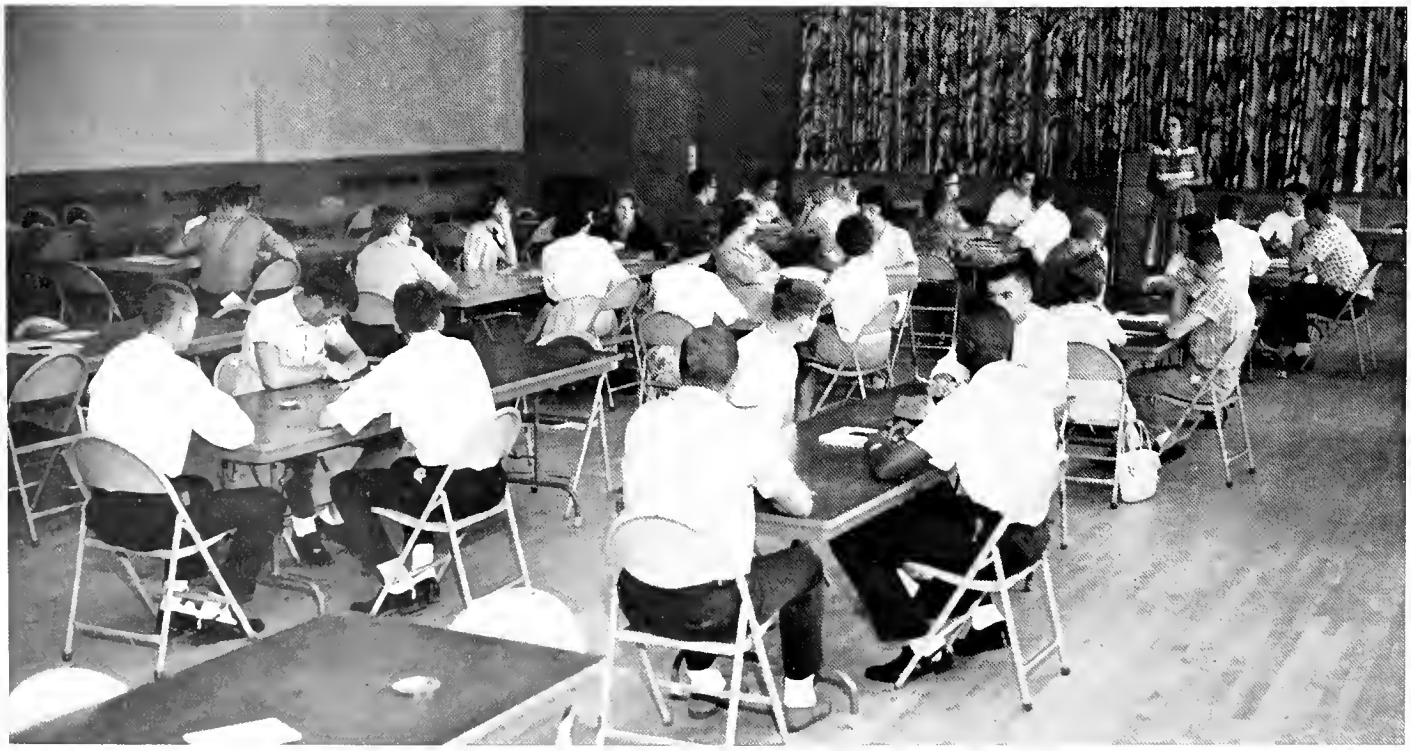
Ball State also sponsored a series of workshops, clinics, institutes, and field studies designed to provide specialized study not provided by traditional courses. A summer cotillion in sculpture court of the Arts building climaxed activities.

Combining freshman camp, the two-day orientation and testing period, and the big brother-big sister program was the result of the newly organized Student Orientation Corps (SOC). Upperclassmen assisted in the program with some members also serving as associate teachers in the Introduction to College Life classes required of new students.

The basic purpose of the program is to orient freshman students to Ball State and campus life as easily as possible. Since each new student is required to come to campus to participate in the two-day summer period, he is given the opportunity

Take-a-break hours were held on Monday.

A battery of tests awaited students during the first day of the two-day orientation period for new students.



SOC Expands Program For Freshmen

to meet a few upperclassmen at this time along with other incoming freshmen.

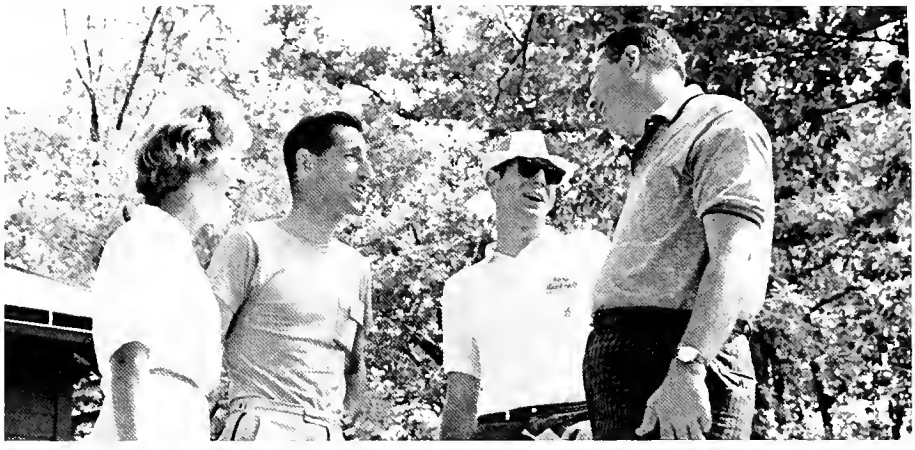
The first day of the two-day session involves a battery of tests which last until 5 p.m.; during the testing period, parents meet administrators and students and learn more about the college.

The evening students are invited to a mixer which helps students get better acquainted. Following the dance a good night's sleep is recommended for the following day's orientation activities.

Getting acquainted with departments and campus buildings is the purpose of the second day of orientation. The student has a slip of paper which must be signed by people such as his adviser and a speech and hearing clinic administrator. A student also fills out his class program for the autumn quarter and has it tallied.

Freshman camp is conducted just before the beginning of school for those students who were outstanding leaders in their high schools; the camp is held at Camp Crosley on Lake Tippecanoe. The camp provides a meeting place for many of the friends found during the two-day orientation period, and it also gives the students a chance to meet more of the people with whom he will be associating during the next four college years.

Susie Flightner explains activities to freshman students at Camp Crosley on Lake Tippecanoe.



Susie Flightner, Dr. William Dooley, Kete Cockrell, and Dr. G. Robert Ross take a break during freshman camp.

Dr. Kenneth Collier helped explain to the students some of the problems they will encounter.

Lambda Chi's Help Freshmen

Paul Waechter and Jim Wells help carry clothes into Wood Hall

"Operation Suitcase" was termed operation success by members of Lambda Chi Alpha as they carried clothes, clothes, and more clothes for frosh women, Sept. 17.

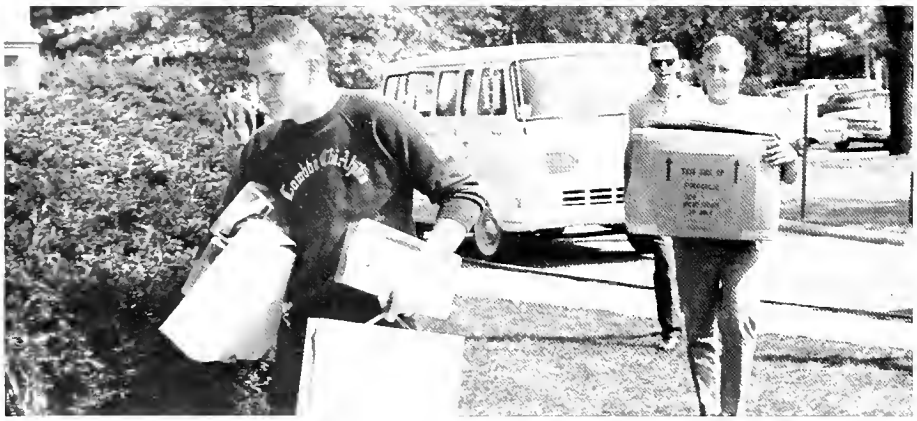
Fraternity members returned to campus two days early to help the freshmen and their parents with the burden of carrying clothes from their cars to the rooms in the residence hall; this is the third year Lambda Chi's have escorted women to their new "home away from home" in the halls.

Men were stationed at each of the 10 residence halls waiting for the traffic to begin; as a car pulled up, a cheery "Hello" and "May we help you?" was followed by the unloading process which for some women seemed never to end; many women needed a truck to move all of the needs.

Since the Student Orientation Corps had planned a full schedule of activities for Sunday, most women were required to be moved into their residences by 4 p.m.; thus, the work was completed by afternoon.

In 1959, when the first "Operation Suitcase" was held, the event proved so popular with the administration, residence hall directors, parents, and freshmen, that the fraternity decided to repeat the project.

Another activity sponsored by the Lambda Chi's is held in the fall for freshmen; a tea held September 30 gave new women a chance to see a fraternity house.



Jim Kastetter, Kete Cockrell, and Dave Heinkel help to welcome new freshmen at Lucina Hall.

Pris Ratican and her mother wonder how they ever got so many clothes into one car trunk

Frosh See Walking's Necessity As Transportation

Warm weather or cold weather . . . classes must still be attended.

A walk to the Student Center never seems as long as a walk to class

McKinley and Riverside . . . one of the busiest intersections in the state.

Many students never used a "scramble light" before coming to college.

Nancylee Cambridge and Don Buckley eat some of the food they have been serving.

Trash baskets didn't prove big enough.

Jamboree Features Food, Rally

Fish and chicken were on the menu of the new Student Jamboree held on September 22. A pep rally was held following the picnic dinner on west campus. Yells were practiced by the new students in preparation for the first home football game of the season September 23. Coach Freeman introduced the members of his 1961 football squad. The gymnastics team also presented an exhibition for the new students.

New students meet during the jamboree.

Dick Mechling and Dave Smith escort freshman women through the Lambda Chi house.

Lambda Chis, Kappa Sigs Host Freshman Women

After a rather hectic week of getting acquainted with friends, professors, classes, buildings, and books, freshman women had an opportunity to visit fraternity houses. Lambda Chi Alpha and Kappa Sigma Kappa opened their doors to the freshman women on Sept. 24 and Oct. 1.

This was the first opportunity for many freshmen to see the inside of a fraternity house. Women were escorted to and from the houses by fraternity members. Long lines of curious freshmen visited 710 Riverside (Lambda Chi Alpha's house) and 504 Riverside (Kappa Sigma Kappa's house).

Tours of the fraternity quarters, entertainment, and refreshments for the guests were provided by members. Active brothers were given the chance to get acquainted with the new women on campus.

This activity is just one of the many planned for students to acquaint freshmen with facilities on the Ball State campus.

Freshman women get acquainted with frat men.

Couples in DeMotte Hall gather around the piano during the AWRH dance.

AWRH Dance First Closed Event Of The Year

Punch was served guests in DeHority Halls; the dance was held in Woodworth Halls.

Despite a very rainy evening, Saturday, September 30, marked the first closed dance of the year; the Association of Women's Residence Halls (AWRH) sponsored the dance which is presented annually for residents of Beeman, Brady, Trane, DeMotte, Crosley, Lucina, Rogers, South, Tichenor, and Wood residence halls.

Punch was served the guests in Dehority Halls, and the dance was held in Woodworth Halls. Extended hours were granted for the dance; the dance lasted from 9 p.m. to 12 m., but women were not required to be back in their halls until 1 a.m.

Residence hall directors, dance chairmen, and AWRH officials greeted guests in a long reception line prior to the dance. Since the dance was sponsored by the women's residence halls, coeds invited their dates to attend the closed event.

Providing music at the dance were the Starlighters; the dining area of Woodworth Halls provided the dance floor for the couples. Lounges in all Woodworth Halls were opened for the guests.

"The Rainmaker" was the first performance of the season for the Ball State Theatre.

Theater Group Presents Plays

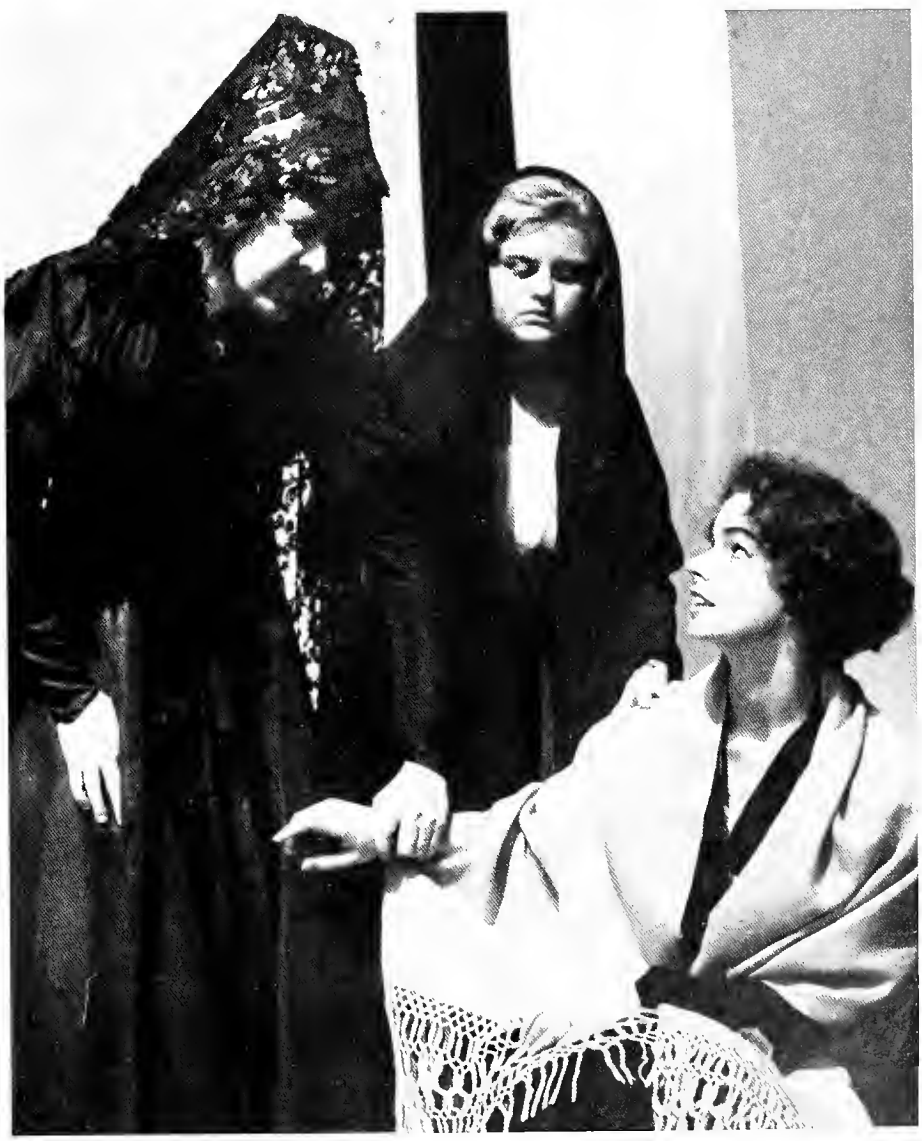
With a new 400-seat theater, "The Rainmaker" was the first of four performances presented by the newly organized Ball State Theater; the group was the object of reorganization of Spotlight Theater.

The romantic comedy which opened the theater season was presented December 1 and 2; "Blood Wedding," a play depicting death and the loss suffered by so many, was presented in January; this play by Federico Garcia Lorca enjoyed the longest run of any play presented during the year.

"Kiss Me Kate" was presented February 15, 16, and 17. This production was given in co-operation with the Opera Workshop of the music department. The musical comedy featured the music of Cole Porter.

Last performance of the season for the theater company was "Ah, Wilderness," presented April 26, 27, and 28.

Besides the new theater, new facilities were provided for dressing rooms and practice areas. The theater is now one unit located in the new English building annex.



Mrs. Betty Hinshaw, Joyce Grimes, and Andrea Morgan had leading roles in the production, "Blood Wedding."

"Holiday Hues" Sparked By 33- Float Parade

Al Davison sells another Blue Key Homecoming button.

"Holiday Hues" was the theme of the 1961 Homecoming activities presented for alumni, students, and friends of the college.

The thirty-third annual event began early in the week (October 18) with a coffee hour presented by Delta Zeta for queen candidates. Queen hopefuls were given their first preliminary judging, and each candidate was responsible for telling the judges something about herself. A record hop, "Shower of Stars," again featured the queen candidates and was presented that evening.

Friday's activities began with the annual competition between freshman and sophomore students. The sophomores captured winning honors for the second consecutive year. Following the games, a huge bonfire and pep rally was held on west campus.

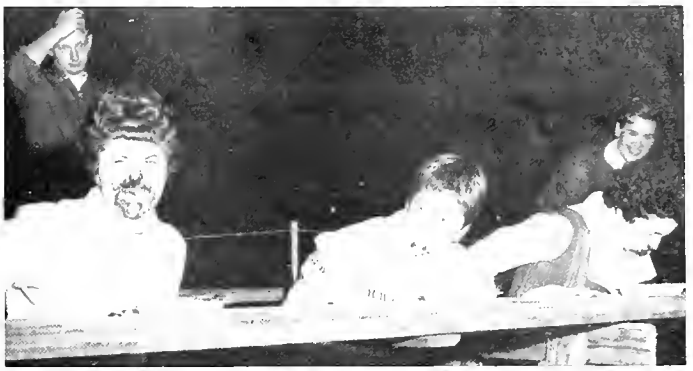
President John R. Emens, following the bonfire activities, announced the 1961 Homecoming queen and her court. Barbara Griffiths, a junior from Angola, was crowned queen. Members of her court included Phyllis Sweet, Sandy Harting, Dee Everhart, and Beverly Benko.

The final event of the evening was the showing of "Brigadoon," in Assembly Hall. Much of the student body completed the rest of the evening working on floats in preparation for the long homecoming parade Saturday morning—the final product of both imagination and hard work.

Dr. Robert Linson, director of alumni relations, talks to candidates Carla Ewald and Helen Baker.

Linda Roberts, Phyllis Sweet, Margaret Love, and Judy Rehling are served punch by Linda Helms.

An egg tossing contest was part of the freshman-sophomore games.



Women compete in the pie-eating contest during the games.

A huge bonfire and pep rally preceded the announcement of the queen.

Logs placed on a huge pile soon were turned to ashe

Barbara Griffiths, AOPi, reigns as 1961 Homecoming queen. Members of her court include Phyllis Sweet, Sigma Sigma Sigma; Sandy Harting, Alpha Chi; Dee Everhart, Delta Zeta; Bev Benko, Chi Omega.

Student Body Works Hard To Honor Alumni

Ruth Miller threads a pine cone for the Pi Phi float.

Judy Beaver is one half of a napkin stuffing team.

Connie Tappmeyer puts an artistic paw on the "puddy tat" of the DZ float.

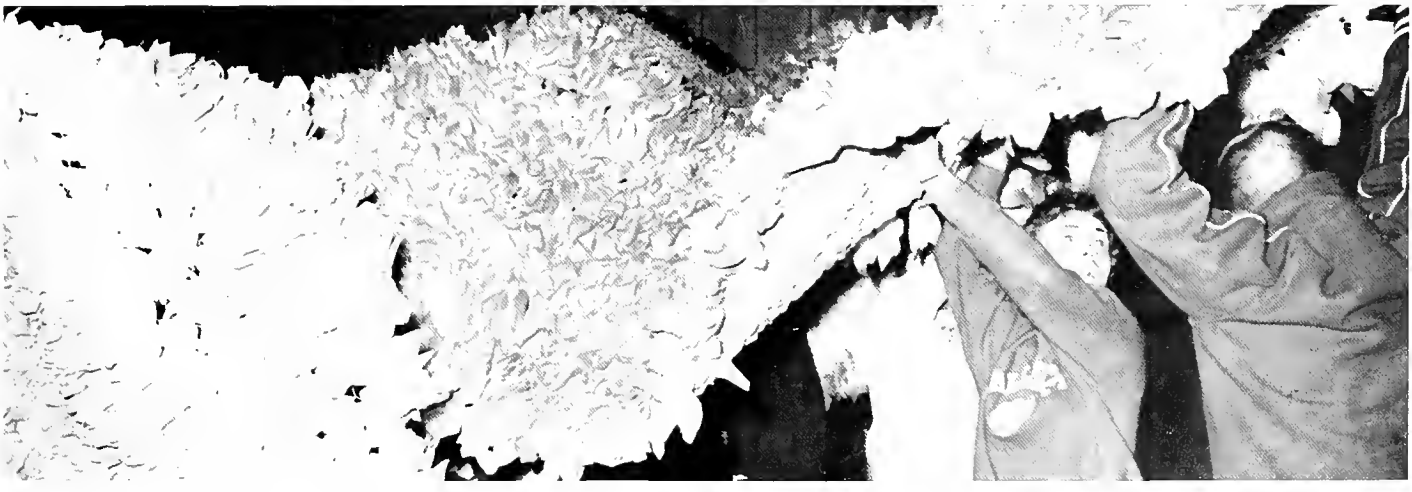
The product of hours of work is ready to be put on the float.

One head is the beginning of the Alpha Omicron Pi float.

Diane Miller stands beside the AOPi float.

Fraternity members helped sororities put finishing touches on floats.

After stuffing napkins hour after hour, the finished segments were moved into place.



Final Parade Product Of Work, Time, Money

Pat Gulion (Rip Van Winkle) and Sara Stewart Lucas take time out to look at the News.

Ronda Nussbaum gets a hand atop the Westminster Fellowship float.

Judy Boswell Reese and Carol Brubaker ride in the Tri Sigma convertible.

Beth Ingermann and Sandy Haynes get to rest during the five-mile parade.

Jeannette Miller and Mary Neff on the AOPi float.

Sigma Delta presented a touch of the old West.

Chi Omega figured out the "Formula for Success."

Jan Hall rode in Sigma Kappa's wooden shoe.

Bev Ingalls rode atop the DZ float.

Bob Mack carried out the Sig Tau Mardi Gras.

Fraternity float division winner, Sigma Phi Epsilon's "Spirit of '76."

Sorority float division winner, Alpha Chi Omega's "M-O-O-ve to Victory."

Westminster Fellowship won indepedent float honors with their entry, "Snow Falling, Come to W.F."

Pi Beta Phi's "Bowl 'Em Over" won second place—sorority division.

Sycamores Defeat Cardinals To Capture Victory Bell

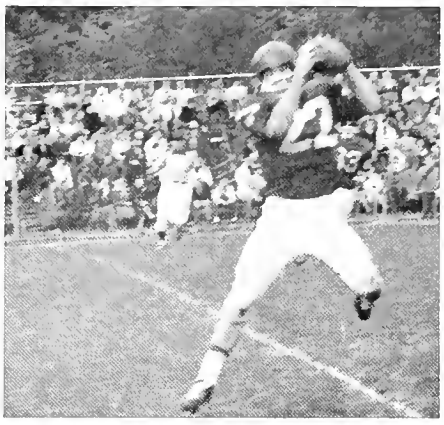
Every color of the rainbow and every season of the year was reflected in the Homecoming parade; 33 fraternity, sorority, independent, and residence hall entries vied for top honors in the judging.

First place honors in the fraternity division was won by Sigma Phi Epsilon; their entry, "Spirit of '76," depicted a liberty bell, golden eagle, and bearded band in a Fourth of July atmosphere. Sorority division winner was Alpha Chi Omega's, "M-O-O-ve to Victory." A moveable cow represented a farm scene, with sorority members acting as helping hands.

Westminster Fellowship used the theme, "Snow Falling, Come to W.F." to take first place in the independent division. Delores Biggerstaff and Sharon Brazauskas with their entry "Small-But-Mighty-Ball State" were awarded best low-budget float honors. The two girls built the float by themselves. Elliott Hall used the theme "Victory Spirits" to win the best residence hall decorations division prize.

Indiana State's Sycamores spoiled Ball State's hopes for a Homecoming football victory by defeating the Cards 41-0. The victory gave the Sycamores sole possession of the traditional Victory Bell. Half-time ceremonies included the presentation of the queen and her court and the Cardinal Marching Band in "See The U.S.A.—1961." The band's show was the result of 90 hours of staff planning, composing, and band rehearsal with the 120-piece unit.

Saturday evening's Homecoming dance featured music in the Cardinal room, the ballroom, and the gymnasium. This Homecoming event lasted from 9 p.m. to 12 m.

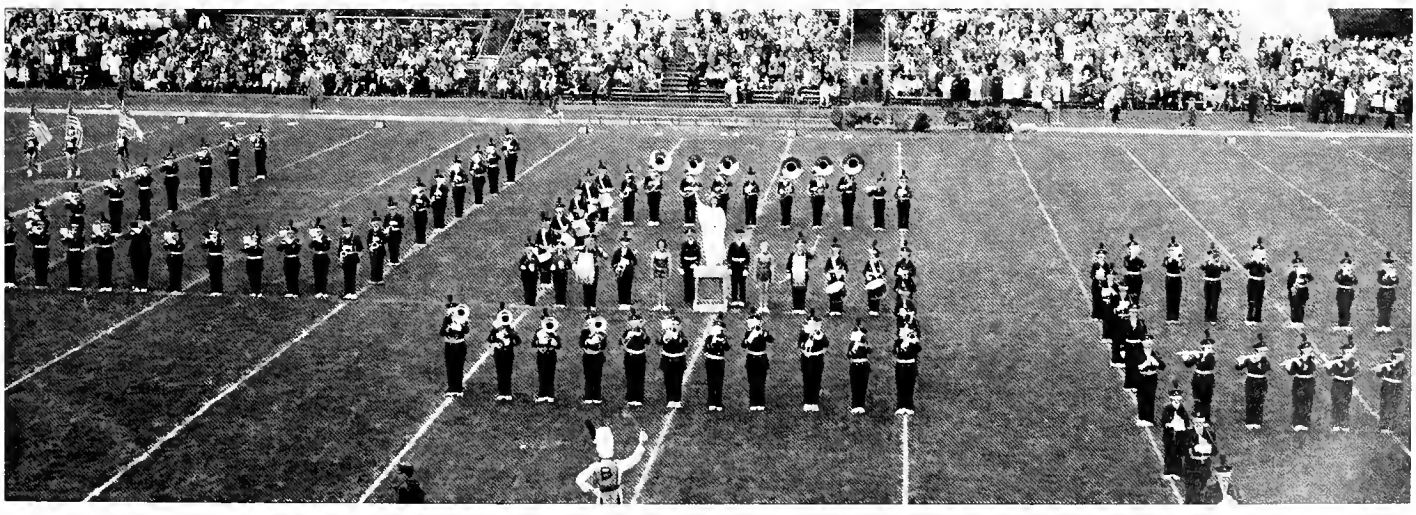


Indiana State and Ball State met for the Victory Bell; Indiana State captured the game and the bell, 41-0.

"Small—But Mighty—Ball State" won the low budget float honors; the float was constructed by two coeds.

Elliott Hall was awarded best residence hall decorations.

The Cardinal Marching Band featured a special half-time program.



Tom Sullivan, Cleo Raptakis, Dr. William Dooley and Edward Lyon talk before the Greek Week banquet.

Dr. Nobel Featured Speaker for Greek Week

Greeks gathered together to hear featured speaker Dr. Jeane Nobel.

Friday, November 10, Dr. Jeane Nobel was featured speaker at the Greek Week banquet held in Cardinal hall. The banquet was one of two climaxing events.

Dr. Nobel, national president of Delta Sigma Theta, declared that "sororities and fraternities today represent Exurbia and are preoccupied with materialism." Dr. Nobel also warned that Greeks "place themselves from the main stream of life; they place themselves in Exurbia (which is further out than the suburbs)." Dr. Nobel also stated Greeks "need to accept the challenge of the inner-city."

The text of Dr. Nobel's speech was based on "When Duty whispers low, Thou must . . ." a quotation of Emerson.

After the program many students waited patiently for autographs.

Brothers Four Present Second Concert

"Greenfields," "John Henry," and many other hit songs of the Brothers Four were recreated by the vocal group November 3 in Assembly Hall. Sponsored by the Newman Club, this was the second concert of the recording artists on campus.

The celebrated folk singers presented an hour-and-a-half performance which called for two encores. Following the concert, autographs were signed by the artists.

The Brothers Four are not actually blood brothers, but they are fraternity brothers, having lived together in the Phi Gamma Delta house at the University of Washington. They sang together for about two years entertaining their own fraternity brothers at trade parties and exchange dinners. Their first professional appearance was at the "Hungary i" in San Francisco. Within six months the group was signed to a recording contract; recorded "Greenfields," and the rest is now history. Their first recording was the number one hit in the United States and 12 foreign countries.

Since their first appearance in 1959, the vocal group was traveled the country playing at smaller colleges and night clubs.

Dick Foley, Mike Kirkland, John Paine, and Bob Flick—the Brothers Four.

Yoder Leads Chesters To $2500 Goal

Sam Wagoner and Carl Wildey at the end of a long week of collecting.

Steve Yoder, dressed as the Ace of Hearts, was awarded a plaque for collecting the most money in the annual Campus Chest drive. The presentation was made November 18 at the record hop which concluded the 1961 Campus Chest activities.

A goal of $2500 was set for the Chesters, who dressed in fancy and original costumes and campaigned for donations. The goal was a $500 increase over the amount collected last year. Collections were taken from various groups and organizations on campus; some local merchants also contributed.

Money collected went toward a two-fold purpose: Twenty-five per cent of the money went to the World University Service for clothing, food, and medical supplies for college students around the world. The remaining 75 per cent stayed on the Ball State campus for the Emergency Student Loan Fund; the fund is available to students for a 30-day loan with no interest charged.

Irving J. Stolber, regional executive of the World University Service in the central area, spoke of the basic purposes of the WUS November 16 in the Little Theater.

Student Center special, "Cha Cha For Charity," featured entertainment by various fraternities and sororities; special late hours for women were permitted, but each woman paid a penny a minute for the privilege. Campus women were also subjected to the "painful" silent dinner in the residence halls. For each woman that could not keep from talking (and there were many) a specified amount was collected for Campus Chest.

Members of Sigma Tau Gamma put up a reminder sign for students.

Bill Biscoff and Mike Hickman congratulate Steve Yoder for collecting the most money.

Christmas Decorations Depict Gifts of Season

Before decorating began, a general clean-up was needed.

Christmas spirit again prevailed on the Ball State campus with the traditional hanging of the greens; early Saturday morning, December 2, approximately 40 members of the Student Center committees decorated the blue lounge, Tally Ho, alumni lounge, browsing lounge, and the Student Center activities office. Theme of this year's decorations was the "Gift of Christmas."

A blue and green ornamented Christmas tree with brightly wrapped packages was part of the decor of the blue lounge. The Tally Ho with traditional Christmas greenery also featured poinsettia cutouts, a tree with strands of popcorn, paper chains, and "Yuletide Greetings" written in old English.

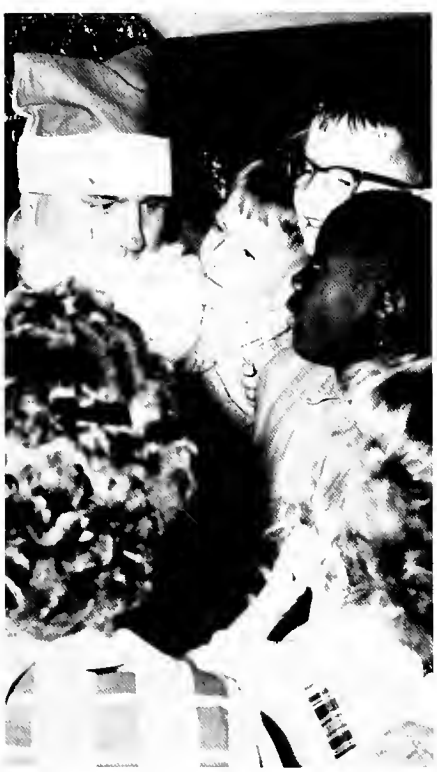
In the alumni lounge, a children's Christmas was depicted by a tree predominately ornamented with mittens. A religious emphasis was placed upon the decorations of the browsing lounge and the Student Center activities office. The browsing lounge was decorated with pink replicas of stained glass church windows accentuated with candles and pink angel hair. The display case of the activities office had a nativity scene.

Across the front entrance of the Student Center the theme of this year's decorations was displayed with silver bells, greenery, and a large red ribbon; the decorations also displayed two small Christmas trees with packages almost as large as the trees.

Residence halls also participated in the spirit of Christmas by decorating their facilities with ribbon and bells.

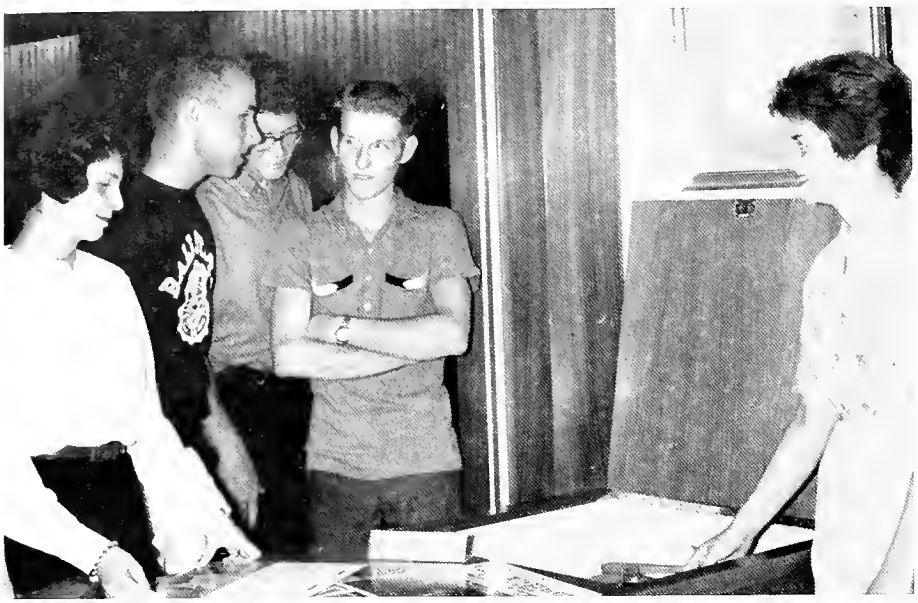
Icicles were hung from the many Christmas trees.

Even Santa Claus came to visit the children.

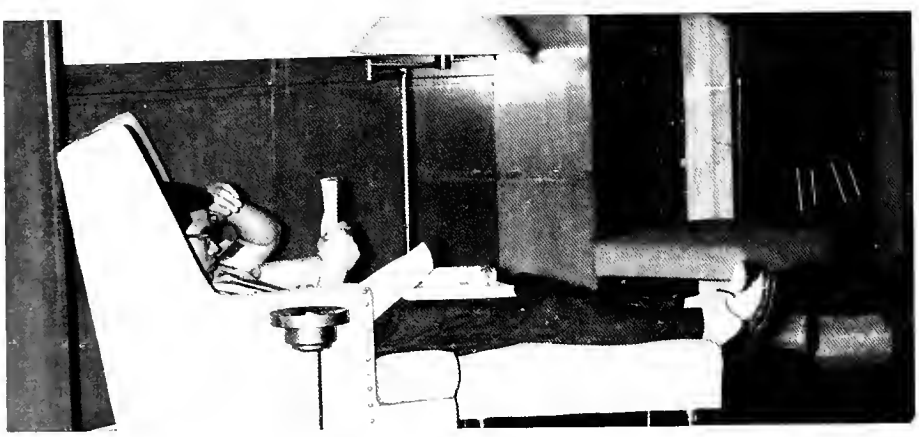


Talented students were called upon to paint angels.

New Student Center Facilities Opened



Music room facilities allowed students to get away from rock 'n' roll.



Relaxation and more relaxation was provided in the comfortable chairs in the Student Center.

Exhibits were sponsored by the various Student Center committee groups.

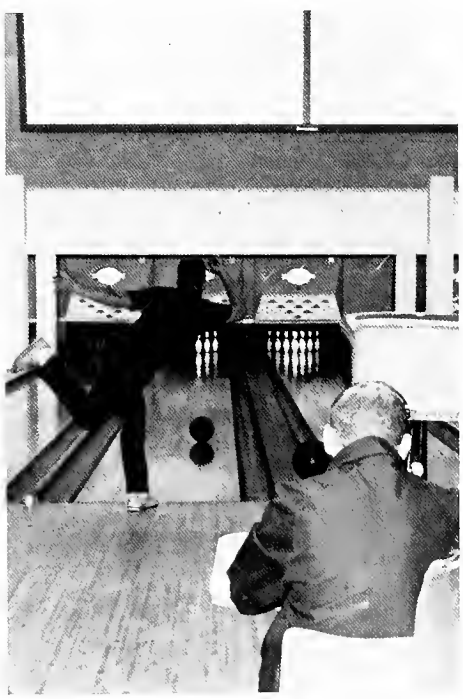
A bowling alley, ballroom, music room, browsing room, TV lounge, a pool and billiard room, and a barber shop were some of the new facilities opened this year for Ball State students in the L. A. Pittenger Student Center. The new and expanded facilities were presented to students in a special Open House on September 23.

Music facilities provided students with a chance to hear "good" music while browsing through magazines or studying. Records of a rock 'n roll nature were prohibited on the music room phonograph. Over a dozen good magazines were made available to students in the browsing room. A pool and billiard room and a bowling alley allowed students to play their favorite sports.

Most of the conference and faculty meeting rooms were named and designed with a specific purpose in mind. For example, the sunburst room was constructed like the famous sunburst room of the Schenley Building in New York City. The two large domes in the ceiling were estimated at costing $2000 each.

One of the special features of the Student Center "night life" was Sahara Club, which featured faculty members serving students and their dates.

A bowling alley allows students to bowl on campus.



Sahara Club Offers "Dry" Night Club Atmosphere

Dean Richard Burkhardt takes an order from a couple.

Faculty wives serve as "cigarette girls."

Cleo Raptakis sings to couples visiting the Sahara Club.

Tally Ho Serves as Capitol of Social Life

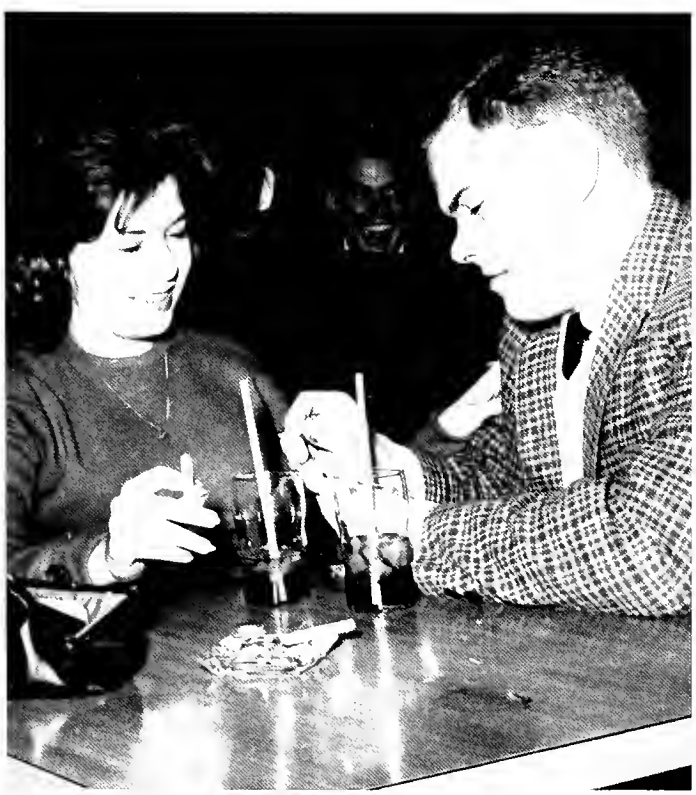
Snack bar cokes probably rate first in popularity with coffee a close second.

An extensive stereo system provides music for dancing or listening.

Two Tri Sigma pledges get a fraternity man's signature for their pledge books.

Scenes like this are most apt to happen during float hours when all available chairs are occupied.

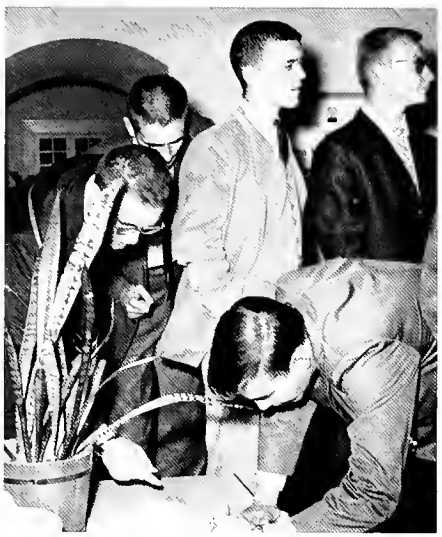
On a cole date, Bob Rider lights Melinda Clark's cigarette for her.



Phil Schall, Jim Hibschman and Dick DeCraene talk over the day's event

Winter Quarter Begins . . . As Does Greek Rush

For frats, it all begins with registration, . . .



followed by invited attendance at smokers, . . .

and pledging by arrival at the house.

First round of sorority rush—weekend of teas for everyone.

Rushees leave teas to "hash 'em over."

Actives unlax before making lists for . . .

the second round . . . costume parties.

Last parties are impressive. Next in line: silence, preference cards, mass meeting. FINALLY . . . pledges-to-be run—don't walk—to suites . . . to meet actives, rejoice, shed tears, . . . and join the circle of sisterhood.

Then on to the Tally, where the campus and a record hop await.

Greeks Important in Campus Social Life

Sig Eps sell tickets to the booths at their annual carnival, which they sponsor in the fall.

Although a relatively small percentage of the student body is Greek (member of a social sorority or fraternity), the Greeks nevertheless play an important role in campus life, especially socially. In turn, the organizations have much influence on the campus lives of their members.

Some campuswide activities are specifically sponsored by Greek organizations. But, one seldom finds an area of Ball State life where Greeks are not active either as leaders or workers. Evidence of this may be found in activities ranging from honoraries and departmental clubs to college committees and community endeavors.

It must be noted, however, that Ball State's social structure is such that anyone can find his most satisfactory place in it regardless of his social affiliations.

Sig Tau had a campus beard growing contest.

Sigma Kappas enjoy an informal gathering at the Tally Ho.

Gamma Thetas and Kappa Sigs engage in an impromptu snowball fight.

Jinny Atkinson Reigns As Honorary Colonel

Jinny Atkinson, Pi Beta Phi, Indianapolis sophomore, was named Honorary Colonel at the annual Air Force Ball held January 13. The announcement of the queen and her court was the highlight of the ball, which featured the music of the Tommy Dorsey Orchestra, directed by Sam Donahue, and the Midlanders.

Members of Jinny's court included Connie Tappmeyer, Delta Zeta; Marti Welly, Sigma Sigma Sigma; Molly Love, Sigma Kappa; Helen Hite, Alpha Sigma Tau; Barb Anderson, Alpha Chi Omega; Ginny Gotch, Gamma Theta; Becky Jo Mullins, Chi Omega; Pat Edison, sponsored by Sigma Delta; and Mary Laidlaw, sponsored by Beta Alpha Pi, business honorary fraternity.

Theme of the dance was centered around a celestial serenade; the ballroom was designated as the "Starlight Room," and cardinal hall was planned around the theme "Comet Splendor." The dance was sponsored by Arnold Air and the air science department.

The ballroom was designated the "Starlight Room" for the 1962 Air Force Ball: missiles are the start of room decorations.

Jinny Atkinson is escorted by George McKay to receive the honor of Honorary Colonel at the Air Force Ball.

Hobbies, Hairdo's, Dances In That Ball State Look

Nancy McCarron knits while she watches the Orient Queen preliminaries.

Judy Schori, her hair in a French twist, touches up her eye makeup.

Another kind of twist—the dance—grew in popularity on campus.

Steve Lookabaugh posed as a Roman statue in "Music of Love."

"Music of Love" Wins Variety Show Trophy

"Music of Love," presented by Sigma Phi Epsilon, Sigma Delta, Sigma Sigma Sigma, and Sigma Kappa, impressed the judges and the audience and captured the winning award of the 1962 Kappa Sigma Kappa Variety Show presented February 23 in Assembly Hall. Second place went to "Honeymoon Market," the presentation of Lambda Chi Alpha, Alpha Omicron Pi, Alpha Chi Omega, and Phi Sigma Epsilon. Other presentations in the variety program included "The All American," product of Alpha Sigma Alpha, Alpha Sigma Tau, Pi Beta Phi, and Sigma Tau Gamma. Chi Omega, Delta Chi, Theta Chi, and Delta Zeta presented the final act of the evening with a tribute to the evolution of the dance in the presentation, "Shall We Dance." Between-show entertainment was by Don Herrick, Cleo Raptakis, and the Croslettes.

Bad weather delayed the opening curtain; a snow storm unexpectedly hit Muncie just two hours before the performance, and by the end of the evening cars and people combined were having trouble with the weather. The weather didn't dampen the spirits of those participating or the audience, though.

Jim Dick, Sandie Ford, Dave McQuillan, Barb Coulson, and Andy Smart.

Pete Poorman and Margaret Love toured Rome.

A backstage view before the curtain goes up shows confusion and expectation.

This chorus line of "tomatoes" was in the runner-up act, "Honeymoon Market."

VARIETY SHOW

Alpha Sig, Alpha Tau, Pi Phi and Sig Tau had a college telephone session in their act, "The All-American."

"We love you, Conrad," swoon these coeds in a twisting interlude of "The All-American."

Gerri Pasko and Tom Sullivan share a coat.

Sonie Dome rests her eyes while awaiting her part.

Chi O's, Delta Chi's, DZ's and TC's wait backstage for the act "Shall We Dance

Orient Queen Pageant Brings Glamour, Excitement

Judy Shake, a finalist, dances to show her talent.

Glamour and excitement were key words of Orient Queen Pageant events, which took place in February and March. Climaxing the proceedings was the queen crowning March 2.

Twenty-seven coeds, nominated by various campus groups, displayed their talent in the preliminaries Feb. 14. From that evening's judging, 10 became finalists.

Judging criteria, based on official Miss America's pageant rules, included talent, beauty of face and figure, poise and personality. Orient Queen not only won the title, but also that of Miss Ball State with competition for Miss Indiana ahead.

After presenting her talent, Betty Huntoon chats with preliminary judge Leigh Morris.

Checking with Phil Dawkins about the preliminary schedule are Cathy Young and her mother.

Dianne Wilson waits to present her flapper dance in the preliminaries.

Clothes pole in hand, Judy Schori leaves the stage.

Nancy Dickens thinks over her lines as Carol Boyts and Joyce Thomas check the schedule.

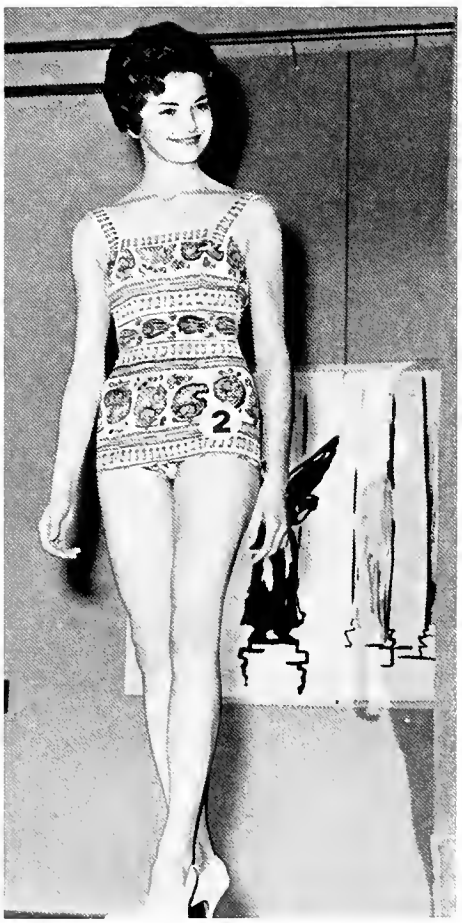
A last look, then it's on stage for Karen Davidson.

ORIENT QUEEN PAGEANT

Past queens Julie Pratt ('60) and Virginialee Patterson ('59) serve the finalists punch.

Nancy Dickens appears in swim suit competition.

Judge Robert Poorman chats with Judy Beaver, Jane Noyes and Karen Umbreit before the banquet



Jane Noyes walks the ramp in her formal gown.

Carolyn Martin forms one of the sounds for her act, a reading based on phonetic pronunciation.

Being zipped into her gown, Karen Umbreit indulges in a few last-minute thoughts.

The ten finalists—Karen Umbreit, Nancy Dickens, Judy Beaver, Connie Millender, Jane Noyes, Georgia Sanders, Karen Davidson, Judy Shake, Carolyn Martin, Judy Kirchhoff—line up in formals.

Hearing her name as queen, Karen Umbreit shows joy.

It's all smiles for the newly crowned Orient Queen.

Karen Umbreit Crowned Queen In Pageant Finale

Karen Umbreit won the two titles of Orient Queen and Miss Ball State in the finale of the Orient Queen Pageant. On Karen's court were Karen Davidson, Nancy Dickens, Judy Kirchhoff and Judy Shake, who all received commemorative bracelets.

Karen received a scholarship, Miss America trophy, formal gown and roses. She was crowned by Miss Indiana, Kathie Burke, and received her banner from Joyce Thomas, her predecessor as Miss Ball State.

Sponsoring Karen was her sorority, Alpha Omicron Pi. Her talent was a piano narration which told of a small boy's adventures during a walk through the woods.

At the pageant, the 10 contestants again presented their talent and appeared in bathing suits and formal gowns. Prior to the contest, which was open to the public, they attended a banquet for judges and special guests. Here they answered questions which they had drawn from a fish bowl. A reception followed the pageant.

Jim Bannon, emcee, presents Karen with flowers.

Phil Dawkins, Orient editor-in-chief, escorts Miss Indiana, Kathie Burke.

Karen receives a congratulatory hug from one of her AOPi sisters.

Karen sits between Miss Indiana and Joyce Thomas at the reception.

Winter Weather Transforms Campus Scene

Winter strikes with vengeance, leaving an aftermath of icy patterns.

Sometimes there's rain, heralding early spring's "Muncie monsoon" season.

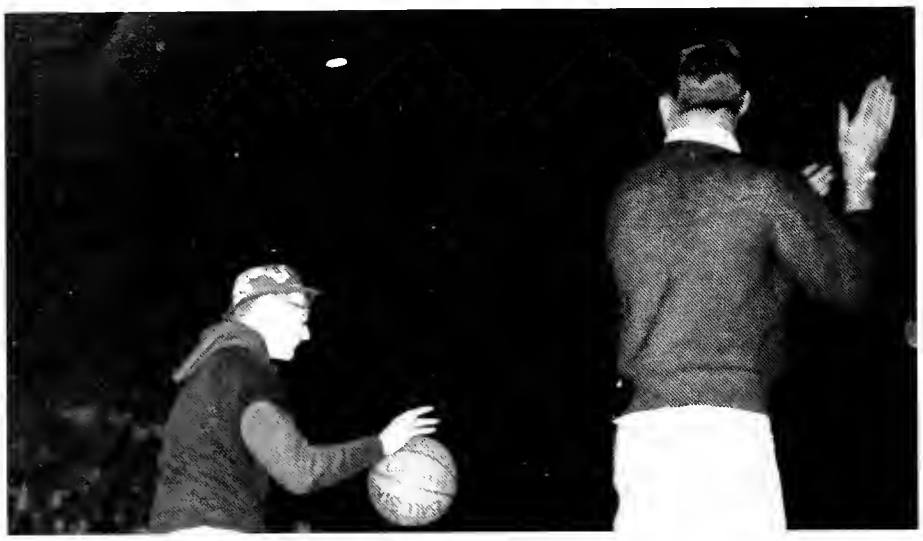
The more adventurous try making snow sculptures.

The Student Center, . . .

the crosswalks by the library . . .

lie silent under their blanket of white.

"Let's Go to Butler" Sponsored by Sophomores



Enthusiastic sophomores dribbled this basketball from Ball State to Indianapolis.

Sophomore class officials sponsored a float, caravan, and a basketball bounce to the Butler fieldhouse February 3, in a display of school spirit that has not been equalled in recent years. Highlight of the weekend was a group of nine Ball Staters who dribbled a basketball 60 miles to the fieldhouse. The group received statewide publicity. The nine-man team left "Benificence" at 9:30 a.m. Saturday morning and arrived in plenty of time for the 8 p.m. contest with the Butler Bulldogs.

Leaving later in the day, a float with a banner inscribed with "Beat Butler," and a theme of "Ball State's Golden Rule" left campus at 4:30 p.m. An hour later a caravan of 14 cars and four buses led by President Emens made the trip to Indianapolis and Butler fieldhouse.

One of four buses that followed the Cards.

Lambda Chi Alpha sponsored a bus for the 60-mile trip to Butler.

Team support for the Hingamen ran high Feb. 3 at the Butler fieldhouse.

Co-chairmen Linda Gambee and Jay Ritchie along with Leland Etzler, Blue Key president, present awards to the winning acts.

First Entertainment Festival Held March 24

A folk singing group called the Overland Three won first place in the first Entertainment Festival sponsored by Clavia, women's honorary, and Blue Key, men's honorary. The event was held March 24 and consisted of eight acts.

Second place winner was Joyce Thomas who presented a chalk-talk. Third place went to a trio of Sigma Kappas: Andy Smart, Carole Griffiths and Rosemary Douglas. Other acts included Cleo Raptakis, the Hawaiian Dancers, Rex Stephenson, the Sig Ep Steins, and Connie Moffitt. The acts were judged on a point ballot.

Co-chairmen of the festival were Linda Gambee and Jay Ritchie. The group hopes to make the festival an annual event.

Wayne Shrubsall, Danny Tye, and Adam Gawlikowski, the Overland Three, won the festival.

"Center Street Beat" Features Journeymen

The Journeymen, featured in Friday night's activities, belt out a folk song.

March 30 and 31 were the featured dates for the ninth annual Student Center Birthday Party. Sponsored by the special events committee, the weekend's festivities opened with the appearance of the folk-singing Journeymen.

In keeping with the "Center Street Beat" theme, the second evening of activities saw campus organizations sponsoring activities in rooms throughout the Center. During the evening, partygoers could drift from an old German beer garden to a wintry Yukon setting complete with backroom casino and pretty coeds. Moving on through time, one could attend a roaring 20's speakeasy which featured the appearance of Elliot Ness and his men (alias BSTC men). The modern era was represented by a coffee house and a Peppermint Lounge.

Still other atmospheres were created by a South Seas theme, circus, Parisian sketch shop, garter toss contest, fortune telling booth, kissing booth and campus movies.

Chairmen of the event, which celebrates the opening of the Student Center, were Gloria Tobler and Myron Henry.

Beaver Powell gives out chips at "Snow Blew Inn."

Kirby Overman, Ellen Lockwood and Mike Hickman try their luck at roulette.

Vicki Reinoel bursts from a birthday cake at the Gamma Theta—Sig Delt "Roaring 20's Speakeasy."

Bev Ingalls takes a break from the Delta Zeta—Sig Ep "Mai Kai."

North and South Halls combine to present a coffee house atmosphere.

STUDENT CENTER BIRTHDAY

A Sig Delt pledge in modeling evening wear gets admiring glances.

Elliot Ness and his crew were portrayed in the "Roaring 20's Speakeasy."

Twisters get their fill at the Chi O—Sig Tau "Peppermint Lounge."

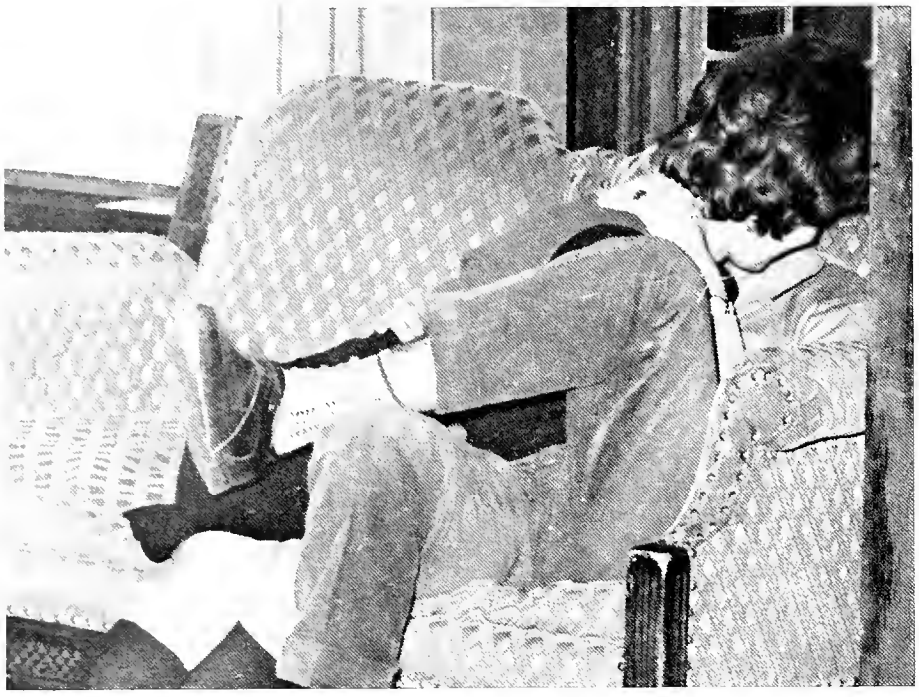
A Polynesian atmosphere prevails at the "Mai Kai" in the Forum Room.

Clavia member Nancy McCarron sketches a customer in the "Left Bank Sketch Shop."

Tichenor Hall residents help present "Chirography and Fortune Telling."

Only bottle caps were at stake in the Alpha Chi-Pi Phi gambling casino, "Snow Blew Inn."

Varied Scenes Contribute to Campus Life



Love always finds its place—even if its the Arts building lounge.

Adding beauty—tree plantings on new lawns.

Unusual outfit?—only an art student taking a break.

The lucky have cars, even if they act up at times.

The luckiest have sports cars for a favorite Ball State pastime—bird-dogging.

Water fountains—insignificant, but oft visited.

Florida Calls Fewer Students

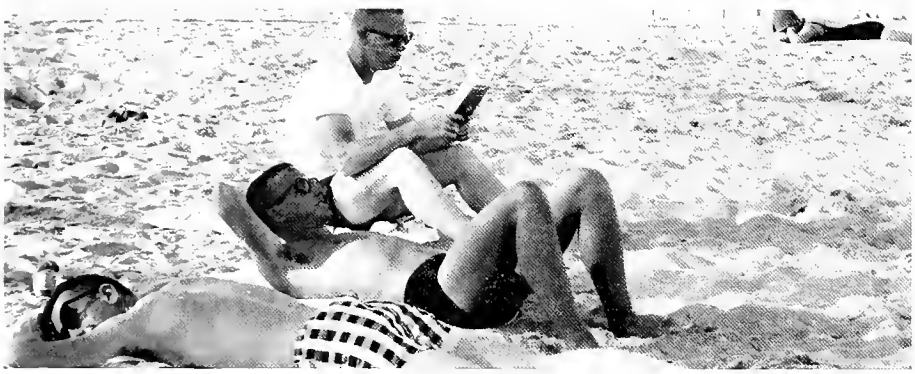
Phil Dawkins and Ron Marker eat fresh cocoanut during their Florida trip.

Fort Lauderdale and Mai Kai once again this year became familiar words for some Ball State students. Although this year's "exodus" was much smaller than that of last year, some people still thought seven days in the sunshine of Florida was more important than a complete rest at home after a busy and brain-taxing quarter.

With spring vacation cut down to just a few days (four), those persons interested in going South and not cutting classes were forced to venture to the "sunshine state" during the break between winter and spring.

Sandy beaches, water, and good food were featured for most Florida-bound students. The days passed quickly, and many times one day seemed to pass right into the next without realization. Time went quickly, the money decreased rapidly, and the return trip seemed at least twice as far as the original trip. The suntan was expensive, but it was worth it.

Earlier in the school year, seven members of the Ball State News and Orient staffs were fortunate enough to go to Miami Beach. They attended the 37th annual Associated Collegiate Press Convention; the Hotel Fountainbleu was the headquarters of the convention.



Some studied while relaxing in the Florida sun.

This Florida sight invited many Ball State students.

Karen Cochran Named Blue Key Sweetheart.

Blue, white, and gold were the colors used to decorate the Student Center ballroom for the Blue Key Sweetheart Dance Saturday February 24. Large clusters of balloons were suspended from the ceiling with large gold keys in the middle of the ballroom.

Crowned queen of the event was Karen Cochran. Members of her court were Daena Greenlee and Rose Marie Rizzo. All three women received bracelets.

Profits from the annual dance are used to supply scholarships for students. An estimated 320 couples attended the dance. Music was supplied by the Openers.

Sarah Club was opened for the event; the "dry" night club for students featured the music of the Chi O Trio, Cleo Raptakis, and Bill Perkins during the evening.

Leland Etzler, Blue Key president, congratulates Karen Cochran.

President John R. Emens presents queen Karen with roses; with her are Daena Greenlee and Rose Marie Rizzo.

Outdoor Activities Attract Students in Spring

Many find the tennis courts a good place to spend a couple hours.

The steps of the Arts building suddenly become a haven for afternoon study dates.

Blankets get spread out for head starts on summer tans . . .

and convertibles (their drivers, too) grow in popularity.

Some put thoughts of studying entirely aside for the sake of other pursuits,

while others further indulge their spring fever by taking a siesta.

George McKay Named Knight to Remember

George McKay receives a trophy from Ann Stockdale.

George McKay won the title of "Knight to Remember" at the annual Coed Ball April 14. Sponsors of the event were Chi Omega sorority and Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity.

McKay received the honor through a vote of women who attended the dance. He had been nominated by Pi Beta Phi.

Another event of the Coed Ball, which is a turnabout gals-ask-the-guys dance, was the judging of corsages made by coeds for their dates. Winner in the most attractive corsage category was Mike Coulson, while Carl Wildey's corsage received the award in the category of the most unusual.

Providing music for the dance was a campus orchestra, the Openers. Approximately 350 couples attended the event.

Other candidates, all of whom were sponsored by women's organizations, for the title were Kent Dunn, Dick Hoover, Bill Wade, Dave Dunwiddie, Pete Staresnick, Bob Rickel, John McCarty, Larry Ottinger, Franz Dug and Phil Sullivan.

Official name of the Coed Ball is "Knight to Remember." Decorations in the ballroom helped to carry out this theme.

Mike Coulson shows off his corsage, which won most attractive category.

Jinny Atkinson reads the inscription on the Knight to Remember trophy.

College-Community Series Presents Five Programs

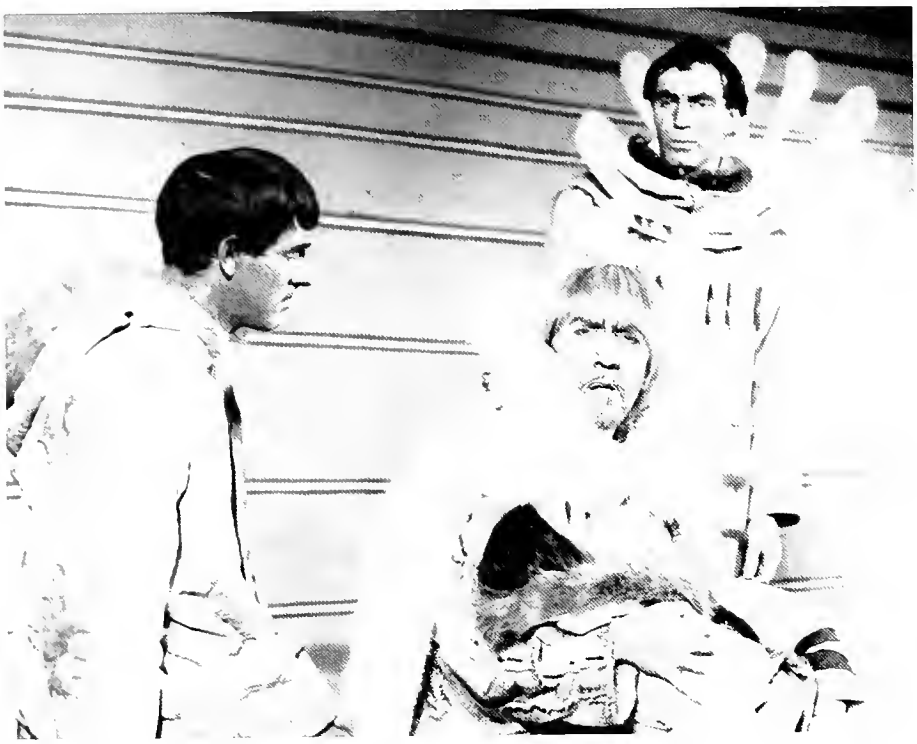
College and community again cooperated in presenting the College-Community Auditorium Series. Performances scheduled were by George Szell and the Cleveland Symphony Orchestra, soprano Lisa Della Casa, the Robert Shaw Chorale, violinist Michael Rabin and pianist David Bar Illan. The concerts took place throughout the year and 300 free tickets for each were offered students.

Robert Shaw Chorale presented Bach music.

Members of the Cleveland Symphony prepare for their concert.

John Meadows, Miss Lisa Della Casa, and Judy Rains chat before Miss Casa's performance.

Convocation Series Features 18 Programs



"King Lear" was the presentation of the Canadian Players.

Under the direction of Dr. Jerome Fallon, associate dean and director of instructional services, Ball State's convocation series included 18 programs. The series of programs presented for students at no charge ranged from outstanding authors and lecturers to the traditional junior and senior convos.

Dr. Huston Smith, distinguished philosopher and authority on world religions, was the first convocation speaker in October. Norman Counsins, editor of the Saturday Review, was also featured in a Marie Smith Gray Memorial Lecture October 12.

"King Lear" was the presentation of the Canadian players. The actors were presented last year with Shaw's "St. Joan."

A Studebaker Memorial Lecture was given by Dr. Arthur Larson, a special consultant of former President Eisenhower.

One of the more controversial lectures presented this year was delivered by Dr. Robert Havighurst. His topic "The Open and Closed Mind" aroused much discussion among students and community residents.

Dr. Robert Havighurst told of the "Open Mind."

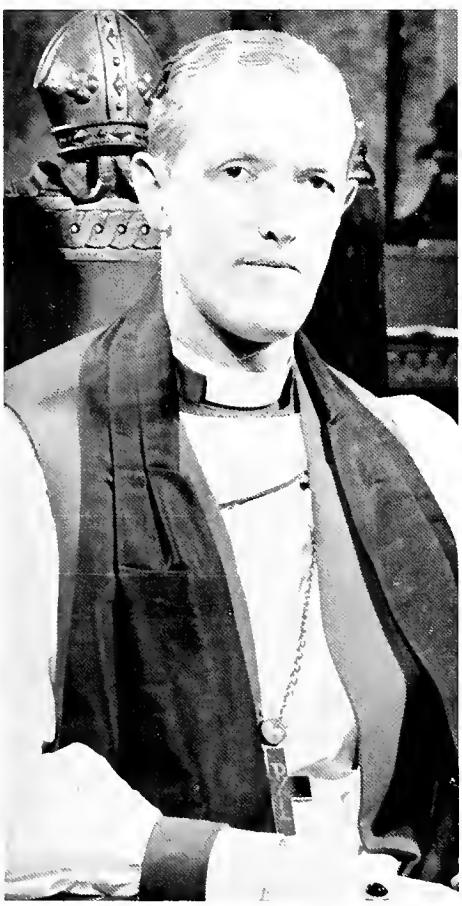
Edward Weeks talked on Russia.

Norman Cousins presented his "World Report."

Harry Loomis, director of the Voice of America, and Betty Huntoon.

Dr. Huston Smith stops in the art gallery to chat with Mrs. Dorothy Shinkle.

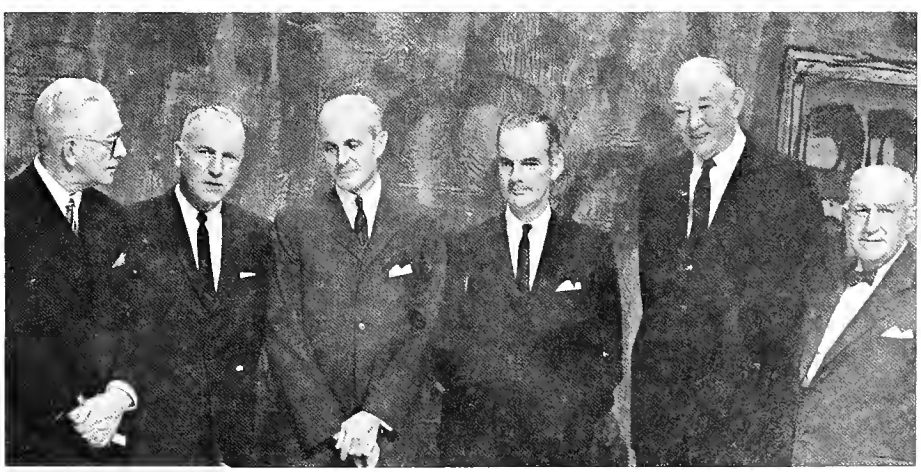
Bishop John Craine was sponsored by the Religious Council.



Dr. Arthur Larson spoke on American politics.

Dr. Grover Hartman presented the Thanksgiving Convocation.

Dr. John R. Emens and Governor Matthew Welsh welcome members of the Indiana State College Board at the dedication of the new Music-English building annex.



Delta Zetas, Sig Eps Take Sing Honors

Co-chairman Bev Lee presents the men's trophy to Sig Ep song leader Joe Scagnoli.

Delta Zeta and Sigma Phi Epsilon won first place honors in the women's and men's divisions, respectively, of the annual Spring Sing April 15. Runners-up in the two divisions were Brady Hall and defending men's champions Lambda Chi.

DZ women won with "The Season's the Reason for a Song," which was a medley. Winning song for the Sig Eps was "Standing on a Corner." "The Calypso Song" and "Deep in the Heart of Texas" won for Brady Hall and Lambda Chi.

Profits from the event, which was sponsored by music honoraries Sigma Alpha Iota and Phi Mu Alpha, went to establish a music scholarship in honor of the late Dr. Sidney Tretick, faculty member. Tretick died unexpectedly earlier this year.

Twenty organizations took part in the Spring Sing. Of the entries, four were fraternities, seven were women's residence halls and nine were social sororities.

Scagnoli gets lifted to jubilant Sig Ep shoulders.

Delta Zeta director Sandi Findling receives the women's trophy from Jim Lane as one of her sisters looks on.

Sig Eps Win Bicycle Event For Second Year

Winning by only one and one half seconds in the final lap, Sigma Phi Epsilon turned back an outburst of action by Sigma Tau Gamma to capture first place in the annual Bike-A-Thon. With a see-saw battle from the sixtieth lap, the two fraternities traded the lead with neither team ever getting more than 16 seconds ahead.

A new rule allowed team members to ride the oval as many laps as they desired; the old rule forced members to exchange every lap. Only one minor fall was reported; the ROTC squad was forced to drop out after 10 laps with a broken bicycle seat, and Wagoner Hall gave up fourth place when it dropped out of the race.

Alpha Sigma Alpha again forced Chi Omega out of first place as they won the tricycle race preceding the main feature. With perfect weather conditions, over 2,000 people attended the ninth annual Bike-A-Thon sponsored by Lambda Chi Alpha. Half of the money collected went to the Ball State scholarship fund.

Bill Cheesbourg, Indianapolis 500-mile race driver, drove the 1961 Thunderbird pace car. The cloud of dust left by the car never seemed to lift as bicycle riders rode in the 120-lap 30-mile race held May 26, 1961. For the event a new set of lights was installed at a cost of $1500. Trophies to the winning teams were presented at a special record hop following the race.

Connie James tries to capture the lead for Chi Omega.

Breathing extra oxygen helped teams.

Bill Cheesbourg drove the pace car.

Sigma Phi Epsilon members accept the trophy from Dale Lehman.

Members of Sig Tau's team make a quick exchange.

More than 2200 students cast votes in the 1961-62 elections.

Independents Capture 1961 Elections

Independent students banded together April 28 to win many of the major campus offices in the annual elections of 1961-62 class officers; Judicial Board of Review and Student Association officers were also elected by the student body.

Many of the Independent Party victors more than equalled the total votes cast for both Collegiate Party (CP) and Best on Campus (BOC) candidates. More than 2200 students cast votes for representatives of their choice at the poll facilities in the Student Center from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Shortly before the elections, SEC election commissioner Ben Bromley was forced to disqualify seven candidates. Scholastic ineligibility and failure to turn in the needed nomination acceptance forms were the main reasons for the disqualifications. Despite the disqualifications, which caused some ill-feeling among students, one of the largest student groups in history casted votes.

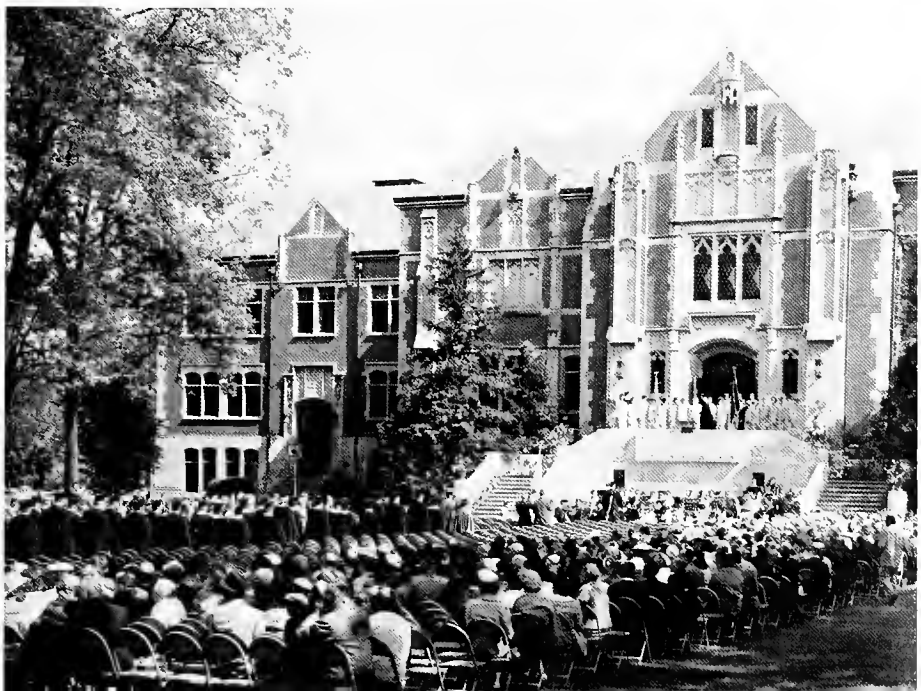
Independent Party members get cars ready for a big rally.

1350 Presented Degrees At Graduation Excercises

Graduating seniors pick up their last copy of the Ball State News and their 1961 Orients.

Students walk around the circle before graduation exercises.

Over 1350 students prepare for their last college activity.



Remembering many of the pleasant experiences of the past years, more than 1350 graduates were presented degrees for work completed at Ball State in 1961.

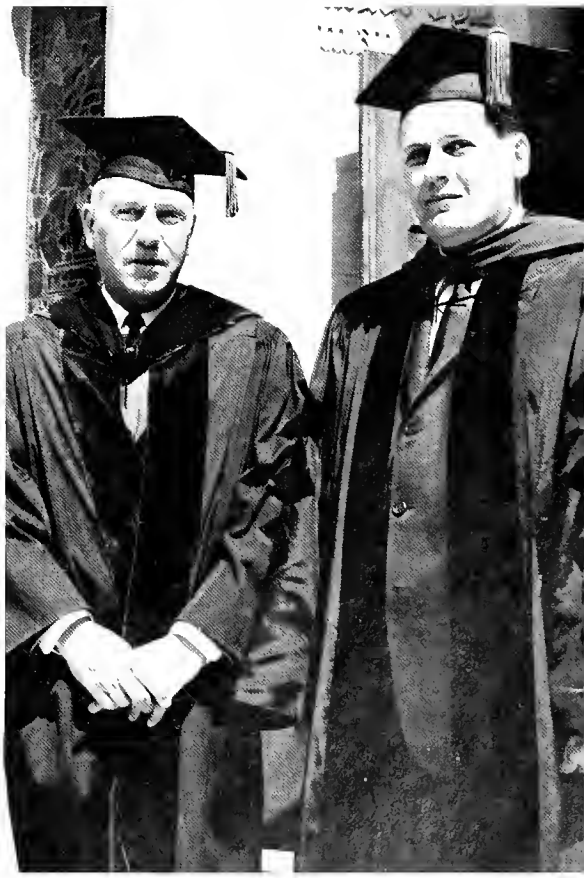
Participating in ceremonies on June 4 were 950 students earning bachelor's degrees, 500 students earning master's degrees, five students earning doctoral degrees, and one student presented with an educational specialist degree. Students also received nursing certificates and Air Force commissions.

Degrees, certificates, and commissions were conferred by Edmund F. Ball, president of the Ball Memorial Hospital Association, and by Dr. John R. Emens, president of the college. Commencement speaker was Walter C. Langsam, president of the University of Cincinnati.

Graduation exercises were prefaced by baccalaureate ceremonies on May 28. Dr. A. Blair Helman, president of Manchester College, delivered the sermon.

A series of seminars and an alumni dance and banquet were presented June 3.

President John R. Emens and Dr. A. Blair Helman, President of Manchester College.




FINANCIAL
REPORT
BALL STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
1959-1960
college
AND UNIVERSITY
business
NOVEMBER 1961
How to Improve Architect Client Planning
Administration Study No. 3 Fund Development
How Idle is the Banquet Service

Administration

Administrators plan present functions of the college with an eye to the future requirements of Ball State.

President Emens Oversees College Expansion

Dr. John R. Emens, president of the college.

Expansion at Ball State was an important area for Dr. John R. Emens, president of the college. President Emens has played and will continue to play an important role in the progress of a new co-ed complex, auditorium, and physical education plant.

Besides controlling the progress of the college, Dr. Emens is active in affairs outside the Ball State campus. He is a member of numerous boards and councils on education. Earlier in the year, Dr. Emens was selected as the chairman of a committee to choose members for the Hoosier Peace Corps. The Indiana Conference of Higher Education, composed of 34 colleges and universities, asked for volunteers from recent college graduates to serve the corps unit in Chile. The unit is to be composed of a maximum of 40 men and women to help further education and increase the people's living standards.

In addition to activities in the field of education, the Emens' this year purchased a new cabin in their favorite vacation spot in northern Michigan. They enjoyed a week of relaxation and summer sports.

Dr. James H. Albertson, executive assistant to the president.

Burkhardt Appointed Instructional Affairs Dean

Dr. Richard W. Burkhardt.

Biggest news in the Instructional Affairs area was the reorganization of the fourteen departments into three divisions—the fine and applied arts, the education, and the sciences and humanities division. Dr. Richard W. Burkhardt was appointed vice-president of instructional affairs and dean of faculties.

Dr. Robert Bell was appointed dean of the fine and applied arts division, and Dr. Earl Johnson was appointed dean of the educational division. Having appointed these two men as deans, the next major step was to find offices for them. The third floor of the Administration building was remodeled, and the offices were made ready. Dr. Robert Carmin will assume the position of dean of science and humanities on September 1.

Assisting in the instructional affairs area are Dr. Robert H. Koenker, associate dean and director of the graduate studies programs; Dr. Victor B. Lawhead, associate dean and director of undergraduate programs; and Dr. Jerome A. Fallon, associate dean and director of instructional services.

Last May, Ball State was approved by the North Central Association to give the doctorate degree in elementary education and social science education. Four graduate students have received National Defense Education grants to pursue their doctorate degrees—two in education and two in social science education. In addition, there are twelve graduate students who have fellowships to work on their doctorates.

Dean Burkhardt is chairman of a committee set up to exchange ideas between 25 and 30 colleges; he is also chairman of a committee of the Statewide Educational Programs. This committee is an inter-institution committee of the four state-supported schools in the state. The basic purpose of this group was to discuss the extension services offered by the four institutions.

Instructional services organized with an associate dean include such activities as curricular advising, examination services, extended services, the library, research, and summer sessions of the college.

Dr. Victor B. Lawhead, Dr. Robert H. Koenker, Dr. Jerome A. Fallon.

INSTRUCTIONAL AFFAIRS

Dr. Robert E. Hill, director of evaluation service; Ben Ervin, director of curricular advising; Dr. R. E. Michael, director of extended services; Dr. John R. Craddock, assistant director of extended services.

Dr. M. Curtis Howd, principal of Burris School.

Norman T. Bell and Miss Mary Kitchin, assistants in instruction.

Dr. Earl Johnson, dean of education, and Dr. Robert P. Bell, dean of fine, applied arts.

Dr. G. Robert Ross, dean of students.

Program Involves Working With Students

Basic purpose of the student affairs program involves working with students outside classrooms, personally and in groups, in order to give the student the maximum number of experiences in which he can grow and prosper from these experiences.

After moving into a new office in the Student Center, the staff began to accomplish their purpose by a leadership training of the coordinating groups of activities; such activities included SOC, Student Center Governing Board, Panhellenic, IFC, AWRH, and Student Senate. Informational services were provided for these student leaders in terms of strengthening their impact; the leaders learned different ways of accomplishing their goals.

Other activities such as the placement bureau helped students secure jobs on and off campus; seniors were able to secure information about pay scales from prospective employers.

Dr. Kenneth M. Collier, assistant dean of student affairs (men).

Dr. Martha Wickham, assistant dean of student affairs (women).

Dr. Margaret Knueppel, director of student activities.

John Klem, coordinator of scholarships, aids, student employment; Dr. Leo Hauptman, registrar; Richard Rowray, director of admissions; Dr. W. G. Pippenger, director of student health.

Ed Bryan, Miss Thelma Hiatt, directors of housing (men's) (women's).

James Yarling, Charles McNaughton, placement directors.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Dr. Oliver Bumb, coordinator of public affairs, college development.

Public Affairs Staff Presents Ball State

Presenting Ball State to the public is the basic responsibility of the public affairs staff of the college. The personnel of the staff are responsible for displays, radio, television, and newspaper publicity.

Dr. William Tomlinson, director of radio and television, presented programs of campus events on the local television station WLBC-TV. Miss Marie Fraser, news bureau director, was responsible for the release of hundreds of news stories for various newspapers throughout the state.

Sports information is the responsibility of Earl Yestingsmeier, director of sports publicity. He released statistics and information on all sports participated in by the athletic department during the year.

Other people connected with the public affairs staff include Dr. Robert Linson; his duties include keeping in touch with alums of the college and presenting to them a report of activities on campus now through the publication "Alumnus."

Earl Williams, director of conferences; Dr. Robert Linson, director of alumni relations; Tom Osborn, director of traffic, safety and security.

Michael Kerper, photographer; Miss Marie Fraser, director of information services; Earl Yestingsmeier, director of athletic publicity and ticket information; Jimmie Faulkner, director of displays; Miss Gertrude Kane, publications editor.

Dr. Joseph C. Wagner, vice president for business affairs, treasurer.

Treasurer Manages $25,000,000 Yearly Budget

Dr. Joseph C. Wagner, vice president for business affairs and treasurer, has the responsibility of the over-all management of a campus-wide budget of approximately $25,000,000 a year. This total includes all operations—administrative, instructional, physical plant, and auxiliary enterprises. The general fund operating budget for the current year is $6,638,445, of which over $4,500,000 is state support. The remainder is derived from student fees and miscellaneous income; contingent, applied music, and non-resident fees apply to this income.

The vice president for business affairs and treasurer is also charged with the financial planning for all campus construction. During the 1961-62 school year projects completed totaled approximately $5,000,000. Currently under construction are buildings which will cost another $5,000,000. The bonded indebtedness for construction of residence halls, married student housing, student center, auditorium, and physical education building will approximate close to $22,000,000 by the close of the 1962 year. The long range retirement of these bond issues requires careful planning and financial acumen of the school.

Dr. Wagner has held a similar position as treasurer of the college for 16 years, and he doubtless has seen a great deal of expansion. At the 1961 commencement exercises at Manchester College, Dr. Wagner was granted the Doctor of Laws degree for his educational and business leadership ability.

BUSINESS AFFAIRS STAFF—Miss Ruth Kitchin, bookstore manager; Robert A. Lewis, Student Center assistant manager; William R. Freed, personnel office; Robert H. Showalter, physical plant superintendent.

BUSINESS AFFAIRS STAFF—**Seated:** Miss Ethel Himelick, assistant treasurer; H. Ansel Wallace, purchasing manager. **Standing:** Robert F. Newton, chief accountant; Phillip L. Conklin, administrative assistant in business and finance; Freeman G. Pope, statistical and financial analyst; Robert L. Klinedinst, bursar.

BUSINESS AFFAIRS STAFF—Miss Elizabeth Crawford, Student Center dining services manager; Miss Ellen Nicholson, residence hall dining services manager; A. Garland Hardy, space, studies and utilization director; Robert F. Kershaw, Student Center director; James L. Smith, data processing manager.

College Health Center Diagnoses, Treats Injuries

Dr. W. G. Pippenger, director of the health service, checks another patient.

Diagnosing and treating injuries is the main function of the college health center, located on the first floor of the gymnasium. Students desiring medical attention go to the health center for prescribed treatment. Thousands of students are cared for each year by the staff.

Students desiring convalescence are sent to the infirmary, known as sick bay, located on the ground floor of Lucina Hall. Nurses are on duty 24 hours a day.

Complete health records are maintained by the college on each student enrolled in school. A physical examination during the freshman and senior years, for teacher certification, helps the center to check any signs of failing health which might be present in the student. Each visit to the center is recorded on the health record.

A new health insurance program was introduced this year. Coverage of the policy was not limited to campus; students were also insured while at home, on vacation, or traveling. The Ball State Student Health Insurance Plan was available to all students. Administrators of the plan offered the policy on a voluntary basis.

Facilities of the Ball Memorial Hospital are also available to college students. Such services as x-rays and operations are offered at the hospital. Medical care of under $100 is given without charge.

Members of the health service staff are Mrs. Hilda Sutton, Mrs. Donna Baker, Mrs. Lucille Larson, and Miss Mary Johnson.

"An apple a day" . . . Janet Shields in a happier moment in sick bay. Nurses on duty are Miss Elizabeth Ball, Miss Iris Leslie, and Miss Gladys Minnich.

Susie Flightner uses crutches to relieve a sprained ankle.

CAMPUS POLICE—Lt. Robert Reed, Sgt. Edwin Richey, Gene Youngkin, Herb Estes.

Tom Osborn, office of traffic and safety head.

Campus Police Protect Property, Students

Familiar sights to all Ball State students are the campus police cars patrolling during the day and night. Protecting the students and property of the school, the police are on dutv 24 hours a day.

The police force helps control traffic at all major athletic and social events; the police also provide transportation to and from the Health Center, the hospital, and sick bay for those unable to get there.

"Pink citations" are given by the police to people who fail to park their automobiles in the assigned parking location or fail to register their cars. A new system of registration this year allowed the office of traffic and safety to limit the number of automobiles permitted to park in the various parking areas of the college.

CAMPUS POLICE—Kenneth Fullhart, Henry Russell, Ted Fancher.

CAMPUS POLICE—Charles Donati, Otis Blair, Harold Milbourn.

Departments

Forming the core of the student's education are the courses he takes in the 14 academic departments.

622 Enrolled In AFROTC

Members learn military discipline during drill and inspection periods.

With emphasis on leadership training, a total of 622 cadets were enrolled in the Air Force Reserve Officers Training program. Of this total, 493 were frosh.

Cadets enrolled in the air science program are presented such courses as foundations of air power, history of air power, Air Force officer development, global relations, and leadership laboratory.

Upon completion of two years in the program, cadets are screened both mentally and physically. The men who complete the tests are given advanced study in leadership, management, and problem solving.

Cadets get a chance to apply the information they have been taught in summer camp; the camp is held between the junior and senior years of college. An Air Force base is used in their training.

At graduation, a man who has completed the four-year program of the air science department is granted an Air Force commission as a second lieutenant.

Distinguished Air Force cadets are honored each year as outstanding seniors. A cadet must be in the upper third of his college class, cadet class, and summer training unit to achieve the honor.

Social events are also sponsored by the department. The department helped Arnold Air Society in sponsoring the annual 1962 Air Force Ball January 13.

Periodic inspections are held for air science members.

David Sacks reports to the officer on duty.

Colonel Leon J. Bell, head of the air science department.

Max Loudenback helps conduct an ROTC inspection.

Bill Torkner and Larry Rider clean weapons.

Studying the effects of an effective missile shot are Monte Judkins, Jerry Hensen, Al Miller, Larry Rider, Captain Charles Case, Art Johnson, and Ron Seely.

Members of the color guard march in the Homecoming parade.

Color Guard

Familiar to most Ball State students are the flag bearers of the ROTC color guard. The color guard participates in flag raising ceremonies at basketball games and other special events on campus.

Members of the guard perform at parades, reviews, and drill meets held on this campus and at various ROTC installations in the state and squadron area.

A trip to Washington, D. C., to the annual Cherry Blossom Festival this spring, was the highlight of the year for members.

Drum And Bugle Corps

One of the four organizations which is sponsored by Arnold Air Society is the drum and bugle corps. The corps participates in reviews, drills and parades.

Drum and bugle members also marched in the Homecoming parade. Members presented Veteran's Day ceremonies in Indianapolis and Anderson. The corps was awarded second place in the senior division of the Anderson competition. The Washington, D. C., Cherry Blossom Festival also was an activity of the drum and bugle corps during the year.

The drum and bugle corps participated in the Homecoming parade and the Cherry Blossom Festival in Washington, D. C.

ARNOLD AIR SOCIETY—**Row 1:** Max Loudenback, comptroller; Jerry Jameson, area D-2 commander; Luther E. Shoemaker, major area D-2 information services; Dwight A. Sweet, squadron commander. **Row 2:** Stan Gerrick, Bob Gardner, Captain Charles Case, adviser; Art Johnson, Ty Judkins, drill team commander. **Row 3:** Al Miller, adjutant; Dorsey Seldon, James Oswald, Richard Everill, comptroller; Melvin Young, George Schan, Pat Brady.

Closed Dance Ends Year For Honorary Members

May 12 the annual closed dance was held for members of Arnold Air Society and their dates. This was the last formal event of the year for the honorary fraternity of the national air science program.

The group also cooperated with the Ball State ROTC department in presenting the thirteenth annual Military Ball, January 13. The music for the dance was provided by the Tommy Dorsey orchestra under the direction of Sam Donahue and the Midlanders, a group from Indiana University.

Arnold Air Society is composed of 35 members of the air science program whc have shown outstanding progress in air science and overall academic work. Pledges of the organization work with active members in planning projects and activities.

Other events of the honorary include an exchange party in the fall and a cadet corps picnic in the spring. Four units sponsored by the organization include the Marching Mademoiselles, Marching Matadors, color guard, and drum and bugle corps.

The local Arnold Air Society unit at Ball State is the regional headquarters for the D-2 wing, which includes similar units in Indiana, Illinois and Kentucky.

Drill is an essential part of the air science program.

MARCHING MATADORS—**File 1:** Alan Miller, Joseph Turner, Lynn Grove, Emil Friedauer, Flip Snyder. **File 2:** Ty Judkins, commander; Nick Hoffbauer, Richard Wiegmar, Wayne Heinke, Jim Curtis, Ron Seely. **File 3:** Tom Noel, Larry Clemons, Harold Schafer, Bill Forkner, Larry Rider. **File 4:** Jerry Henson, flight sergeant; William Jackson, Arthur Daub, Art Johnson, Robert Kalin, Robert Anderson.

Matadors March In Washington

Participation in the annual Cherry Blossom Festival in Washington, D. C., this spring was an event most of the members of the Marching Matadors will not forget. The precision drill unit was one of four groups sent to the nation's capitol from the local air science ROTC unit.

Matador personnel also participated in many Air Force reviews and inspections; the group was part of Veterans Day activities in Indianapolis and Anderson. The award winning unit performed in the Homecoming parade; they also sponsored a float, "Wrap Up A Victory." The team traveled to various drill meets in the area.

Members are selected from the air science program who show interest in the program and regular academic activities.

Members of the Marching Matadors line up for the Homecoming parade.

MARCHING MADEMOISELLES—**Row 1:** Sandy Miller, Diane Gibson, Donna Barkhaus, Karen Boots, Sharon Bickel. **Row 2:** Jim Ridenour, assistant commander; Glenda Schuck, Pat Faust, Sue Greenlee, Nancy Somers. **Row 3:** Nancy Hunter, Dianne Billman, Dolores Malin, Shirley Vaerewyck. **Row 4:** Linda Kinsel, Ingrid Bruckner, Linda Anderson, Janet Bailey. **Row 5:** Cherly Paulus, Jan Goodrich, JoAnn Emig, Marie-Ann Kwalik, Fred Blume, commander. **Row 6:** Linda Doss, Joyce Garrett, Roberta Hammontree, Lynne-Kime Whitler.

Drill Unit Wins Festival Honors

Members of the Marching Mademoiselles, Ball State's only coed precision drill unit, captured first place in the women's division of the Cherry Blossom Festival Drill Meet last year; the group won eighth place in the overall competition of more than 100 men's and women's groups.

First appearance for the drill team this year was the Homecoming parade. The unit also marched in Veterans' Day parades in Indianapolis and Anderson.

Ball State's unit attended drill meets in St. Louis and Chicago; other meets were held at Purdue University and the University of Michigan. The group put their first place showing of last year on the line in this year's Cherry Blossom Festival.

Out of 50 persons auditioning for the drill team, only 28 were chosen.

Marching Mademoiselles practice four nights a week plus extra hours before drill meets.

Equipment Added For Art Instruction Purposes

Dr. Alice Nichols, head of the art department.

A new electric powered etching and lithography press was added to the facilities of the art department during the year; the additional equipment adds to the supply of purchases made to aid in the teaching of art classes. New slides for use in art history and art appreciation courses tripled the collection available last year.

Dr. Alice Nichols, head of the art department, served her fifteenth year at Ball State. She and most of the members of her staff participate in various regional and national shows; many department members have won awards for projects.

Administration of the art gallery is another responsibility of the art department. A number of permanent collections are maintained by the gallery, and temporary displays are presented throughout the year. Sculptures, paintings, drawings, and graphics are also purchased annually by the department for display in the gallery.

Sandi Oppy works on a sculpture project.

Pottery projects as seen from the outside of the Arts building.

Jim Spuller displays a project of everyday life.

Howie Wilkinson, Tom Thompson, and Miss Lucia Mysch discuss an elementary art project.

Ned Griner and Miss Marjorie Shemwell are new art faculty members.

William Story, art gallery supervisor, works on a pottery project for display.

DELTA PHI DELTA— **Row 1:** Mazie Rudig, recording secretary; Gloria Tobler, Lina Hamman, Jerilynne Layer, Darlene Carey Lucas, Judy Harris, treasurer. **Row 2:** Mary Gentry, corresponding secretary; Nancy McCarron, vice president; Jan Hensley, president.

DELTA PHI DELTA

Members Promote Art Interest For Campus, Community

Members of Delta Phi Delta, art honorary, get experience by working together on art projects.

Members of Delta Phi Delta, art honorary, planned various activities for its members to help promote an appreciation of art on Ball State's campus and throughout the community.

Judges of a student art show in May were selected from membership of the honorary. Other projects included a Homecoming tea where art graduates and former members of Delta Phi Delta met to discuss activities of the past year.

Various workshops and a snow sculpture contest were sponsored by the group. Money received from different projects was used for art student scholarships.

Decorations for the art department and displays were created by members to help to increase the degree of professionalism among art students and members.

Qualifications for memberships include a 3.0 (B) average in art courses and at least a 2.65 in other academic courses.

ART SENIORS

Gregory A. Babb, BS, Upland, Calif.; Delta Chi; AFROTC Drill Team.

James Jay Briles, BS, Jonesboro; Sigma Tau Gamma; IFC.

Linda S. Daugherty, BS, Kokomo, Kallista.

Janis I. Felton, BS, East Gary.

Ronald A. Hamilton, BS, Muncie; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Kallista.

Terry Owen Hand, BS, Culver; Alpha Phi Gamma; Journalism Club.

Judith Lynne Harris, BA, Mishawaka; Delta Phi Delta, treasurer; Kallista, SEA; AWRH, secretary; Senior Class, secretary; Wesley Foundation.

Marta Ann Heckman, BA, Kokomo.

Janice Hensley, BS, Union City; Delta Phi Delta, president; Kappa Delta Pi; Kallista; SEA.

David R. James, BS, Bristol; Sigma Delta; Kallista; Geography Club; B Club; Religious Council; Varsity Swimming; Christian Science Organization, vice president; Young Republicans.

Darlene Lucas, BA, Anderson; Delta Zeta; Delta Phi Delta; Kallista, president.

Nancy McCarron, BS, Fort Wayne; Alpha Sigma Alpha, vice president; Delta Phi Delta, vice president; Kallista; Clavia; Student Staff.

Noel Leonard Merrick, BS, Wabash; Cross Country; Gymnastics.

Michael Miller, BS, Muncie; Kallista.

Jerry L. Reed, BS, Peru; Sigma Delta.

Susan Y. Remmo, BS, South Bend; Gamma Theta; Kallista.

Janet Louise Richeson, BS, Logansport; Delta Zeta; Kallista; ACE; Modern Dance Club; SEA.

Anna May Rudig, BS, Elwood; Chi Omega; Delta Phi Delta, secretary; Junior Class, treasurer.

Gary Lee Shannon, BS, Muncie; Kallista.

Leota M. Smith, BA, Converse.

Patsy J. Stibbe, BS, Michigan City; Kallista.

Charles George Strecker, BS, Logansport; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Marlene J. Welly, BS, Auburn; Sigma Sigma Sigma; Kallista; Concert Choir; Newman Club.

Kenneth W. Wright, BS, Indianapolis; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Lynne Zygmunt, BS, Muncie; Kallista, president; Newman Club.

Dr. Robert Swanson New Business Education Head

Miss Peggy Holman and Dr. Samuel Dry are new members of the business education department.

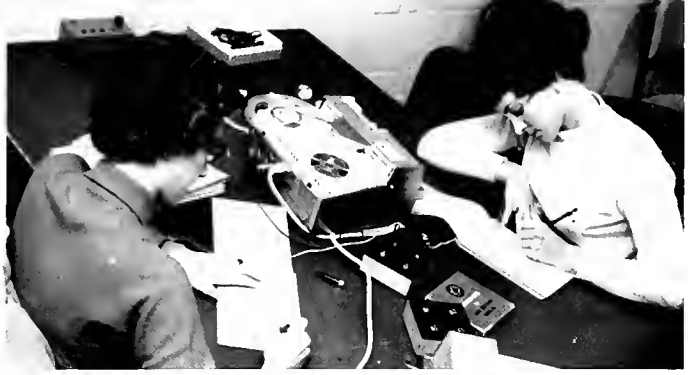
Dr. Robert Swanson succeeded Dr. Robert Bell as head of the business education department; Dr. Bell was appointed Dean of the Division of Fine and Applied Arts.

Three programs comprise the business education department program—business teacher education, business administration, and the two-year secretarial program. Several new courses were added this year to increase the program in the area of management.

"Developments in Instructional Procedures and Curriculum," was the theme of the annual business education conference held November 17 and 18. Arthur Larson, director, World Rule Law Center, Duke University, was the speaker at a special Studebaker Memorial Lecture. Another highlight of the year was a banquet in recognition of Dr. Vernal Carmichael and Basil Swinford.

One of the many interesting experiments conducted by students enrolled in business courses was a survey of retail store sales personnel. Members of a selling principles class visited various retail stores; merchandise was priced and compared by the class members with personnel of the stores. After the shopping experience, the class members rated the the sales person according to his tone of voice, promptness, and knowledge of the product.

Dr. Robert M. Swanson, head of the business education department.



Sharon Gardner and Karen Heid concentrate on boosting shorthand rates.

Judy A. Goodwin checks figures for her business machine class.

Mr. George Galbraith, manager of the men's department at Penney's, is having his salesmanship checked by John Lerch.

Jay Keesling, Bud Method, Arleen Banta, Jackie Wallace, and Georjean Pumnea balance their ledgers for accounting class.

BETA ALPHA PI—**Row 1:** Jerry Williams, William Smith, treasurer; Rodney Bishop, senior vice president; Michael Lesher, secretary; William L. Johnson, vice president; Phil Habanananda. **Row 2:** David McGuire, John E. Lewis, president; Robert Sweet, Donald L. Clark.

Business Fraternity Tours Brokerage Firm

A tour of the K. J. Brown stock brokerage firm was one of the events held last fall for members of Beta Alpha Pi; other activities included an address by Forrest Carmichael of the Muncie public school system.

Beta Alpha Pi spent the major portion of its activities in preparing a petition for active membership into Delta Sigma Pi, international business fraternity. The group has served two years on campus as a business honorary for men.

Membership into the organization is restricted to students with at least a B average in business courses and a 2.75 or above in all other areas of study.

BETA ALPHA PI—**Row 1:** Harry Meyers, Eldon Adamson, Richard McGuire, James R. Oswald, Earl Slaymaker, Ray Denny. **Row 2:** Keith Henry, Jim Henderson, Rich Jonas, John Lerch.

BUSINESS SENIORS

Harlan E. Abraham, BA, Valparaiso; Commerce Club; Science Club.

Eldon Mansfield Adamson, BS, Arcadia; Beta Alpha Pi; Commerce Club.

Barbara Ann Arnold, BS, Muncie; Pi Omega Pi; Commerce Club, secretary.

Barrett E. Austin, BS, New Albany; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Commerce Club.

John P. Ayers, BS, Frankfort; Stray Greeks, president; Commerce Club; IFC; Junior Class, president.

Joseph M. Baker, BS, Muncie; Commerce Club.

Larry Alan Ball, BS, Muncie; Phi Sigma Epsilon, vice president; IFC; Young Republicans.

John D. Barath, BS, Gary; Sigma Tau Gamma.

Patricia Ann Bate, BA, Frankfort; Commerce Club; Mary Beeman Club; SEA.

Wallace Gene Bauer, BA, Anderson.

William L. Beal, BS, Decatur; Commerce Club.

Ronald Beasley, BS, Elwood; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Margaret Beckett, BS, Hammond; Alpha Omicron Pi, treasurer; Pi Omega Pi, Kappa Delta Pi; Commerce Club; SEA; WOC.

Lola Jean Bencie, BS, Gary; Alpha Sigma Alpha; Commerce Club.

Rodney Bishop, BS, Albany; Lambda Chi Alpha; Commerce Club; Beta Alpha Pi, vice president.

Rebecca June Blodgett, BA, Willow Branch; Alpha Sigma Tau; Commerce Club; German Club; Young Republicans.

Donna Bowman, BS, Wabash.

Betty Jean Brown, BS, Warren; WOC; Pi Omega Pi, secretary; Commerce Club; Outstanding Junior; Kappa Delta Pi.

Judson Michael Bryan, BS, Muncie.

Lois Jean Bunselmeier, BS, Napoleon; Sigma Sigma Sigma; Commerce Club; Lutheran Student Fellowship; SEA.

Marylou Burkhart, BS, Crown Point; Alpha Sigma Tau, vice president; Commerce Club; SEA.

Jerry Alvin Butt, BA, Richmond; Commerce Club.

Thomas Keith Capozzoli, BS, Anderson.

Sibyl Adonis Carey, BS, Modoc; Commerce Club; SEA.

Roger J. Cawker, BS, Muncie; Commerce Club.

Donald L. Clark, BS, Columbus; Commerce Club; Beta Alpha Pi.

Gordon Thomas Clark, BS, Gary; Sigma Tau Gamma, treasurer; Commerce Club; IFC; Jr. IFC, president.

Merrill V. Clevenger, BS, Muncie; Sigma Delta; Commerce Club.

PI OMEGA PI—**Row 1:** Janet Walcott, Miss Lois Guthrie, sponsor; Carolyn Rushton, pledge master; Jane Iseley, historian; Wanda Rodenberger, treasurer; Betty Jean Brown, secretary; Judy Johnson. **Row 2:** Vidal Lopez, vice president; Philip Hossom, president. **Row 3:** Jane Miller, Marilyn Carroll, Barry Fritz, Gordon Paquin, Jonell Judkins, Linda Mier.

Honorary Decorates Business Education Department

Members of Pi Omega Pi, business education honorary, helped to decorate the business education department for the yuletide season. Red ribbon, snow, and tree branches brightened the lobby.

A community project of the group was the shopping service operated for a Muncie department store. Money made in this project helped to finance other activities.

The general purpose of the honorary is to promote interest among business students and develop a professional and social relationship among members.

The honors banquet held in the spring is the highlight of the group's activities.

PI OMEGA PI—**Row 1:** Ann Melling, Lois Grinstead, Betty Servis, Mary Liming, Ruth Ann Sparks, Margery Sparks, Pat Clock. **Row 2:** Linda Closser, Sheila Dole. **Row 3:** Joanne Gentry, Rich Jonas, Barbara Arnold, John E. Lewis, Margaret Beckett, Bill Walker.

BUSINESS SENIORS

George Wesley Cline, BS, Parker; Commerce Club.

James Malcolm Coffin, BS, Lewisville; Commerce Club.

Sandra Ann Conkright, BS, Brownsburg; Sigma Sigma Sigma; Commerce Club.

Paul E. Crousore, BS, Plymouth; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Commerce Club; Curriculum Council.

Gary Alan Crull, BS, Rushville; Commerce Club; Bands.

Lou Ann Drake, BS, Elwood; Wesley Foundation; Commerce Club.

Carol Suzanne Dwenger, BS, Greensburg.

Larry Keith Ellis, BA, Yorktown; Commerce Club.

Benton Ryan Ervington, BS, Kokomo; Student Senate; Commerce Club; ISA, vice president; Volleyball Club; Senior Class, president.

Deloris Anne Everhart, BS, Morristown; Delta Zeta, vice president; Junior Marshal; Student Center Governing Board, president.

David L. Everts, BS, Elkhart.

Robert Andrew Falatic, BA, Gary; Sigma Tau Gamma, Commerce Club

Donna Marie Fell, BS, Batesville; Commerce Club; Wesley Foundation.

Keith D. Fern, BS, Anderson; Sigma Delta; ROTC.

Richard L. Fields, BS, Grass Creek; Sigma Tau Gamma, treasurer; Commerce Club.

Ellen Fledderjohn, BS, Indianapolis; Alpha Sigma Alpha, Commerce Club.

Carolee Foutch, BS, Goldsmith; Commerce Club, SEA; WOC

Barry E. Fritz, BS, Kouts; Theta Chi; Pi Omega Pi; Commerce Club; Varsity Baseball.

Sharon Gardner, BS, Camden; Alpha Omicron Pi, secretary; Commerce Club; ACE.

Joanne Gentry, BS, Noblesville; Pi Omega Pi; Commerce Club; SEA.

Phillip A. Ginther, BS, Dayton (Ohio); Arnold Air Society; ROTC; Commerce Club.

Richard Dean Grier, BS, La Grange (Ill.); Commerce Club.

Richard A. Grindle, BA, Fairmount; Commerce Club.

Lois Margaret Grinstead, BS, Vernon; Sigma Sigma Sigma, treasurer; Pi Omega Pi; Commerce Club; SEA; Westminster Fellowship.

Kenneth C. Gordon, BS, Gary; Sigma Delta; Commerce Club.

Dean F. Hahn, BS, Muncie; Commerce Club.

Delmar J. Harkenrider, BS, New Haven; Phi Sigma Epsilon, treasurer; Commerce Club; SEA; Newman's Club.

Jane Hartmeyer, BS, Muncie; Alpha Omicron Pi; Newman Club; PEMM.

BUSINESS SENIORS

Karen Kay Heid, BS, Indianapolis; Pi Beta Phi, secretary; Commerce Club; SEA.

Jean Heinemann, BS, Kokomo; Pi Beta Phi; Pi Omega Pi, Kappa Delta Pi; Commerce Club; Student Center Governing Board.

James E. Henderson, BS, Indianapolis; Beta Alpha Pi.

Keith D. Henry, BS, New Bethelehem (Pa.); Beta Alpha Pi; Commerce Club; Lutheran Student Association, vice president.

Diane Marie Hibbeln, BS, Connersville; Commerce Club.

Michael Wayne Hickman, BS, Kokomo; Sigma Delta, president; Commerce Club; IFC, vice president.

Jerry G. Hicks, BS, Dunkirk; Beta Alpha Pi; Commerce Club.

Thomas B. Hinds, BS, Columbus; Sigma Tau Gamma; Commerce Club.

Robert Eugene Hines, Jr., BA, Muncie; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Commerce Club; Jr. IFC, treasurer; Young Republicans.

Danny L. Hizer, BA, Camden; Commerce Club.

James John Hoffman, BS, South Bend; Commerce Club; Newman Club.

Linda Elaine Horstman, BS, Brownstown; Pi Beta Phi, treasurer; Commerce Club; SEA.

Philip A. Hossom, BS, Muncie; Pi Omega Pi, president; Commerce Club; Newman Club; SEA.

George A. Houk, BS, Muncie; Phi Sigma Epsilon; Commerce Club.

Sam W. Hoynes, BS, Indianapolis; Kappa Sigma Kappa; Commerce Club.

Richard R. Hutchison, BS, Mulberry; Sigma Delta, treasurer; Commerce Club; SOC.

Dean Earl Ice, BS, Gaston; Commerce Club.

Jane Ann Iseley, BS, Gaston; Kappa Delta Pi; Pi Omega Pi; Commerce Club; WOC, secretary.

Jerry W. Jameson, BS, Middletown; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Blue Key; Arnold Air Society; Commerce Club; Kappa Delta Pi; Pi Omega Pi; Alpha Phi Gamma.

William L. Johnson, BS, Richmond; Beta Alpha Pi, vice president; Commerce Club.

Richard Alan Jonas, BA, Griffith; Sigma Tau Gamma; Pi Omega Pi; Delta Sigma Pi; Commerce Club.

Judith Rae Halford Jones, BA, Pickard; Commerce Club.

Ronald L. Jones, BS, Akron; Commerce Club.

Lue Ann Kelsey, BS, Muncie; BS; Delta Zeta; Commerce Club, PEMM; Westminster Fellowship; WRA; Modern Dance Club.

Janet Kerr, BS, Lawrenceburg; Chi Omega; Commerce Club; Newman Club; Panhellenic.

Ronald E. Kuehl, BS, Peru; Commerce Club.

Jerry L. Lafever, BS, Modoc.

Howard Eugene Leech, BS, Marion; Stray Greeks; Delta Sigma Pi; Commerce Club.

BUSINESS SENIORS

Gordon Nelson Lemen, BS, Lafayette; Delta Chi, treasurer; Commerce Club.

John W. Lerch, BS, Muncie; Young Republican Club; Commerce Club; Beta Alpha Pi.

Michael Lance Lesher, BS, Bunker Hill; Commerce Club, Beta Alpha Pi, secretary.

Dean A. Lester, BS, Losantville; Commerce Club.

Judith Ann Levi, BS, Rushville; PEMM, secretary; Commerce Club; SEA.

John Edwin Lewis, BS, Muncie; Channing Murray Club; Commerce Club; Pi Omega Pi; Beta Alpha Pi, president.

Norman Dean Lipp, BS, Ossian; Commerce Club.

Vidal Lopez, BA, Hobart; Pi Omega Pi, vice president; Commerce Club.

Philip E. Maitlen, BS, Portland; Kappa Sigma Kappa, secretary; Commerce Club; Young Republicans, vice president; Wesley Foundation.

Mary Jenkins Major, BS, Fort Wayne; Delta Zeta; Commerce Club; Library Science Club; SEA.

Martha Helen Mangas, BS, Elwood; Commerce Club; AWRH, senator; Orient Foundation Staff; Student Senate.

Victor D. Marques, BS, Mishawaka; Sigma Tau Gamma; Commerce Club.

Donald L. Mays, BS, Hammond; Theta Chi, president; Social Science Club; Commerce Club, president; Orient Queen Pageant Director; IFC.

David E. McGuire, BS, Fort Wayne; Beta Alpha Pi; Commerce Club.

David Alan McQuillian, BS, Goshen; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Philip E. Mendenhall, BS, Muncie; Sigma Phi Epsilon, secretary; Commerce Club.

Linda S. Mier, BA, Anderson; Pi Omega Pi; Kappa Delta Pi; Commerce Club; SEA.

June Lee Mills, BS, Cincinnati (Ohio); Commerce Club.

Warren Munson, BS, Fort Wayne.

George A. Murphy, BS, Walton; Lambda Chi Alpha, secretary; Arnold Air Society; Commerce Club; SEA.

David K. Needham, BS, Kokomo; Commerce Club.

Charles Albert Nietch, BS, South Bend; Theta Chi; Commerce Club; Student Center Governing Board.

James Randolph Oswald, BS, North Manchester; Sigma Delta; Beta Alpha Pi; Arnold Air Society; Commerce Club.

Larry Jay Pattee, BS, Rochester; Lambda Chi Alpha; Commerce Club.

Richard L. Payne, BA, Montpelier.

Dorothea Yvonne Peak, BS, Milan; Commerce Club; SEA.

Larry E. Pequignot, BS, Columbia City; Commerce Club.

James H. Proudfoot, BS, Muncie; Commerce Club.

BUSINESS SENIORS

Marilyn Kay Rainier, BS, South Bend; Pi Beta Phi, secretary; Commerce Club; Freshman Class secretary.

Korlin B. Ramsey, BS, Pendleton; Commerce Club.

Eugene R. Richardson, BS, Richmond; Commerce Club; SEA.

Jay C. Ritchie, BS, Elkhart; Blue Key, treasurer; Commerce Club; Men's Residence Hall, adviser.

Rohn Ross Rittenhouse, BS, Alexandria; Pi Omega Pi; Commerce Club.

Lawrence Richard Romine, BS, Peru; Sigma Tau Gamma.

Carolyn June Rushton, BS, Farmland; Pi Omega Pi; Kappa Delta Pi; Commerce Club; SEA.

Arlene Satterfield, BS, Muncie; Alpha Chi Omega; SEA.

Richard A. Schelling, BS, Marion; Commerce Club.

Janice Elaine Schwartzkopf, BS, Hartford City; Commerce Club.

Carl Loren Seils, BS, Indianapolis; Lambda Chi Alpha; Commerce Club; Young Republicans.

Betty Jean Servis, BS, Angola; Kappa Delta Pi; Pi Omega Pi; Commerce Club; SEA.

Joy Jean Sheller, BS, Portland; Alpha Sigma Tau; Commerce Club.

John Shields, BS, Hammond; Sigma Tau Gamma; Commerce Club; Newman Club.

Jean Ann Sigler, BS, Ingalls; Commerce Club.

David R. Smith, BS, Fort Wayne; Lambda Chi Alpha.

Thomas D. Spade, BS, Indianapolis; Lambda Chi Alpha; Arnold Air Society; Commerce Club.

William J. Spencer, BS, Muncie; Lambda Chi Alpha; Commerce Club.

Joseph E. Stevens, BS, Indianapolis; Kappa Sigma Kappa; Commerce Club.

Jo Ann Stokes, BS, Harrison (Ohio); Commerce Club; SEA.

Bruce Jay Stringer, BS, Hammond; Theta Chi; IFC; Commerce Club.

Kenneth William Strong, BS, Fort Wayne; MOC; Commerce Club; Wesley Foundation.

Larry H. Struble, BS, Elkhart; Kappa Sigma Kappa; Commerce Club.

Roger L. Sturgeon, BS, Brownstown; Geography Club; Social Science Club; Science Club; Commerce Club; Baptist Student Fellowship.

Robert Sweet, BS, Anderson; Lambda Chi Alpha, treasurer; Commerce Club; Young Republicans.

Ralph Frederick Thiele, BS, Fort Wayne; Lambda Chi Alpha; Alpha Phi Gamma; Journalism Club; Ball State News, advertising manager.

Jerald B. Tincher, BA, Indianapolis; Lambda Chi Alpha; Commerce Club; Pidookies.

Toby Keith Roberts, BS, Muncie; Sigma Delta.

BUSINESS SENIORS

Larry G. Tribolet, BA, Huntington; Commerce Club.
Robert Trimble, BS, Anderson; SEA.
Donald P. Vanderluit, BS, Anderson; Commerce Club.
Jack E. Voelz, BS, Columbus.

Paula Wade, BS, Pendleton; Pi Omega Pi; Sigma Zeta; Commerce Club; SEA.
Robert A. Wagley, BS, Geneva; Commerce Club.
William R. Walker, BS, Elwood; Pi Omega Pi; Commerce Club.
Merle W. Watson, BS, Russiaville; Commerce Club.

Adra Ann Wheeler, BS, Muncie; Pi Beta Phi; Commerce Club.
Judith A. Wheeler, BS, Muncie; Commerce Club.
Robert W. Wheeler, Jr., BS, Muncie; Theta Chi; Commerce Club.
Robert Charles Whitlock, BS, Bremen; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Commerce Club.

Darl G. Williams, BS, Griffith; Sigma Tau Gamma, treasurer; Commerce Club.
Scott A. Wilson, BS, Portland; Sigma Delta, treasurer; Commerce Club.
Helen M. Wilt, BS, New Castle; Commerce Club.
Linda Lou Winkelmeier, BS, Indianapolis; Commerce Club; PEMM; SEA.

Mary Carolyn Winslow, BS, Fairmount; Commerce Club.
Sandra Sue Witt, BS, Lebanon; SEA; Library Science Club; Commerce Club.
Gary L. Wood, BS, Muncie; Commerce Club.
Wayne L. Zellers, BS, Kewanna; Commerce Club.

Judy Atkinson and Patty Bate get operating practice by running off material on the duplicating machine.

TWO-YEAR SECRETARIAL

Doris Aldrich, Muncie; Commerce Club.
Linda Bennett, Columbia City; Commerce Club.
Judith Anne Bickel, South Bend; Commerce Club; Wesley Foundation.
Judy Bruick, Fort Wayne; Commerce Club: Gamma Delta.

Lois Ellen Carmichael, Greenfield; Commerce Club.
Jane Eileen Daffinee, South Bend; Commerce Club.
Phyllis Ann Dale, Mishawaka; Commerce Club.
Judy Ann Essex, Crystal Lake (Ill.); Chi Omega; Commerce Club.

Barbara Jean Gaddis, Muncie; Commerce Club; Baptist Student Fellowship.
Rita May Horn, Indianapolis; Commerce Club.
Sharon Kay Howard, Fairland; Commerce Club.
Winifred Jarrett, Farmland; Commerce Club.

Mary Lou Jones, Pierceton.
Patricia Lauer, Elkhart; Commerce Club.
Wilma L. McKee, Middletown; Commerce Club.
Sharon Morton, Muncie; Commerce Club.

Rebecca Jo Mullins, Kokomo; Chi Omega; Commerce Club; SOC.
Janet Gail Myers, Bluffton.
Sharon Nigh, Indianapolis; Commerce Club.
Sylvia Sue Olson, Portland; Delta Zeta; Commerce Club.

Linda Caudill Pletcher, Pierceton; Commerce Club.
Carol Rogers, Gary.
Linda Lou Shuttleworth, Redkey; Commerce Club.
Julia Smith, Indianapolis; Commerce Club.

Myrna Jane Snodgrass, Kennard; Commerce Club.
Sharon C. Spencer, Remington; Gamma Theta.
Zorana Yvonne Toscos, Fort Wayne.
Lynda Trennepohl, Greenfield; Commerce Club.

TWO-YEAR SECRETARIAL

Jean Kay Trimble, Modoc; Commerce Club.
Jan Vrooman, Wabash; Commerce Club; Young Republicans.
Martha Ann Walsh, Tipton; Newman Club, secretary; Commerce Club.
Linda Washkom, Cambridge City.

Sharon Kay Waters, Springport.
Pauline Esther Wirt, Muncie; Commerce Club.

Linda Storm remembers that accurate filing is essential to a good secretary.

Bev Poad knows that much of the secretarial student's time is spent typing.

Linda Pletcher and Judy Bickel chat in the PA lounge.

Mauth Appointed Head Of Education Department

In September

Dr. Leslie J. Mauth was appointed head of the education department in September. Dr. Mauth succeeds Dr. Earl Johnson who became dean of the education division in the college's reorganization program. The reorganization was made to provide more effective administration of the college.

Education, psychology, and special education are all included in the education department. Speech and hearing clinic facilities became the responsibility of the education section. Previously this area was a part of the English department. The department also accepted partial responsibility for the reading laboratory and counseling service of the college.

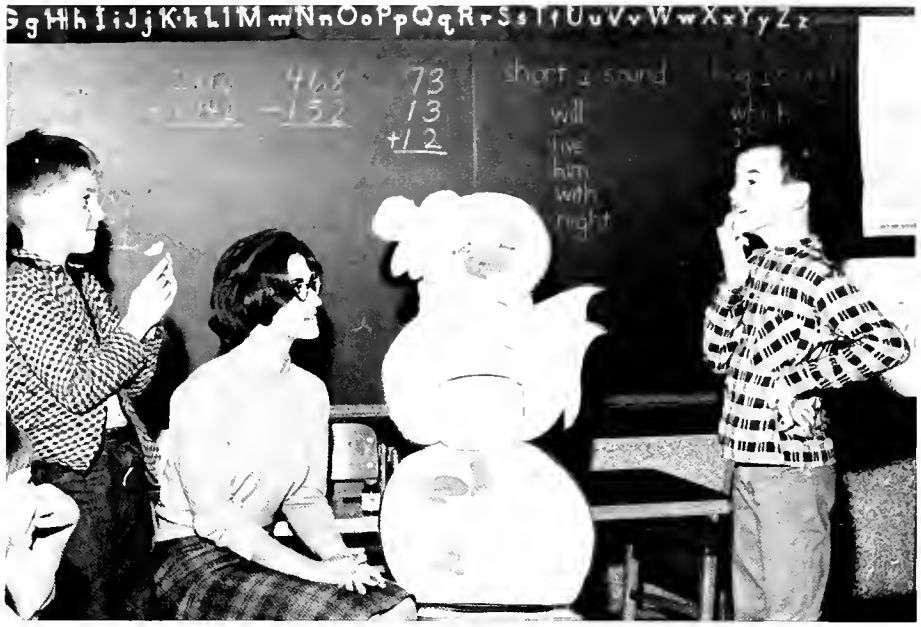
The development of an increased doctoral program brought about a new need for courses on the graduate level. Eight full-time students worked on their doctoral degrees. Six of these persons were teaching fellows, and two were on National Defense Education Act scholarships.

Nearly all of the 53 professors of the department are engaged in special assignments. These assignments range from Dr. Morton D. Dunham's analysis of the Ball State student to Dr. Maurice J. Eash's general psychology class. This class contained 190 students who were taught in an auditorium situation. The class was divided into smaller groups for discussion following the lectures.

Dr. Richard T. Alexander, Jr. was awarded a Fullbright educational travel grant to participate in the Summer Institute in Indian Civilization at Osmania University in Hyderrabad, India. This was the fourth year that the college participated.

Dr. Robert E. Hill, Jr., was one of four professors who presented findings in psychology to the Indiana Science Academy in October. His findings on "Scholastic Success of College Freedom from Parochial and Public Schools," were conducted under the auspices of a research grant of the faculty research committee.

Dr. David L. Rice was named director of research of the college. The office is one which was created because of the importance of educational research in the total teaching-learning process. Dr. Rice's duties included the direction of the entire instructional research program.



Learning to cope with the problems of second grade children, Marsha Propps conducts a spelling session.

Dr. Leslie J. Mauth, head of the education, psychology, and special education department.

Beth Coble uses the reading pacer; the reading efficiency program helps reading speed and comprehension.

KAPPA DELTA PI—**Row 1:** Natalie Bair, Luanne Schooley, Marylou Kantz, secretary; Phil Cox, president; Marilyn Carroll, Sonnie Tuttle. **Row 2:** Carolyn Feaser, Rosalie Daugherty, Elizabeth Potter, Betty Servis, Betty Jean Brown, Jane Iseley. **Row 3:** Becky Williams, Pat Clock, Janice Hensley, Karen Yenna, Mary Ann Herbert, Carolyn Rushton. **Row 4:** Jim Collier, Harold V. Smith, Dave Johnson, Loren Nibbe, Nick Hipskind.

Members Present Tea For Huston Smith

Distinguished philosopher and author, Dr. Huston Smith, was special guest at a coffee hour presented for him by the members of the Gamma Theta chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, national education honorary fraternity. Dr. Smith presented a Danforth lecture to the student body on "The Post-Modern Mind."

Other programs of the local chapter during the year included a talk by Dr. Victor Lawhead on the "Opportunities for Educators." Dr. Lawhead was a part of the group's October meeting.

A panel discussion presenting the advantages and disadvantages of unions for teachers was presented on January 23.

KAPPA DELTA PI—**Row 1:** Sonie Dome, Jeanie Russell, Barbara Pavey, Cinda Hibschman, Sharon Smith, Sue Mann. **Row 2:** Jean Bornemeier, Linda Gambee, Janet Shields, Mary Watson, Marylyn Jackson, Barbara Trout, Betsy Williams. **Row 3:** Nancy Peil, Veronica Gurauskas, Eileen Settle, Janice Meeker, Penny Harper, Dorothy Queen. **Row 4:** Joseph B. Glassford, William Ullery, Dick Hibschman, Jerry Jameson, Norman McBride.

EDUCATION SENIORS

Judith A. Abshire, BA, Middleton.

William H. Adams, BS, Flora.

Patricia Alt, BS, Fort Wayne; Kappa Delta Pi; Geography Club; SEA.

Sue Ellen Anstak, BS, Merrillville; Chi Omega; ACE; 1960 Homecoming Queen.

Ruth Ellen Arend, BS, Bluffton; ACE; treasurer.

Diane Louise Baker, BS, Dillsboro.

Mary Jane Baker, BS, Hicksville (Ohio); Sigma Kappa; Library Science, president; Westminster Fellowship, secretary; Student Staff.

Carol Bartos, BS, Merrillville; SEA; ACE.

Carol Lorena Batz, BS, Brownsburg; ACE; SEA.

Sandra Baughman, BS, Mishawaka; Pi Beta Phi; Sigma Alpha Iota; NEA; SEA; Orchestra.

Sandra Beaman, BS, New Albany; Sigma Sigma Sigma.

Karen Beard, BS, Alexandria; Alpha Chi Omega; ACE; SEA.

Marjorie Bearden, BS, Anderson.

Hazel Ellen Beauchot, BS, Monroeville.

Bernece Bergdoll, BS, Albany; Kappa Delta Phi.

Myrna Louise Billiard, BS, Bringhurst; Baptist Student Foundation.

Sandra L. Billington, BS, Indianapolis; ACE; SEA.

Diona Joyce Blackwell, BS, Franklin; Delta Zeta; ACE.

Sharlene Blosser, BS, Elkhart; Sigma Alpha Eta.

Jean Marie Bornemeier, BS, Batesville; Kappa Delta Phi; ACE; SEA.

Jane Brady, BS, LaPorte; AWRH, governor; ACE; SOC.

Carolyn Bryan, BS, Hagerstown; ACE.

Judith Ann Brygider, BS, Pierceton; Sigma Kappa; SEA.

Marlene Ann Bullard, BA, Fort Wayne; SEA; Newman Club.

Bonnolyn Kay Burchard, BS, Fort Wayne.

Kay Irene Cain, BS, Delphi; SEA.

Dorothy Jean Cardwell, BS, Indianapolis; Gamma Theta; Wind Ensemble.

Linda Lou Chiszar, BS, Wakarusa; Gamma Theta.

SIGMA ALPHA ETA—**Row 1:** Diane Kinsey, Elaine Long, Barbara Jones, Sue Mann, Linda Gambee, Sharlene Blosser, Marty Hartman. **Row 2:** Linda Harah, Barb Eberhart, Diane Thornton, Vicki Graves, Sharon Nawrocki, Barb Poff, Ruth Anne Moody.

Speech, Hearing Pamphlet Published By Group

As one of the main activities of Sigma Alpha Eta, speech and hearing honorary, members published a pamphlet explaining the functions of the speech and hearing program at Ball State.

The booklet, which explains the various facilities of the school clinic, is sent to high schools around the state as an incentive for persons interested in entering the field of speech and hearing.

Members of the honorary attended a national convention held in Chicago in November. Members also purchased hearing aids for needy families as part of their philanthropic project of the year.

SIGMA ALPHA ETA—**Row 1:** Carol Eby, Janet Shadday, vice president; Sandy Hart, secretary; Luanne Schooley, president; Jan Podhaski, treasurer; Margaret Williams, Jo Colborne. **Row 2:** Mary Ann Chizum, Marylou Kantz, Pearl Crowe, Peggy Wallace, Karen Peterson, Elaine Routh, Mary Jane Baker.

EDUCATION SENIORS

Judy Claycomb, BS, South Bend; Chi Omega, vice president; Kappa Delta Pi; Clavia; Alpha Phi Gamma; Ball State News, managing editor; 1959 Homecoming Queen.

Dorothy Phyllis Clemens, BS, Portland.

Carol Sue Clupper, BS, LaFontaine; SEA.

Johanna T. Colborne, BS (Speech Correction), Michigan City; Sigma Alpha Eta.

Julianne Conner, BS, Kokomo; Alpha Sigma Tau; Kappa Delta Pi.

Esther M. Conwell, BS, Frankfort; SEA; Geography Club.

Carolyn Sue Coop, BS, Muncie.

Phillip E. Couch, BS, Frankton; Track; Cross Country.

Peggy Lynne Cowden, BS, Indianapolis; SEA; Concert Choir.

Barbara Cox, BS, Bluffton; Alpha Chi Omega, president; ACE; SEA; Sophomore Class, secretary.

Mabel Kay Crum, BS, New Castle; ACE; SEA.

Rosalie Ruschkofski Daugherty, BA, Logansport; Kappa Delta Pi; SEA.

Carole Sue Davis, BS, New Castle; Alpha Chi Omega; ACE.

John W. Davis, BA, Mooresville; SEA; ACE.

Paul Curtis Davis, BS, Richmond; Kappa Alpha Psi.

Rebecca J. Davis, BS, Marion; ACE; SEA; Student Staff.

Netty Harumi Dela Cruz, BS, Haina (Hawaii); SEA; ACE.

Sandra Delagrange, BS, Woodburn; Delta Zeta, secretary; Kappa Delta Pi; ACE.

Sherry Lunne Diekman, BS, Freelandville.

Lois Ann Dugdale, BA, Marion; Alpha Sigma Tau; SEA; ACE.

Catherine Louise DuVall, BS, Monticello; SEA.

Lynn East, BS, Muncie.

Barbara Lynn Eberhart, BA, New Carlisle; Chi Omega, Panhellenic; Sigma Alpha Eta; Kappa Delta Pi, vice president; Clavia, president.

Carol E. Eby, BS (Speech and Hearing), Bristol; Sigma Sigma Sigma; Sigma Alpha Eta.

Dorothy Eichenauer, BS, Decatur.

Judith Ann Estrich, BS, North Manchester; Delta Zeta, secretary; ACE; SEA.

Gladys Evelyn Evans, BS, Orleans; ACE; Young Democrats.

Nancy JoAnn Frannin, BS, Kennard.

EDUCATION SENIORS

Fanny Farmer, BS, Modoc.

Patricia Ann Faulkner, BS, Muncie; Delta Sigma Theta, secretary.

Karen Beryle Feltenberger, BS, Fort Wayne; SEA; ACE.

Martha Leanah Fish, BS, Indianapolis; Alpha Chi Omega; SEA; ACE.

Susan Luree Flightner, BS, Fort Wayne; Pi Beta Phi; ACE; SEA; Choir; Opera Workshop; Young Republicans.

Michael Eugene Ford, BS (Speech and Hearing), Rensselaer; Delta Chi.

Linda Sue Gambee, BS (Speech and Hearing), Muncie; Sigma Alpha Eta; Alpha Phi Gamma; Tau Kappa Alpha, president; Clavia, vice president; Senior Class, vice president.

Judith Garber, BS (Speech and Hearing), Converse; Chi Omega, treasurer; Sigma Alpha Eta.

Marilyn Kay Gardiner, BS, Hartford City; SEA; ACE.

Myrtle A. Gardner, BS, Muncie.

Gwen Garman, BS, Tipton; Pi Lambda Theta; Kappa Delta Pi.

Linda Sue Garringer, BS, Parker; SEA.

Pauline Gasparovic, BS, Hammond; Chi Omega; ACE, secretary.

Patricia Kay Gegenheimer, BS, Dunkirk.

Helen Gingerick, BS, Uniondale.

Larry Wayne Givan, BS; Moores Hill.

Virginia Goodman, BS, Hammond.

Katherine Louise Gorrell, BS, Harlan.

Delight Hall, BS, Fort Wayne.

Karen K. Hamai, BS, Lahaina Maui (Hawaii); SEA.

Jo Ellen Hand, BS, Culver; Social Science Club, secretary-treasurer.

Kay Karen Hankins, BS, Kokomo; Alpha Chi Omega; Panhellenic; SEA.

Laura Lyall Harbart, BS, Michigan City; ACE, secretary.

William R. Harris, BS, Kewanna.

Sandra Sue Hart, BS (Speech and Hearing), Muncie; Sigma Alpha Eta, secretary.

Gary L. Heater, BS, South Bend; Delta Chi, secretary.

Darlene Ann Heath, BS, Yorktown.

Helene Frances Heath, BS, Windfall; Kappa Delta Pi; SEA; ACE.

EDUCATION SENIORS

Linda Helms, BS, Fort Wayne; Chi Omega; ACE; SOC; Junior Convocation, co-chairman.

Marilyn Jo Hendry, BS, Wabash; ACE; SEA.

Conda Hiatt, BS, Fort Wayne; Alpha Sigma Alpha; ACE; SEA.

Cinda S. Hibschman, BS, Muncie; Sigma Sigma Sigma; Kappa Delta Pi; Junior Marshal.

Richard D. Hibschman, BS, Muncie; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Kappa Delta Pi; Junior Marshal.

Anna Hinkle, BA, Walton; SEA; ACE.

Nancy Lewis Hood, BS, Yorktown; Kappa Delta Pi.

Ruth E. Hoover, BS, Ossian.

Julia Louise Horsman, BS, Kokomo; Alpha Omicron Pi; ACE.

Judith Kay Howard, BS, Muncie.

Orval E. Huffman, BS, Dunkirk; Sigma Delta; Commerce Club.

Joyce Ann Iliff, BS, Bryant.

Beth Ingermann, BS, Connersville; Alpha Chi Omega, vice president; ACE.

Nancy Louise Ingle, BS, Union City; Alpha Chi Omega, secretary; ACE; SEA.

Marylyn Leona Jackson, BS, Carthage; Kappa Delta Pi; Disciples Student Fellowship, president; Religious Council.

Connie Lou James, BS, Seymour; Chi Omega; ACE; SEA.

Carolyn Jaworski, BS, Mishawaka; Chi Omega; ACE; Newman Club.

Mary Frances Johnson, BS, North Vernon; SEA.

Patricia Ann Johnston, BS, Michigan City; Sigma Kappa; ACE; SEA.

Barbara E. Jones, BS (Speech and Hearing), Selma; Sigma Alpha Eta; Geography Club.

Ruth Mary Jones, BS, Akron; Kappa Delta Pi; SEA.

Diane Rae Jordan, BS, Goshen; Alpha Chi Omega; SEA; ACE; Student Staff.

Arlys M. Jost, BS, Muncie; Kappa Delta Pi.

Dorothy Kathryn Julina, BS, Muncie.

Marylou Kantz, BA (Speech and Hearing), Elkhart; Alpha Chi Omega; Kappa Delta Pi; Tau Kappa Alpha; Sigma Alpha Eta, secretary; Student Center Governing Board; Debate Team.

Susan Kauffman, BS, Bremen; Alpha Omicron Pi.

Patricia Ann Keller, BS, Marion; Sigma Sigma Sigma; SEA; ACE.

Carmella Kellum, BA, Alexandria.

EDUCATION SENIORS

Carol Kester, BS, Greenville (Ohio); ACE.
Dorothy Keys, BS, Chesterfield.
Patricia Kierman, BA, Hammond.
Earlene Retz Kimmel, BS, Marion; Kappa Delta Pi; ACE.

Ann Lee King, BS, Muncie.
Marilyn Kottkamp, BS, Indianapolis; Alpha Omicron Pi, president; Clavia.
James R. Kuhn, BS, Manilla.
Patricia Ann Kurtz, BS, Muncie.

Rebecca Sue Lambert, BS, Muncie.
C. Joan Lautenschlager, BS, Terre Haute.
Gladys E. LeMay, BS, Selma.
Judy Leslie, BS (Speech and Hearing), Muncie; Alpha Omicron Pi; PEMM; WRA; Sigma Alpha Eta.

Sylvia O. Lilly, BA, Tipton; Chi Omega, treasurer; ACE; SEA.
Emily Ann Lines, BS, Connersville.
Elaine Kathryn Long, BS (Speech and Hearing), Shelbyville; Alpha Sigma Alpha; Sigma Alpha Eta.
William Henry Main, Jr., BS, Indianapolis.

Susan Elizabeth Mann, BA (Speech and Hearing); Elkhart; Kappa Delta Pi; Sigma Alpha Eta; Student Senate; WOC, vice president.
Dixie Lou Martin, BA, Anderson; Chi Omega; Kappa Delta Pi; ACE; Junior Marshal.
Richard W. Martin; BS. Indianapolis.
Charles H. Mathes, BS (Social Science), New Castle.

Marilyn Ann May, BS, Anderson; SEA.
Madonna Beatrice McCune, BS, Dunkirk; Kappa Delta Pi.
Helen Anna McGill, BS, Fort Recovery, Ohio.
Rhonda Kay McGuire, BS (Speech and Hearing), Yorktown; Sigma Alpha Eta.

William J. McKinney, BS, North Vernon.
Sandy McMillen, BS, Logansport; Sigma Kappa; ACE; SEA.
Wilma Ruth McNally, BS, Cedar Grove; ACE; SEA.
Susan Kaye Meeks, BS, Selma; Commerce Club; SEA.

EDUCATION SENIORS

Jane Ann Meinzer, BS, Logansport; Gamma Theta, secretary.
Dorothy Louise Melyon, BS, East Chicago; SEA; ACE.
Carolyn L. Miles, BS, Hammond; Alpha Sigma Tau, president; ACE; Panhellenic.
Judith Vivian Miley, BS, Muncie; SEA; WOC, vice president; Religious Council, secretary; Westminster Fellowship; Student Senate.

Ann Louise Walker Miller, BS, Muncie.
Donna Miller, BS, Michigan City; Kappa Delta Pi; ACE.
Jacqueline Elaine Miller, BS, Kansas City (Mo.).
A. Thomas Mobley, BS, Bloomington; SEA; ACE.

Ruth Anne Moody, BA (Speech Correction), Selma; Alpha Sigma Tau; Student Center Government Board.
Marie Morgan, BS, Noblesville; SEA; ACE; Newman Club.
Maritza Morrison, BS, Greenville; Student Staff.
Emma I. Morton, BS, Gary; ACE, vice president.

Patricia Ann Mortorff, BS, Ashley; Chi Omega; 1961 Junior Prom Queen.
Janet A. Moses, BS, Garrett; Alpha Chi Omega; SEA.
Linda Lee Moss, BS, Kokomo; Pi Beta Phi; ACE; SEA.
Myrena Sue Noble, BS, Connersville; Alpha Omicron Pi; SEA; ACE; SOC.

Mary Nutter, BS, Hobart; Sigma Kappa; ACE; SEA.
Audrey Jane Osborne, BS, Milton.
James C. Pankow, BS, Columbus; Kappa Sigma Kappa; SEA.
Marilyn J. Patterson, BS, Muncie; SEA.

Mildred E. Patty, BS, Ridgeville.
Patsy Ann Phelps, BS, Connersville.
Barbara Anne Pierson, BS, Mulberry; ACE; SOC.
Joyce Pauline Pike, BS, Indianapolis; SEA; ACE.

Jan Podhaski, BS (Speech and Hearing), Anderson; Alpha Omicron Pi; Sigma Alpha Eta, treasurer.
Margaret Faye Powers, BS, Yorktown.
Marilyn Prather, BS, Muncie.
Janet Pratt, BS (Speech and Hearing), Muncie; Sigma Alpha Eta, president.

EDUCATION SENIORS

Sandra Kay Prentiss, BS (English), Westville; English Club.

Beverlyjean Prohaska, BS (Speech and Hearing), South Bend; Sigma Alpha Eta.

Marsha Lynne Propps, BS, Pendleton; ACE; SEA; WOC.

Mary Maxine Pullen, BS, Delphi; Kappa Delta Pi; ACE; Wesley Foundation.

Carl Ray Purnell, BA, DuQuoin (Ill.); SEA; Baptist Student Union, president.

Barbara A. Purvis, BS, Daleville; WOC.

Dorothy Queen, BA, Gary; Kappa Delta Pi; ACE; SEA; Newman Club.

Barbara Kay Ramseyer, BS, Sharpsville; ACE; SEA.

Judith Boswell Reece, BS, Muncie; Sigma Sigma Sigma.

Judy May Reece, BA, Parker.

Barbara Jean Reinoehl, BS, Waterloo; ACE; SEA.

Judy Replin, BS, Gary; Delta Zeta; Panhellenic; ACE; SEA; Student Center Governing Board, secretary; Student Staff.

Julie Robbins, BS, Hartford City; Alpha Omicron Pi; SEA.

Jean Ann Roberts, BS, Galveston; Kappa Delta Pi.

Karen Lynn Rodds, BS, Ossian.

Fred Roesener, BS, Indianapolis; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Padookies.

Ronald M. Rogers, BS (Speech and Hearing), South Bend; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Sigma Alpha Eta.

Jane Ann Rood, BS, Nappanee.

Jeanne Ross, BS, Connersville; SEA; ACE.

Norman Ross, BS, Claypool; Theta Chi.

David W. Routh, BA, Muncie; B Club; Cross Country; Track.

Nancy Ann Dunn Ruff, BS, Muncie; Alpha Omicron Pi.

Karen Sachs, BA, Indianapolis; ACE; SEA.

Georgia Sanders, BA, Muncie; Gamma Theta; SEA.

Sue Sandmeier, BS (Speech and Hearing), Muncie; Chi Omega, president.

Rose Ann Schafer, BS, Otisco; SEA; Newman Club, secretary.

Kathryn Scholer, BS, Pennville; SEA.

Elinor Luanne Schooley, BA (Speech and Hearing); Elkhart; Alpha Sigma Alpha; Kappa Delta Pi; Sigma Alpha Eta, president; Student Staff.

EDUCATION SENIORS

Terry Scott, BS, Indianapolis; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
Jerry Don Seager, BS, Mulberry; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
Sandra Seberger, BS, Griffith; Delta Zeta, ACE.
Janet Sue Shadday, BS (Speech and Hearing); Ossian; Alpha Sigma Tau, president; Sigma Alpha Eta, vice president; SEC.

Carolyn Ann Shaw, BS (Speech and Hearing), Pendleton; Alpha Omicron Pi; Sigma Alpha Eta.
Sylvia Pauline Shuler, BS, Walkerton; SEA; ACE.
Doris Louise Smith, BS, Swayzee.
Phyllis Ann Smith, BS, Anderson.

Sharon Smith, BS, Roanoke; Kappa Delta Pi; SEA; Student Staff.
Madeline Snell, BS, Decatur.
Cecilia M. Sovine, BS, Goshen; Alpha Sigma Alpha.
Tom M. Sovine, BS, Goshen; Lambda Chi Alpha.

Shirley Ann Sparks, BS, Greenfield.
Elizabeth C. Sprague, BS, Anderson.
Sue Berlien Sprunger, BS, Fort Wayne; Pi Beta Phi, president; ACE; Panhellenic.
Lurlene Spurgeon, BS, Indianapolis.

Ruth Ann Staton, BS, Mt. Summit; Cardinal Singers; Girls Chorus.
Barbara Louise Stegman, BA, South Bend; Chi Omega, secretary; ACE; SEA; Student Staff.
Jane Ann Stelle, BS, Connersville; SEA.
Laticia Mae Stinson, BS, Fort Wayne; ACE; SEA.

Edward Stout, BS (Speech and Hearing), Logansport.
Jeri Swinehart, BS, Goshen; Alpha Chi Omega; Kappa Delta Pi; Interversity Christian Fellowship.
Judith Kay Swineheart, BS, Columbia City; SEA; ACE; Young Republicans.
Diana Taylor, BS, Anderson; SEA; ACE.

Mary Taylor, BS (Speech and Hearing), Hertford City.
Debby L. Thomas, BS, South Bend; SEA; Cheerleader.
Mary Ella Todar, BS, Muncie.
Doris Ann Toole, BS, Muncie; Kappa Delta Pi.

EDUCATION SENIORS

Elizabeth Trempala, BS, Yorktown; Kappa Delta Pi.

Barbara L. Trout, BS, Clermont; Kappa Delta Pi; ACE; SEA; Student Staff.

Karen A. Trussel, BS, Montpelier; ACE; SEA.

Mary Jane Utterback, BS, Bargersville; SEA; ACE.

Frances Vance, BS, Anderson.

Sarah C. Vaupel, BS, Winchester.

Angela M. Vega, BA, East Chicago; Alpha Sigma Alpha.

Barbara Victor, BS, Brookston; Alpha Sigma Alpha, secretary; ACE; Student Staff.

Paul Edward Waechter, BS, South Bend; Lambde Chi Alpha, vice president.

Margaret S. Wallace, BS (Speech and Hearing), Lebanon; Sigma Alpha Eta; SEA; Commerce Club; Westminster Fellowship; Student Staff.

Mary Kathleen Watson, BA, Fort Wayne; Kappa Delta Pi; ACE; Junior Marshal.

Sally Ann Watson, BS, Flora; Westminster Fellowship.

Ron Webb, BS, Indianapolis; Varsity Football.

Reta M. Weeks, BS, Kokomo; SEA.

Irma C. Wells, BS, Lebanon.

Darleen Anderson Westerfield, BS, Anderson; SEA.

Janice Whetham, BS, South Bend.

Howard Alan Wilkison, BS, Rushville; Sigma Phi Epsilon; B Club; Varsity Basketball.

Margaret Williams, BS, Fort Wayne; Alpha Omicron Pi; Sigma Alpha Eta.

Brenda Williamson, BS, Indianapolis; ACE; Young Republicans.

Leah Joyce Winger, BS, Converse; SEA; ACE; Fellowship of Friends, president.

Wanda J. Winkler, BS, Anderson.

Karen Sue Winrotte, BS, Gary; ACE; SEA.

Linda Rae Wirts, BS, Roanoke.

Mildred Wolter, BS, Muncie.

Phyllis Woodward, BS, Noblesville.

Peter F. Yohler, BA, Muncie.

Julia Carol Young, BS (Speech and Hearing), Fort Wayne; Sigma Alpha Eta; Social Science Club.

EDUCATION SENIORS

Carla Irene Monroe Yust, BS, Anderson
Elizabeth Ann Zabik, BS, South Bend
Diane Sue Zinn, BS, Fort Wayne; ACE; SEA.

Two new education department professors, Dr. Marie Rivers and Dr. C. Benjamin Cox, look over their final scores; other faculty members also bowl in the faculty bowling league on Monday nights.

On a brisk November afternoon Dr. Bart James and two of his children attend a soccer game.

Students view a motion picture deeling with the problems of education.

Shown with pet collie, Admiral, are Dr. Thomas H. Wetmore, Bayne Wetmore, and Mrs. Wetmore. Bayne is a Ball State student, and Dr. and Mrs. Wetmore are both faculty members.

Annex Expands English Facilities

Activities of the English department this year ranged from an increase in faculty members and dedication of a new annex to an experiment in classroom teaching.

The speech and hearing section became the responsibility of the education department, but six additional faculty members joined the English department staff.

Dedication of the new building annex in November presented new facilities for radio and television, publications, and theater.

"Spotlight Theatre" took on a new name; the "Ball State Theatre" presented such plays as, "The Rainmaker," "Blood Wedding," "Kiss Me Kate," and "Ah, Wilderness" in the new 400 seat theatre. Practice rooms and dressing areas were a part of the new theatre area.

Although television facilities were still incomplete, radio equipment was purchased and WBST-FM was ready for operation by the middle of the school year.

An experimental class procedure was conducted by Dr. William A. Sutton. English 232 classes were held in a large lecture room. Six classes were combined into two units for the special experiment.

Dr. Thomas Wetmore, head of the English department, was elected director of the National Council for Teachers of English. He also instructed a workshop on the linguistic analysis of English last summer. Dr. Wetmore was also elected to "Who's Who in America."

Dr. David Shepard was co-author of a new publication, *A Handbook for Beginning Debaters*. The book contains a short and concise introduction to debate.

Dr. Flora Kearney, Dr. William Tomlinson, Dr. Janet Ross, Dr. Harry Taylor, Dr. Duane Diedrich, and Dr. Kenneth Nixon, Jr., take a coffee break in the lounge.

Sharon and Karen Tyner, Ball State freshman twins, work on their English 132 term papers.

Diane Gebert gets instruction from Jan Clark on running the scan-o-graver. The machine which makes newspaper engravings is one of the new pieces of equipment for the Ball State News.

George Green, graduate assistant, and Judy Richter look over the news from the teletype.

A student gives a report in one of Dr. William Sutton's experimental English 232 classes.

TKA Speakers Win Debates

"Should Red China Be Allowed to Enter the United Nations?" was the topic of a debate presented by Tau Kappa Alpha on November 1. The debate featured honorary members Linda Gambee and Rich Danner, and members of the Cambridge debate team. Ball State won the debate presenting the negative. The debate was one of the most well attended debates of the year, and a highlight of the debate was audience participation and voice vote.

Purdue University was the site of the Tau Kappa Alpha Mid-West Regional Conference October 20 and 21. Richard Danner was chosen one of the top ten speakers of the session.

The debate honorary has won many certificates for outstanding speakers in debate and oratory; the team from Ball State won the Miami Tournament at Oxford, Ohio last spring and represented the school again this year. Other debates by Ball State include Bradley Tournament and the Novice Debate at Navy Pier, Chicago.

TAU KAPPA ALPHA—**Row 1:** Marylou Kantz, Jeannie Smith. **Row 2:** Harold Whiteman, Joyce Myers.

TAU KAPPA ALPHA—**Row 1:** Richard Danner, secretary-treasurer; Judi Mosier, initiation officer. **Row 2:** Linda Gambee, president; Dr. David W. Shepard, sponsor; Larry Stuber, vice president.

Joyce Myers upholds the negative.

ENGLISH SENIORS

Mary M. Adair, BS, Anderson; SEA.

Anne K. Ash, BA, Muncie.

Carolee Ann Atkinson, BS, Huntington; Pi Beta Phi, vice president; Journalism Club; Library Science Club; Ball State NEWS .

Virginia Barnes, BS, Anderson; Sigma Tau Delta.

Karen Baurle, BA, Crown Point; Delta Zeta, president; SEA.

Carlene Benander, BA, Cadillac (Mich.); Sigma Sigma Sigma; Panhellenic, president; WOC, president; Lutheran Student Association, president; Student Staff.

Delbert E. Beyer, BS, South Bend.

Susen Gay Bowman, BS, South Bend.

Joyce Brownewell, BS, Muncie; Spotlight Theater; English Club; SEA.

Lila L. Buchanan, BA, Muncie; Chi Omega.

Don M. Busick, BA, Winchester.

Lanny Carmichael, BS, Muncie.

Marilyn Lee Carroll, BA, Anderson; Alpha Omicron Pi; Commerce Club, English Club; SEA; ACE; Sigma Tau Delta, secretary; Kappa Delta Pi; Eta Sigma Phi; Pi Omega Pi.

Catherine K. Clark, BA, Yorktown; Alpha Chi Omega.

John David Cormican, BA, Upland; Sigma Tau Delta; Sigma Zeta.

Janet Davisson, BS, Rensselaer; English Club, Library Science Club, vice president.

Larry Lee Dickson, BA, Muncie; Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia, secretary; Ball State Symphony Orchestra.

Bona Cress Dillon, BS, Fort Wayne; Sigma Kappa; English Club; Ball State News.

Judith Dunavent, BA (Foreign Language), Richmond; Eta Sigma Phi; Delta Alpha Gamma; SEA.

Marlyn Kaye Durr, BS, Bluffton; WOC; Social Science Club.

Cynthia Estes, BA, Parker.

Marilee Ferrell, BS, Muncie.

Judith Rea Gilbert, BA, Seymour; English Club; Baptist Student Fellowship.

Jane Gilsinger, BA, Goodland; Library Science Club; SEA; Newman Club.

Katherine Anne Greenleaf, BS, Marion; Canturbury Club.

Mary E. Griffith, BS, Boswell; English Club; SEA.

Veronica Gurauskas, BA, Gary; Kappa Delta Pi; Sigma Tau Delta; English Club; SEA; Newman Club.

Penelope J. Harper, BA, Kokomo; Sigma Tau Delta, Kappa Delta Pi; Library Science Club, secretary-treasurer.

ENGLISH SENIORS

Rogena M. Harrison, BS, Richmond.

Patricia Hartzell, BA (Foreign Language), Winchester; Kappa Delta Pi.

Jay Bradley Hastings, BA, Muncie; Canterbury Club, president.

Monte G. Hensley, BA, Muncie; Lambda Chi Alpha; SEA; Journalism Club; Ball State NEWS.

Eugenia Ann Herrmann, BS, Redkey.

Lelia Hill, BA, Daytona Beach (Fla.); Canterbury Club.

Nancy Jane Horsman, BS, Seymour.

John A. Hunter, BS, Ossian; Sigma Delta; Sigma Tau Delta; Pi Gamma Mu.

Jane Ellen Jennens, BS, Brookville; Fellowship of Friends, president; Student Staff.

David W. Johnson, BS, Muncie; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Blue Key; Kappa Delta Pi; English Club, treasurer; B Club; Student Center Governing Board, treasurer; Cross Country; Track; Student Senate.

Sharon Ann Jones, BA, Muncie; Delta Sigma Theta.

James Kastetter, BS, Hollywood (Fla.); Lambda Chi Alpha; English Club.

Ann B. Kerr, BS, Pennville; Sigma Tau Delta.

Martha R. Kespohl, BA (Foreign Language), Eta Sigma Phi, president; Delta Alpha Gamma; Geography Club.

Wesley Michael Kornbluth, BS, Brooklyn (N. Y.); Sigma Delta; Alpha Phi Omega; Jewish Student Fellowship, vice president.

Donald Lambert, BS, LaPorte; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Josephine Long, BS, Muncie; Kallista; Newman Club.

Carolyn McShirley, BS, Yorktown; Delta Zeta.

Ruth Elaine Miller, BS, New Haven; Pi Beta Phi; Journalism Club; SEA; Ball State NEWS; ORIENT.

Robert Lee Morgan, BS, Muncie; Phi Sigma Epsilon, president; Kallista Club; Social Science Club.

Lucille Ann Moyer, BA (Foreign Language), Crown Point; Alpha Sigma Alpha; Delta Alpha Gamma.

Dennis B. Murray, BA (Foreign Language), Muncie; Newman Club, treasurer.

James A. Neal, BS, Kalamazoo (Mich.); Sigma Tau Delta, treasurer; English Club.

Anna May Netterfield, BS, Fort Wayne; Pi Gamma Mu; English Club; Baptist Student Fellowship.

Beverly Stamper Parks, BS, Hamilton (Ohio); Gamma Theta; English Club.

Barbara Curtis Pavey, BA, Fort Wayne; Sigma Tau Delta; Kappa Delta Pi; Junior Marshal.

Ruthann Pippenger, BS, Orland; Sigma Sigma Sigma; Sigma Alpha Iota.

Garth Ian Pitman, BA, Cambridge City; Kappa Delta Pi, treasurer; Sigma Tau Delta, president; Eta Sigma Phi, vice president; Pi Gamma Mu; English Club; Junior Marshal.

ENGLISH SENIORS

David Lee Purvis, BS, Tipton; Kappa Sigma Kappa; Journalism Club; Ball State NEWS; ORIENT.

Betty Zoe Racer, BS, Montpelier; English Club; Journalism Club.

Linda Joyce Clark Ramsey, BS, Muncie; English Club.

Elizabeth A. Reed, BA, Parker.

Clyde Remmo, BS, South Bend; Sigma Delta, secretary; Sigma Tau Delta.

Judy Rhodes, BS, Decatur; Pi Beta Phi; Alpha Phi Gamma; 1961 ORIENT, layout and design editor; AWRH, lt. gov.

Judith Anne Richter, BS, Hammond; Kappa Delta Pi; Sigma Tau Delta; Alpha Phi Gamma, treasurer; Journalism Club; SEA; Junior Marshal; Outstanding Junior; 1961 ORIENT, copy editor; 1962 ORIENT, layout and design editor.

Linda Lou Robertson, BS, Columbus; SEA; English Club; Journalism Club.

Linda Rolf, BS, Muncie; Sigma Sigma Sigma.

Betsy Elaine Ross, BS, Kokomo; Sigma Kappa, president; SEA; Student Senate, vice president; Panhellenic; Young Republicans.

Jeanie Russell, BA (Foreign Language), Elkhart; Kappa Delta Pi; Delta Alpha Gamma; Wesley Foundation; SEA; Religious Council.

Dianne M. Sarkotich, BS, Gary; English Club; Newman Club.

Malcolm M. Sedam, BS, Rushville.

Marilyn Sedam, BS, Rushville.

Janet Shields, BS, Anderson; Gamma Theta; Sigma Tau Delta, vice president; English Club, vice president; Kappa Delta Pi; Sigma Zeta.

Linda Lou Stires, BS, Anderson; Journalism Club; Ball State NEWS; SEA.

Janet Sudroff, BS, Gary; Gamma Theta.

Connie Jane Tappmeyer, BS (Speech), Fort Wayne; Delta Zeta.

Sue Ellen Timmons, BS, Fort Wayne; Sigma Kappa; SEA; English Club.

Ronald C. Warner, BA (Foreign Language), Warsaw; Delta Alpha Gamma, president.

Claretta Sue Willmann, BA (Foreign Language), Hartford City; Kappa Delta Pi; Eta Sigma Phi; Delta Alpha Gamma, secretary; SEA.

Karen Sue Yenna, BS, Kokomo; Pi Beta Phi, president; Alpha Phi Gamma; Pi Gamma Mu; Kappa Delta Pi; Sigma Tau Delta; Clavia; 1961 Homecoming, co-commissioner; Ball State NEWS, news editor; ORIENT; SEA.

Donna Zoll, BS, Muncie; Chi Omega; PEMM; WRA.

Foreign Language Department Increases Status

Dr. Wallace Magoon, head of the foreign language department, stated that his department is coming more into the forefront with more emphasis being placed on foreign languages. It is now possible for a student to get a master of arts degree in foreign language; it is also possible that a student can obtain a master's degree in foreign language education.

Courses being taught by the Ball State foreign language department include Latin, Spanish, French, Russian, and German. A class in Greek is being planned for introduction this fall.

This year the foreign language methods class wrote papers in their language area once a week. The class also attended a language class in their area every week to gain additional skills.

Foreign language students now complete half of their requirements in one language and half in another. The curriculum is specifically aimed toward the training of foreign language students for graduate study and teaching on the college level.

To aid students in their study of language, the language laboratory was set to provide for practice in speaking languages. Extensive use of tape recorders is made; students in the lab work at their own tables, and instructors operate a master control board which is connected to all units.

Two additional courses were taught this year which applied for credit for majors. The courses were the History of Mexico taught by Mrs. Rippy, and History of France. Language majors were encouraged to read books in the language for these courses.

Mrs. Iris Magoon at the controls in the language laboratory.

Dr. Vivienne Bey was on special leave of absence during the year. Dr. Bey is expected to return to Ball State in the fall. Senora Consuelope DeLagos, exchange instructor of foreign language, left Ball State during the winter quarter; she had been helping in the department in the specific area of Spanish.

A project undertaken during the year included the recording of special tapes to be used in the language laboratory. Many good text books do not have tapes to correlate the books; however, the department tried to solve the situation by recording their own tapes.

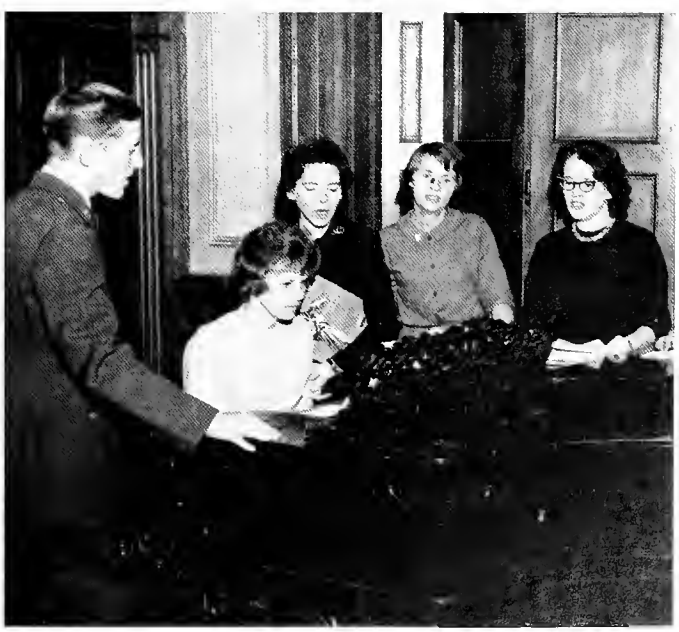
Dr. Magoon has been on the Ball State campus for 13 years; he is known for a mustache and ability to speak six languages.

A German class in the language laboratory.

Mrs. Consuelo Barrios Ramiro De Lagos repeats the words of a poem in her intermediate Spanish class.

Dr. Wallace Magoon, head of the foreign language department.

An intermediate French class practices Christmas carols. Pictured are Tod Wright, Linda Bishop, Dr. Georgina Hicks, Mrs. Dorothy Burkhart, Deana Baldwin.



Interest In Home Economics Increases

Miss Theresa Shermer, Mary Moldovan and Carole Brubaker choose fabrics and floorplans.

Last year more freshman students were enrolled in home economics courses than ever before. So many more students were enrolled that a new foods course for non-majors was introduced. Miss Mildred J. Moore, head of the home economics department, said she was pleased with the increased interest.

Mrs. Jessie Nixon, wife of Dr. H. Kenneth Nixon of the English department, was added to the faculty. Mrs. Nixon teaches various foods and nutrition courses in the home ec department.

Miss Ellen Lacey is committee chairman of the foods and nutrition section of the Indiana Home Economics Association. She also attended the National Home Economics Convention in Cleveland. In November Miss Moore served as one of three members of a team chosen to evaluate the teacher education program of Wisconsin State College.

During each quarter eight home economics majors lived at Brandt House, known as the Home Management house. The house was purchased in 1958.

Brandt House is completely self-supporting. Women living in the house pay rent (10% less than residence hall fees). A strict budget is maintained by the women; the budget is set up for food, upkeep of the house, utilities, and other items for repair of the house.

The basic purpose for living in Brandt House is to learn to work and learn together; women are able to apply previously learned material in home economics classes and apply it in practical situations. Living in the house is a requirement for graduation of all home economics majors of the college.

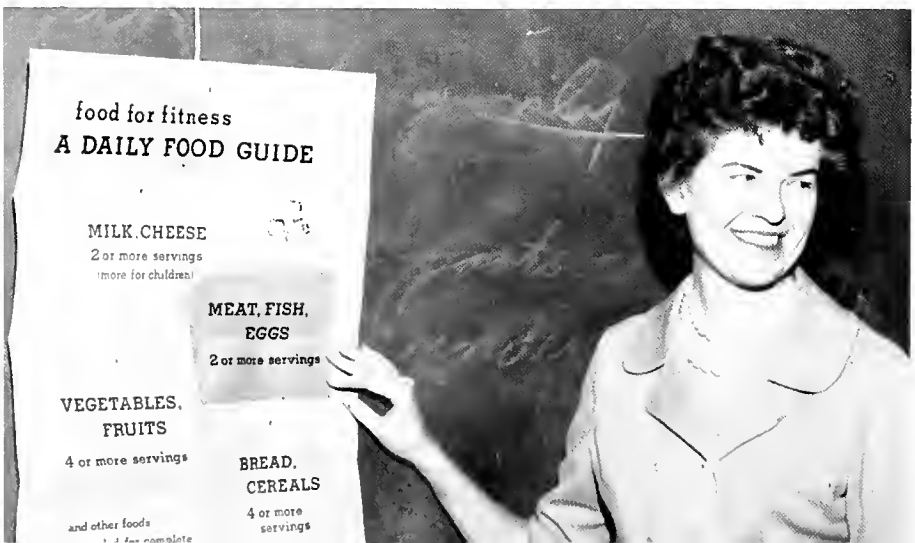
One important facet of home management for the women is meal planning. Meals are planned to allow 80 cents a day per person. All meals are well balanced and in accordance with the four basic food group requirements.

Recent items purchased for the house include a new stereo system and a picnic table and other lawn furniture.

Carolyn Jensen uses the new Singer 500 sewing machine purchased by the department this year.

Miss Mildred J. Moore's hobby is raising Angus cattle. Miss Moore looks at a magazine about her hobby.

"There are four main food groups . . ." says Mrs. Jessie Nixon new assistant professor of home economics.



Holds Banquet

Phi Upsilon Omicron, home economics honorary, held a banquet with the alumnae of the chapter in January. Guests at the event were area home economics instructors. Guest speaker was Dr. Ann Lee, head of the home economics department at Indiana State College; her topic was "The Challenge to Modern Women in Society."

The honorary decorated the lobby of the PA building for Christmas. In January the group held its annual dessert for freshman women. Miss Mary Beeman, former head of the home economics department, invited the women of the organization into her home for tea in the spring. Seniors were recognized by the group in May.

Women of the group do various philanthrophic activities for the school and community. One of their projects this year was sewing for the Ball Memorial Hospital.

PHI UPSILON OMICRON—**Row 1:** Patricia Friedrich, Bertie Worthington. **Row 2:** Carolyn Jensen, Linda Payne, Dixie Pugsley.

PHI UPSILON OMICRON—**Row 1:** Susan Harris, editor; Sharon Sumney, president; Sandra Gentry, chaplain. **Row 2:** Margaret E. Poole, treasurer; Janis Preiser, historian.

HOME ECONOMICS SENIORS

Jacqueline Ann Amstein, BS, Portage.

Mary Vivian Anderson, BS, Muncie; Delta Sigma Theta, treasurer.

Kay Ellen Aylor, BS, Dunkirk; Kappa Delta Pi; Mary Beeman Club; SEA; WOC.

Shirley Boats, BS, Eaton; Mary Beeman Club.

Sandra Brantley, BS, Ossian; Lutheran Student Association, president; Mary Beeman Club; Young Republicans, secretary; SEA.

Patricia Rae Brown, BS, Muncie; WOC; Mary Beeman Club.

Donna Kay Cauble, BS, Decatur; Mary Beeman Club, vice president; Gamma Delta, treasurer; Young Democrats.

Patricia Joan Fenwick, BA, Muncie; Newman Club, secretary.

Carolyn J. Gallender, BS, Anderson.

Billie F. Gardiner, BS, Selma.

Linda Garrett, BS, Anderson; Mary Beeman Club.

Ruby Carolyn Gilkison, BS, Portland; WOC; Mary Beeman Club; SEA.

Jerry Lou Gregg, BS, Bluffton; Mary Beeman Club.

Ruth Ann Heath, BS, Eaton; Mary Beeman Club.

Ann Hiatt, BS, Huntington; Chi Omega; Mary Beeman Club.

Joyce Anne Holmgren, BS, Gary; Sigma Kappa; Mary Beeman Club; Young Republicans; SEA.

Beverly Ingalls, BS, Warsaw; Delta Zeta; Mary Beeman Club; SEA.

Marilyn Kerr, BS, Cedar Grove; Mary Beeman Club.

Sarah E. Kinsey, BS, Auburn; Sigma Sigma Sigma, president; Panhellenic; Mary Beeman Club; PEMM; Angel Flight.

Suzanne Kay Newton Lattimer, BS, Muncie; Alpha Chi Omega; Panhellenic; Mary Beeman Club.

Marcia Ann Murray, BS, Sulphur Springs; Mary Beeman Club; Phi Upsilon Omicron, vice president.

Marilyn Kay Noel, BS, Muncie.

Franjean Oldham, BS, Galveston; Mary Beeman; SEA.

Franjean Oldham, BS, Galveston; Mary Beeman Club; SEA.

Margaret E. Poole; BS, New Castle; Phi Upsilon Omicron, treasurer; Kappa Delta Pi.

Janis Dawn Preiser, BS, Walton; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Mary Beeman Club.

Martha Pritchard, BS, Fort Wayne; Mary Beeman Club; Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, secretary.

Dixie Eileen Pugsley, BS, Yorktown; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Mary Beeman Club, president.

Patricia Shaw, BS, Ansonia (Ohio); Mary Beeman Club; SEA; Young Republicans; Wesley Foundation.

HOME ECONOMICS SENIORS

Karen L. Smith, BS, Anderson.

Judith Stolz, BS, Bryant; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Mary Beeman Club; WOC, treasurer.

Kathleen M. Strunk, BS, Chesterfield.

Anne Suj, BS, Fort Wayne; Mary Beeman Club.

Sharon Sumney, BS, Spencerville; Phi Upsilon Omicron, president; Mary Beeman Club; Intervarsity Christian Fellowship.

Evelyn Waters, BA, Geneva; Chi Omega.

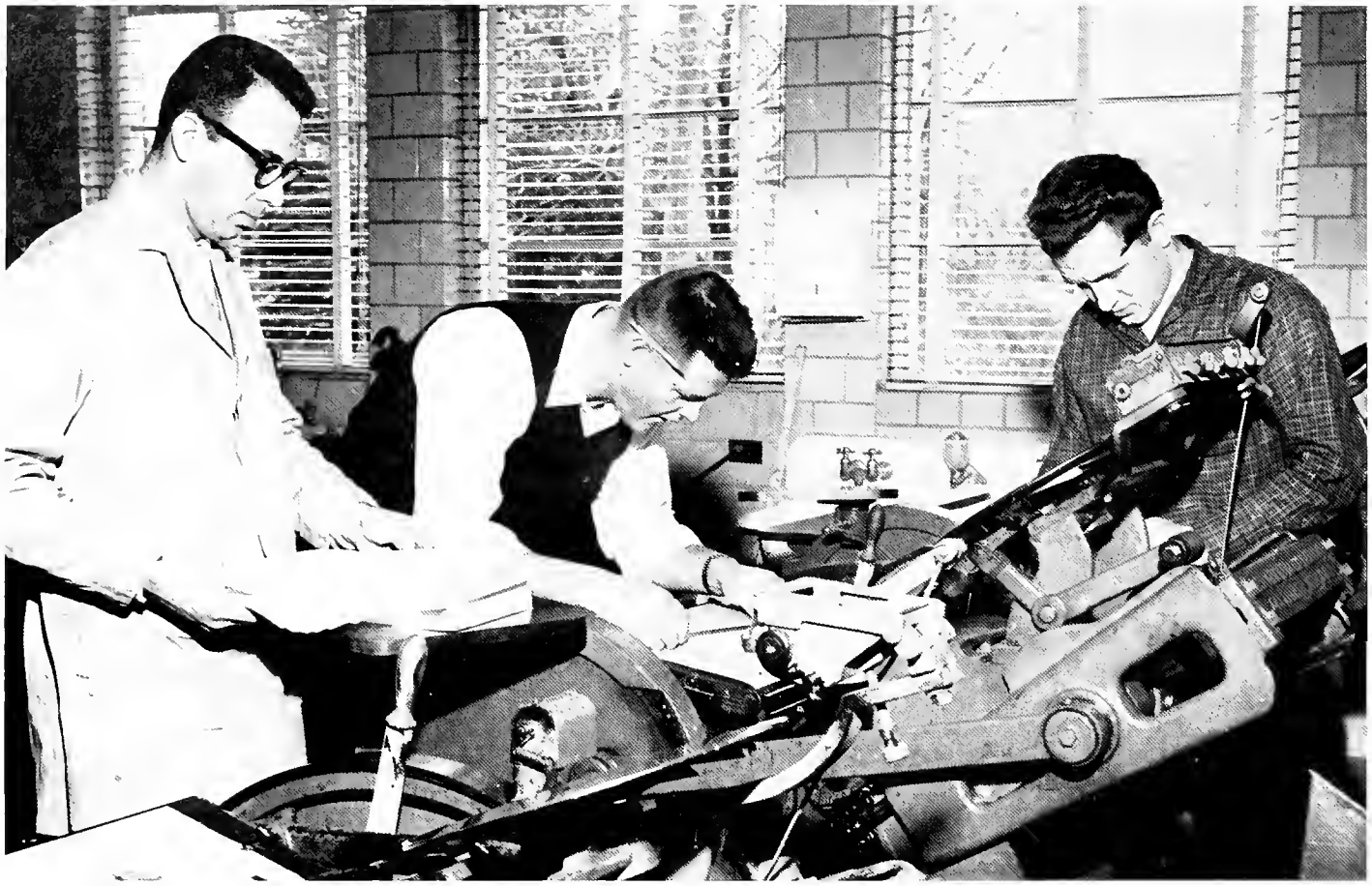
Sandra D. Wimmer, BS, Muncie.

Carolyn Wolfgang, BS, Roll.

Bertie Lou Worthington, BS, Anderson; Phi Upsilon Omicron.

Tamara Yermack, BS, Gary; Alpha Sigma Tau; Mary Beeman Club; SEA.

A demonstration of how to prepare stewed tomatoes is presented by several home economics students.



Larry Murphy, Tony Wesolowski, and Russell Whitaker operate a Platen press.

Dr. Lloyd P. Nelson, head of the industrial arts department.

Grads Study In IA Department

Each year seven graduate assistants are chosen from colleges and universities across the nation to work on their master's degrees in association with the industrial arts department. This year students represented six different colleges and included two Ball State graduates.

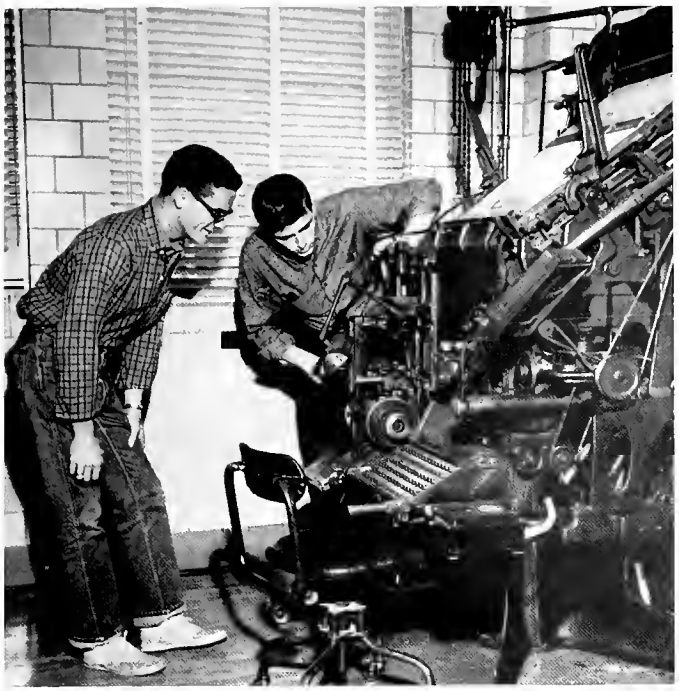
November 18 the ninth annual IA conference was held at Ball State. Approximately 300 people from Indiana and neighboring states attended the event. Mr. Emery Carns of the University of Illinois was guest speaker; his topic was "New Dimensions in Industrial Arts Teaching."

Facilities were expanded this year when one large laboratory was divided into two smaller shops for general and elementary classes. New equipment included a linotype, an engine analysis machine, and a Heidelburg press.

Twelve seniors, chosen because of their outstanding work in industrial arts, were involved in an experimental class in new methods of teaching. The members of the group chose their projects and worked out various details by individual and group investigation. The result of the problem-solving approach was a press of original design constructed by the group; the press was presented at the November IA conference.

Dr. Lloyd P. Nelson, head of the industrial arts department, believes Ball State has one of the best IA education programs in the United States.

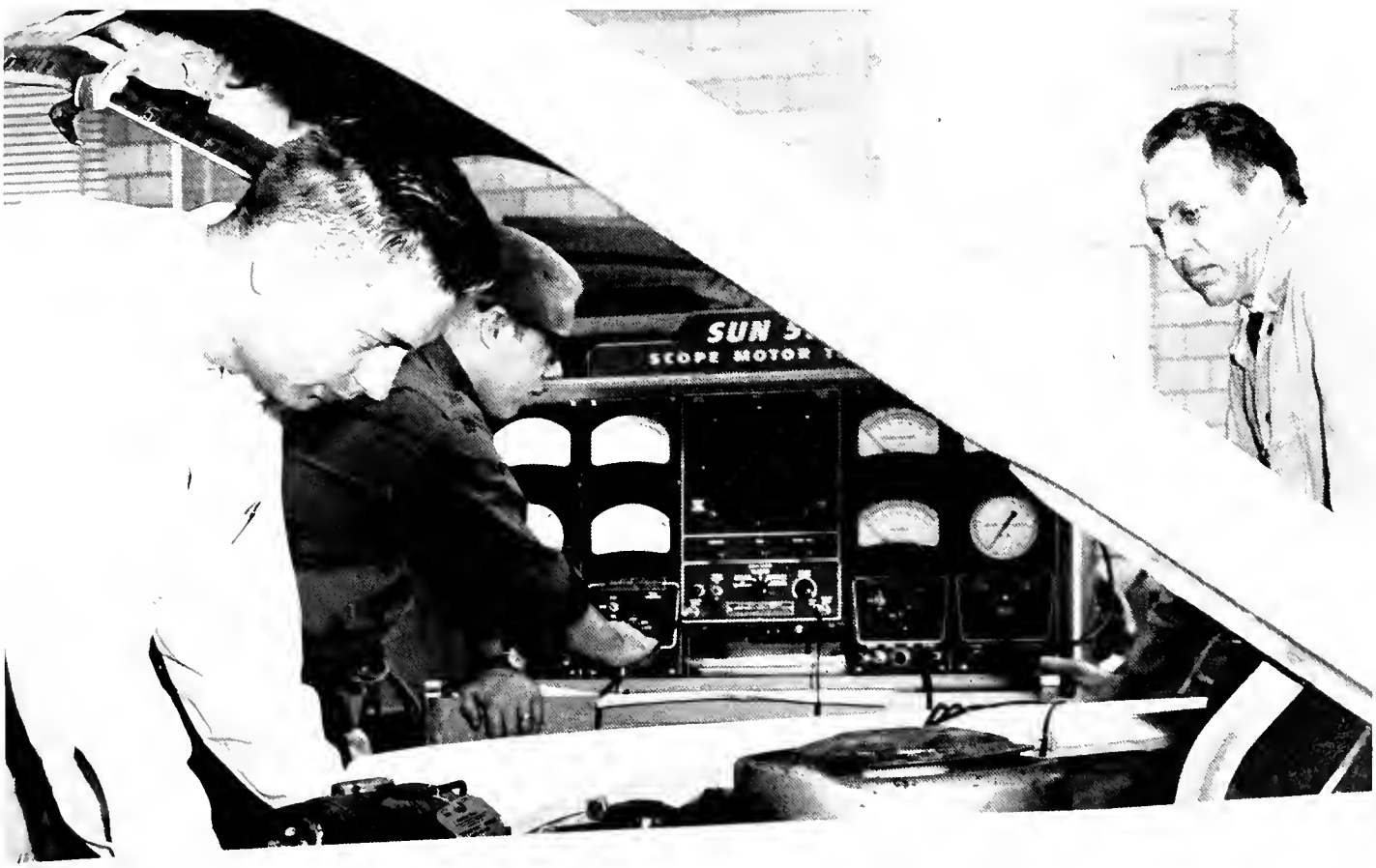
Members of the department also help with various publications of the campus and do service projects for the community. Members of the IA staff operate a "trade deal" with members of the publications staff. "J-Life," a publication of journalism activities, is printed by the industrial arts department. In turn, industrial arts students are given journalistic help in preparing their publication.



Reed Mitchell and Mark Jones look over the linotype.

William Middleton gives advice to Bob McLaren about space drawings.

Kenneth Poucher supervises as Ken Smith and Don Muhlnickel test an auto engine.



INDUSTRIAL ARTS SENIORS

James C. Alford, BS, Warren; Epsilon Pi Tau; Industrial Arts Club.

Norman L. Asper, BS, South Bend; Epsilon Pi Tau; Industrial Arts Club.

Dennis M. Benson, BS, Ossian; Sigma Delta; Industrial Arts Club; SEA.

James R. Bonham, BS, North Liberty; Theta Chi; Industrial Arts Club.

James William Cartwright, BS, Fort Wayne; Kappa Sigma Kappa; Epsilon Pi Tau, secretary; Industrial Arts Club.

Darrell L. Chapman, BS, Flora; Kappa Sigma Kappa.

James A. Collier, BS, Columbia City; Epsilon Pi Tau, president; Kappa Delta Pi; Industrial Arts Club, secretary.

John E. Crone, BS, Connersville; Sigma Tau Gamma.

Jim Dudeck, BS, Westville; Sigma Delta; Epsilon Pi Tau, vice president; Industrial Arts Club, vice president.

Lyle Kreighbaum Durbin, BA, Logansport; Alpha Phi Omega.

Jerry Ganshorn, BS, Nappanee; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Industrial Arts Club; SEA.

Joseph B. Glassford, BS, Crown Point; Sigma Tau Gamma; Kappa Delta Pi; Epsilon Pi Tau; Industrial Arts Club.

Richard Lee Golden, BS, Elkhart; Sigma Tau Gamma; Student Senate; IFC.

James Hendrickson, BA, Connersville; Sigma Tau Gamma.

Charles L. Jonas, BS, Brookville; Sigma Delta; Industrial Arts Club.

Hayden M. Jones, BS, Pierceton; Sigma Tau Gamma; Industrial Arts Club.

Lynn K. Klopfenstein, BS, Grabill; Sigma Zeta; Epsilon Pi Tau; Industrial Arts Club; Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, treasurer.

Danny Lambert, BS, Muncie.

F. M. Lucas, BA, Anderson; Industrial Arts Club.

William Eugene Overholser, BS, Rensselaer; Sigma Delta; Industrial Arts Club; Track.

Bert Poi, BS, Schererville; Delta Chi.

Gerald L. Riley, BS, New Castle; Industrial Arts Club.

Kirk Scheeler, BS, Fort Wayne; Industrial Arts Club.

David W. Stoops, BS, Nappanee; Lambda Chi Alpha, president; Blue Key, treasurer; 1961 ORIENT Queen Pageant, director.

Robert L. Strong, BS, Bluffton; Lambda Chi Alpha; Industrial Arts Club.

Meredith L. Thompson, BS, Muncie; Industrial Arts Club, vice president; Commerce Club.

Danny Mason Tye, BS, Richmond; Sigma Delta; Industrial Arts Club; Alpha Phi Omega; Young Republicans.

J. William Ullery, BS, Elkhart; Epsilon Pi Tau; Kappa Delta Pi; Industrial Arts Club, president; SEA; Young Republicans.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SENIORS

Vernon D. Waltz, BS, Brookville; Industrial Arts Club.

Edward Paul Welter, BS, Elkhart; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Industrial Arts Club.

Robert Wayne West, BS, Connersville; Epsilon Pi Tau, treasurer; Industrial Arts Club.

Richard Paul Wood, BS, Valparaiso; Sigma Delta; Industrial Arts Club; SEA; Track.

Ralph Brown and William Ullery operate a lathe under the watchful eyes of Robert Carbray.

Library Facilities Include Over 216,000 Volumes

Ball State's library facilities now include a total of 216,000 volumes in addition to many thousands of non-book instructional materials. The staff of the library includes more than 195 persons—24 professionally-trained librarians, 21 clerical assistants, and 150 student assistants.

Dr. Marion B. Grady, head librarian, stated that more than 7,000 library cards were issued before the start of the school year. A new system was used to distribute the library cards; the cards were mailed to students as their fees were received. This method was more advantageous to both student and staff, since students did not have to wait in line to collect their cards.

The year the works of Sir Norman Angell, one of England's greatest statesmen, were made available to the library. Over 4,000 volumes of his personal collection were presented to Ball State.

"Ball State Headliners 1956-1961" was a library exhibit featuring the works of both faculty and staff members. The display featured book, pamphlets, and other articles which have received public recognition. The exhibit is presented every five years, and both volume and variety were characterized by the display.

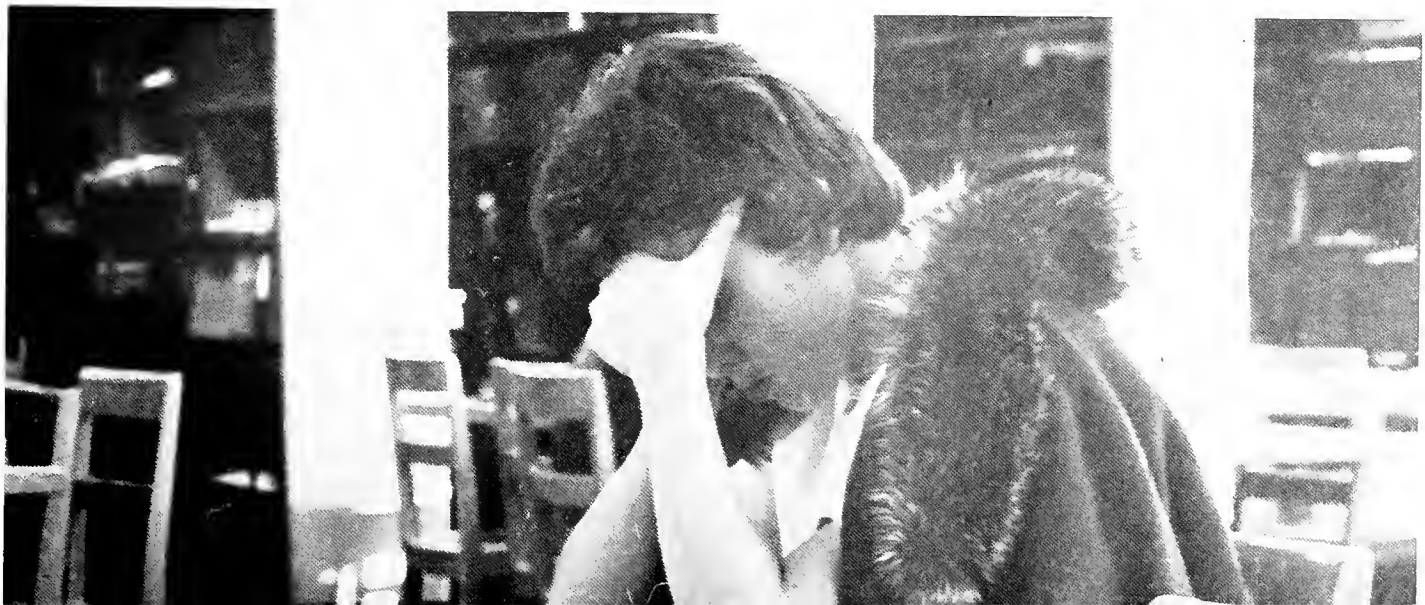
Other facets of the library in addition to the loan service are the periodical service, curriculum laboratory, film service, and teaching materials service (TMS). The teaching materials service alone has over 20,000 motion pictures, 20,000 magazine separates, 2,000 film strips, 800 record albums, and other materials available to faculty and full-time students.

Dr. Marion B. Grady, head of the library science department.

Alberta Scheffler and Beulah Murphy set up a library exhibit; "Ball State Headliners 1956-1961."

Open stacks of the library contain over 216,000 volumes in addition to non-book materials.

A Ball State student studies in the periodical room.



MATHEMATICS SENIORS

Thomas John Abbring, BS, DeMotte; Kappa Sigma Kappa.
Barbara Jane Smyers Banning, BS, Munster; Pi Beta Phi; Sophomore Class, treasurer.
Otto Walter Beebe, BS, Muncie; Sigma Zeta, vice president; B Club; Track.
Roger Allen Bieberich, BS, Decatur; Theta Chi.

Richard N. Booher, BA, Muncie; Sigma Zeta.
Kenneth R. Brown, BS, Paoli.
Gwendolyn I. Carter, BS, Indianapolis.
Nancy Elaine Chastain, BS, New Castle.

Patricia Clock, BS, Summitville; Alpha Sigma Alpha, treasurer; Pi Omega Pi; Sigma Zeta; Clavia, treasurer; SEA.
Paul Cossell, BS, Kokomo; Tennis; Science Club.
Philip Lee Cox, BS, Austin; Sigma Zeta; Baptist Student Fellowship; Kappa Delta Pi, president.
Charles R. Davis, BS, Muncie; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Sandra Kay Dome, BS, Zionsville; Delta Zeta; Clavia, secretary; Pi Gamma Mu; Kappa Delta Pi; Sigma Tau Delta; Student Center Governing Board; SOC.
Kenneth Wayne Ehle, BS, New Haven; Sigma Zeta.
Carolyn Louise Feasel, BS, New Haven; Sigma Zeta; Kappa Delta Pi; AWRH, treasurer.
Stanley Jay Gerrick, BS, Rochester; Sigma Tau Gamma.

Wayne L. Gray, BA, Muncie; Sigma Zeta, president; Science Club; Baptist Student Fellowship.
James Leonard Harding, BS, Mount Vernon (Ohio).
Kathleen Holmes, BS, Parker; Sigma Zeta; Kappa Delta Pi.
Larry Leslie, BS, Muncie.

Lois A. Lewis, BS, Connersville; Kappa Delta Pi; Sigma Zeta; SEA.
Robert E. Mikhel, BS, Hammond; Science Club.
Mike Readnour, BS, Muncie; Science Club; B Club, president; Basketball; Baseball.
Barbara Ann Ronan, BA, Richmond; Sigma Zeta.

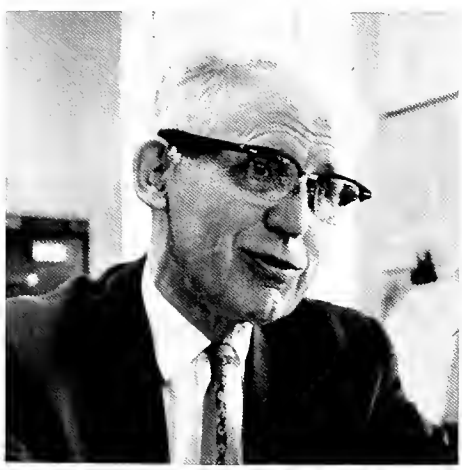
Donald Dale Scholer, BS, Pennville.
Glenn M. Scholer, BS, Berne; Sigma Zeta; Science Club.
Donald Schooley, BS, Petroleum.
James E. Shaw, BS, Marion; Commerce Club.

1165 Students Enrolled In Math Department

Statistics show that 1165 students were enrolled in one of the three programs of the mathematics department during the year. The staff of the department has grown with the student increase. In 1952 there were three professors in the department; there are now 18 department members. Five of these persons are graduate assistants who hold a total of seven degrees.

Dr. P. D. Edwards, head of the mathematics department, is completing his last year of teaching at Ball State. Having come to the college in 1926, Dr. Edwards' years at Ball State outnumber any other faculty member. Dr. Edwards' name may be found in *Who's Who in Education*, *Who's Who in the Mid-West*, and *Who's Who in America*. He has held numerous positions in the Academy of Science.

Dr. Edwards was named director of an in-service institute for secondary mathematics teachers. The purpose of the institute was to improve the preparation of mathematics teachers in the Muncie area.



Dr. P. D. Edwards, head of the mathematics department.

Otto Beebe, Jim Ward, and Duane Deal, assistant professor of mathematics, study sunspots through the telescope.

Earl A. Slaymaker, BS, Anderson; Commerce Club.

Terry Albert Streib, BA, Marion; Sigma Zeta.

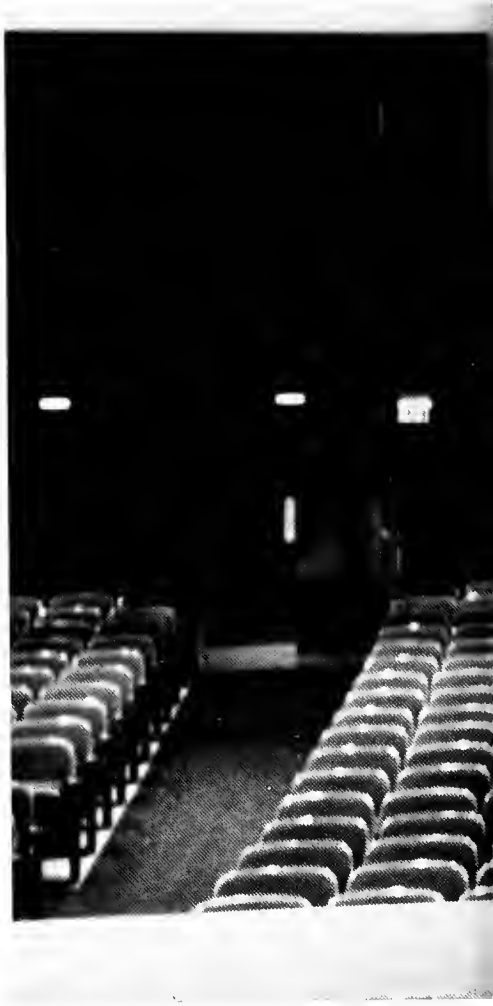
Dolores Jean Urban, BS, Lebanon.

Suzanne Waltz, BA, Pennville; Alpha Sigma Alpha; president; SEA; Student Staff; Panhellenic.

Fred S. Wiggins, BS, Muncie; Sigma Delta; Science Club.

Myrna Lu Woods, BS, South Bend; Alpha Sigma Alpha, treasurer; Alpha Phi Gamma; Sigma Zeta; Journalism Club; 1961-62 B Book, editor; 1961 Orient, photography editor.

Practicing on the French horn for her recital is Beverly Lee.



Dr. Robert Hargreaves, head of the music department.

Royden Swafford practices on the tympani in the new band room.

Dr. Robert Sherman watches finger movements of a student in advanced theory 200.1; the class uses electric pianos which transmit sounds to earpieces worn by students.

Music Department Hosts Musicians

Approximately 70 young string players from various parts of the state traveled to the Ball State campus in November for a "Weekend of Strings."

Participants rehearsed for two days with Dr. Robert Hargraves, head of the music department. Result of the two days' work was a concert in assembly hall.

Last summer the music department was host to the 1961 Mid-America Music Camp. Junior and senior high school musicians from Indiana and nearby states participated in a series of rehearsals which ended with a public concert. The concert featured a 130-piece symphonic band, a 65-piece symphonic orchestra, and a 162-voice chorus.

Conducting the band was F. Earl Dunn, director of Ball State bands; Haig Yaghjian, assistant conductor of the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, was the director of the orchestra. The chorus was under the direction of F. Lemuel Anderson of the Ball State music faculty.

Various recitals were presented throughout the year. The Musical Arts Quintet gave a concert in November in the new theater. Dr. Jean Charles Kohler, associate professor of music, opened the Faculty Recital Series in October presenting the music of Bach, Liszt, Schumann, and Chopin. A student recital by Beverly Lee on the French horn was featured early in the year. The Cleveland Orchestra under the direction of George Szell presented a concert in November.

Students of the music department participate in various Ball State ensembles and take various courses in music theory and instruction. Many students participate in recitals to fulfill a part of their music department requirements.

Natalie Bair plays the harp in one of the practice rooms of the music building.

Group Presents Christmas Party

PHI MU ALPHA—**Row 1:** Bob Shauver, Carl Harrison, Linden Boggs, Gleo Huyck. **Row 2:** Larry Stewart, Alden Schell. **Row 3:** Rick Buehler, Robert Morehouse, Mel Schlegel.

Members of Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia presented a Christmas party for underprivileged children of the Muncie area.

An American Day recital was sponsored to promote music in America. Music of contemporary composers was presented at the recital during the winter.

Pledges of the honorary were taken in January, and they were initiated after presenting an interest in music by participating in one of the college music groups.

The group participated with Sigma Alpha Iota in sponsoring the annual all-school sing presented April 15.

The Openers is a campus organization composed of members of the music honorary who play for various campus dances. The group has also played for many area clubs and organizations. All types of music are a specialty of the musicians.

PHI MU ALPHA—**Row 1:** Roger McConnell, Joe Bill Ritter. **Row 2:** Dale Beaver, Willis Overton, Harold V. Smith, Royden Swaffield, Larry Neuhauser. **Row 3:** Jim Lane, Carol Barricklow, Michael Conyers.

Dave Greenlee and Virginialee Patterson practice lines from "La Boheme" as Gleo Huyck, Linda Hunt, and John Meadows look on.

Workshop Presents "La Boheme" In New Theater

Since 1946 the Opera Workshop has been developing opera for the interest of Ball State students and for the community. This year one of the outstanding productions of the workshop was "La Boheme;" the production was staged in the new theater, and the opera was presented to packed audiences on November 10 and 11.

Major roles were played by John Meadows, David Greenlee, Edgar Kitt, Gleo Huyck, Linda Hunt, Judy Rains, Glen Priest, and Virginialee Patterson.

"La Boheme" presented the story of life with the Bohemians in Paris; the weaving of the web of love between Mimi and Rodolfo shows how fate can strike an evil blow with a sudden force.

Membership is open to anyone interested in being in or working with opera production. The workshop holds auditions quarterly for people interested in participating in productions.

Larry Life (Parpignol) and the children practice a scene from "La Boheme."

MUSIC SENIORS

Carolyn Kay Clevenger, BA, Yorktown; Sigma Kappa, Sigma Alpha Iota, secretary; Orchestra.

David W. Greenlee, BS, Columbus; Blue Key; Phi Mu Alpha, president.

Carl William Harrison, BS, Muncie; Phi Mu Alpha.

Norma Jean Hayes, BS, Muncie.

Sandra L. Haynes, BS, Farmland; Alpha Chi Omega; Sigma Alpha Iota, treasurer.

Carla Jane McCray, BS, Muncie; Alpha Sigma Alpha; Sigma Alpha Iota.

Mary Marsh, BS, Anderson; Alpha Chi Omega; Sigma Alpha Iota; Kappa Delta Pi; Channing Murray Club.

Virginialee Patterson, BS, Rushville; Pi Beta Phi; Sigma Alpha Iota, secretary; 1959 ORIENT Queen.

Nancy Peil, BS, Union Mills; Sigma Alpha Iota; Kappa Delta Pi.

Alden Neil Schell, BA, Huntington; Kappa Delta Pi; Delta Alpha Gamma; Pi Kappa Lambda; Phi Mu Alpha; SEA.

Leta Sue Settle, BS, Columbia City.

Nancy Seybert, BA, Anderson; Sigma Alpha Iota, vice president; Concert Choir; Orchestra; Kappa Delta Pi.

Harold V. Smith, BS, Muncie; Phi Mu Alpha; Kappa Delta Pi.

Larry Stewart, BS, Forest; Phi Mu Alpha; Orchestra; Band; Kappa Delta Pi.

Jo Anne Weinke, BS, Peru; Sigma Alpha Iota; Bands; Orchestra.

Judith Wyrick, BS, Dunkirk; Sigma Alpha Iota, president; Orchestra; Choir; Pi Kappa Lambda.

Elementary majors play Christmas carols on autoharps.

Dr. William Casey discusses test results with Nancy Wise.

SIGMA ALPHA IOTA—**Row 1:** Judy Love, Sandy Haynes, treasurer; Judy Wyrick, president; Nancy Seybert, vice president. **Row 2:** Carolyn Clevenger, corresponding secretary; Virginialee Patterson, recording secretary; Mary Marsh, editor; Beverly Lee, chaplain; Janet Hall. **Row 3:** Rosemary Douglas, Linda Evans, Ruthann Pippenger.

SAI. Gives Christmas Party for Underprivileged

Members of Sigma Alpha Iota, honorary for women music majors, co-sponsored the all-school sing with Phi Mu Alpha.

To become eligible for membership in the honorary, a woman must have at least a B average in music and present good traits in other classwork and activities.

A Christmas party for underprivileged children of the city was presented again this year by the women. Members also served as ushers at various campus recitals and concerts; some members help arrange displays in the Music building.

SIGMA ALPHA IOTA—**Row 1:** Vicki McCormack, Kathie Moy. **Row 2:** Ladonna Cole, Sharon Corbin, Anna Lamb, Nancy Neher, Pat Sweany, Carla McCray, Jo Anne Weinl. **Row 3:** Rebekah Barnes, Judith Rains, Nancy Peil, Kay Notestine, Sandy Baughman, Karen Davidson, Melanie Rzepka.

CONCERT CHOIR—**Row 1:** Jody Cowden, Karen Smith, Leila Kirkley, Karen Davidson. **Row 2:** Betty Young, Sylvia Way, JoAnne Horne, Alice Dust, Marlene Welly, Alice Cowell, Marcia Gilchrist, Judith Wyrick, Nancylee Cambridge, Nancy Kernodle, Judy Rains. **Row 3:** Dorothy Booth, Normandie Fulson, Fred Prescott, David Greenlee, Dave Moss, Steve Bailey, Ronald Miller, Richard Ellison, John Meadows, Judy Billiter, Nancy Neher. **Row 4:** Alden Schell, Harold Smith, Jack Trussel, David Davidson, David M. Hawkins, Joe Clark, James Mergenthal, Gleo Huyck, Sam Waggoner, Richard Maurice, Ron Hoskins, Phil Gray, Dave Harvey, Donald Wesner.

CONCERT CHOIR

Organization Presents Concerts In Northern Indiana

F. Lemuel Anderson directed the Concert Choir at Business-Industry Day April 13.

Thirty-six students were chosen for the 1961-62 Concert Choir directed by Dr. F. Lemuel Anderson. Those selected were chosen from more than one hundred who auditioned for the organization in September.

Performances on campus were held in the fall and spring. The fall concert was primarily for music appreciation students. The spring concert was the annual May event for the campus and community.

In addition to the campus concerts, members were invited to tour schools in northern Indiana and in the Chicago area; the group presented numerous concerts in this area on April 26 and 27.

Civic organizations in Muncie also enjoyed the music of the Concert Choir throughout the year. Business-Industry Day members were serenaded by the group

Selections featured by the choir consisted of lighter works, folk music, classical works, religious and modern numbers.

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA—**Row 1:** Dan Sherry, Judith Billatec, Rebecca Barnes, Judith Bott, Norma Jean Hayes, Michael Congers, Mary Rose Prouty., Mary Marsh. **Row 2:** Norman Ashely, Janet Hall, Nedra Pipher, Gloria Smith, Linda Evans, Marcia Raymond, Patricia Dick, Ladonna Cole, Carolyn Clevenger, Linda Adams, Beverly Chance, Cherly Mengel, Darleen Fetters, Steve Main, Edward DeBriae. **Row 3:** Patsy Hartman, Tom Doeffers, Diane Cox, Dick Wiegman, Judy Love, Sandra Haynes, John Fox, Larry Dickson, Larry Stewart, David Miller, Dennis Wasson, Carla McCray, Sandra Bercau, Dale Beaver, John Campbell, Rosemary Douglas. **Row 4:** Natalie Bair, Dr. Robert Hargreaves, Homer Pence, Wayne Stiner, Marilyn Cook, Judith Wyrick, Ronald Jankowski, Beverly Lee, Fred Ehnes, Robert Morehouse, Larry Neubauser, Roger McConnell, Carol Barricklow, William Hawthorn. **Row 5:** Linden Boggs, Joe Bill Ritter, Joseph Scagnoli, Gleo Huyck, Jo Anne Weinke, Larry Reffitt, Max Millspaugh, Thomas Jackson, Richard Buehler, Leo Gumbiner, Gerald Stitt. **Row 6:** Royden Swaffield, Karen Davidson, Jim Lane, Robert Shauver.

Orchestra Presents Annual Winter Concert

Ball State's Symphony Orchestra presented its annual winter concert March 7 in Assembly Hall. The concert was conducted by Dr. Robert Hargreaves, head of the music department. Assistant conductors were Homer Pence and John Campbell.

For the program of classical music, the orchestra performed Dvorak's "Symphony No. 5 in E Minor" subtitled "The New World." "The Moldau" from Smetana's suite "From My Country" began the second half of the program. The concert concluded with music from Karl McDonald's "Second Symphony."

Guests of the music department for the concert included students from 35 schools in the Muncie area.

The orchestra also helped to sponsor the "Weekend For Strings." Approximately 70 young musicians from various parts of the state came to campus to participate. Musicians rehearsed for two days under the direction Dr. Robert Hargreaves. The two days of work ended with a concert in Assembly Hall. The first half of the program was presented by the Symphonic Orchestra. The second half of the program featured the entire group of young string players, known as the Indiana String Choir, who presented the "Christmas Concerto" by Carelli and the Finale from "Water Music" by Handel.

Orchestra member Mary Marsh gets out her cello prior to an appearance.

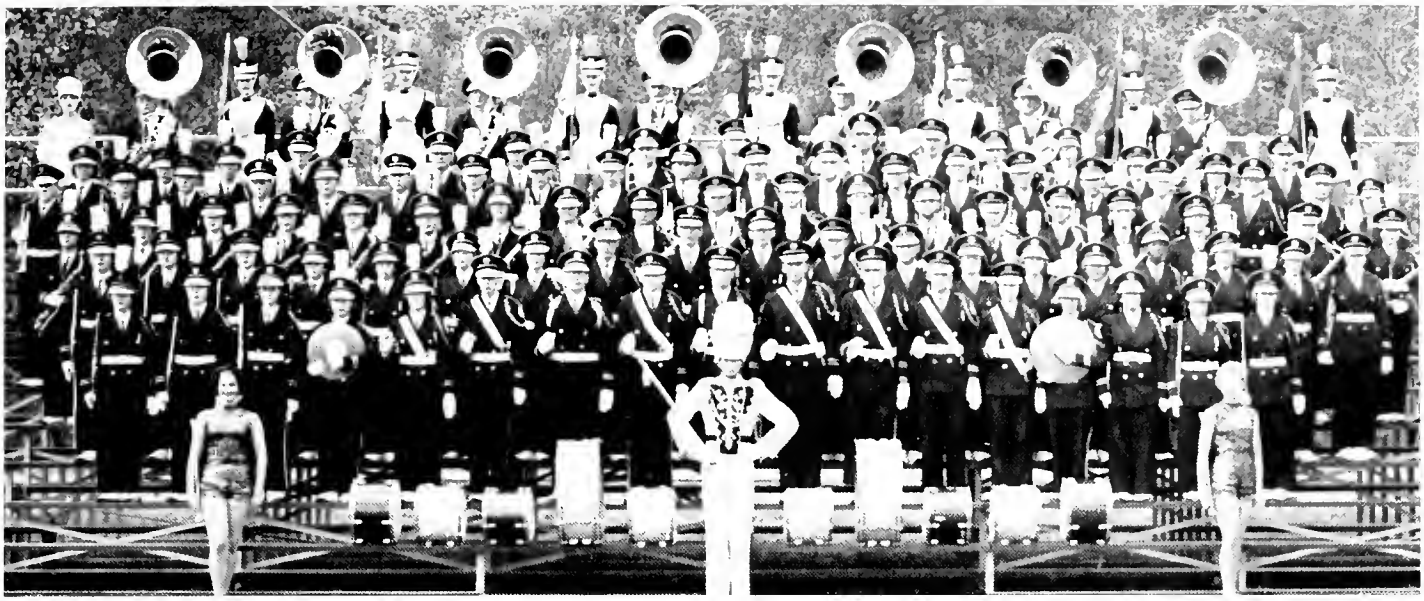
Members Perform at Football Games, Festival

Known as the "pride of mid-America," the Ball State Cardinal Marching Band performed at all home football games. The group also presented special programs at the Butler football game in Indianapolis and the 500 Mile Festival parade in Indianapolis.

The 120-piece band performed "See the U.S.A.—1961" at the annual Homecoming football game against Indiana State October 21. The performance was the result of ninety hours of staff planning, composing-arranging, and band rehearsing. Included as musical selections in the presentation were such old standards as "Old McDonald," "How Ya Gonna Keep 'Em Down on the Farm?", "Beyond the Blue Horizon," and "God Bless America."

Richard Buehler, drum major.

F. Earl Dunn, director of college bands.



CARDINAL MARCHING BAND—**Row 1:** Kay Stinson, Rick Buehler, Judy Wilhelm. **Row 2:** Anna Lamb, Katherine Price, Patsy Dick, Judy Fryer, Nancy Metzer, Steve Main, Ron Jankowski, Jim Lane, Dennis Wasson, Darrell Jones, Royden Swaffield, Larry Clemons, Helen Kehne, Marilyn Cook, Ladonna Cole, Lois Venard, Diane Davis. **Row 3:** Linda Evans, Sharon Drill, Jean Anne Idlewine, Valerie Western, Doris Griest, Judy Shultz, Rosemary Douglas, Joe Nerick, Larry Harty, Willis Overton, Bob Shauver, Melvyn Schlegel, Gwen Teegardin, Vicki McCormack, Sharon Horine, David Miller, Cheryl Menzel, Carolyn Fleck, Sharon Graf. **Row 4:** Judy Love, Helena Kamn, Carla McCray, Patricia Thomas, Jill Mohler, Warren Jones, Anna Parrish, Janice Klingerman, Raymon Chitty, Robert Morehouse, Rance Buehler, Al Schoettinger, Robert Spaur, Charles Fogle, Rex Donz, Mike Achor, Dale Beaver, Sara Halley, Teresa Lyon. **Row 5:** Buddy Benson, James Willman, Lyn Dyer, Jack Kelly, Mike Cummins, Linden Boggs, John Bennet, Dave Gurgess, Don Mayberry, Gary Crull, Richard Wheeler, Max Tillman, Emerson Scott, Jan Crouch, Greg Eichhorn, Joe Scagnoli, Frank Bienas, Robert Joyce, Max Moser, Sondra Bercau. **Row 6:** Jo Anne Weinke, Sharon Thompson, Sue Anderson, Maurice Crews, Larry Reffitt, Leslie Gumbiner, George Kirkpatrick, George Black, Roger McConnell, Ronald Huyck, Richard Maurice, Ramona Armstrong, Frieda Klopfenstein, Roberta Beasey, Joe Bill Ritter. **Row 7:** Ange Coomler, Bill Fatch, Cynthia Myers, Dave Leichtman, Leslie Thomas, Gleo Huyck, Mary Lange, Larry Neuhauser, Julia Buckles, Carol Barricklow, Linda Brown, Mike Commons, Peggy Fisher, William Hawthorne, Georgia Lupear.

Cardettes do a lasso twirling routine for the Homecoming show.

VARSITY CONCERT BAND—**Row 1:** Kathy Price, Barbara Jack, Sharon Drill, Nancy Peil, Carolyn Fleck, Jean Anne Idlewine, Cheryl Menzel, Linda Evans. **Row 2:** Jeannie Warnock, Sandra Caesar, Raymond Chitty, Joanne Beutell, Dennis Wasson, Warren Jones, Molly Dale, Jean Frame, Carol Barricklow, Willis Overton, Vickie McCormack, Sharon Graf. **Row 3:** Harriet Allen, Rex Konz, Betty Hobson, Gwen Teegardin, Rance Buehler, Wayne Stiner, Kay Clark, Larry Neuhauser, Janice Klingerman, Bill Fatch, Fred Ehnes, Helena Kamm, Sara Halley, Jill Mohler, Sondra Bercau, Roger Kem, Mike Achor. **Row 4:** Larry Harty, Doris Griest, Barbara Anderson, Joe Dunbar, John Meadows, Joyce Grimes, Dave Burgess, Don Mayberry, Max Tillman, Greg Eichhorn, John Bennett, Roberta Beasey, Jack Kelly, Buddy Benson, Frank Bienas, Bill Brittan, Sharon Thompson, Gary Crull, Bob Joyce, Bud Crews, George Black, Mike Lantz, Leslie Gumbiner, Sue Anderson, Dave Witherow, George Kirkpatrick. **Row 5:** Bonnie Hutchins, Joe Bill Ritter, Nancy Metzger, Helen Kehne, Floyd Brown, Jack LaBeau, Evelyn Connolly, Jack Trussel, Mike Commons, Marilyn Bridge, Russell Martin, Ronald Huyck, Dick Maurice, Ramona Armstrong, Nancy Via.

VARSITY BAND

Varsity Band members cooperated with Earl Dunn in presenting six performances including Band Day September 23. Featured were 44 colorful bands from all over the state. Highlight of the day's activities was a parade of bands on the football field. At halftime, two bands were featured in a special spectacular, which was climaxed by a mass band concert with all of the members visiting campus participating.

Members of the Varsity Band become active with the Symphonic Wind Ensemble during the winter quarter after the activities of the Marching Band are completed. The ensemble presents various concerts during the winter months.

SYMPHONIC WIND ENSEMBLE

Ball State's Symphonic Wind Ensemble presented six concerts during a three-day tour of various Indiana cities. The touring ensemble began their activities at North Western High School in Kokomo, on February 12. From there the group went to Otterbein, Valpariso, and Calumet, Indiana, and Cicero, Illinois. On February 14, the ensemble presented a concert for Ball State and Muncie. About 7,000 people were given a chance to see and hear the musical group at its concerts.

Following the Ball State performance a special Valentine's Day surprise party was held for director Earl Dunn.

SYMPHONIC WIND ENSEMBLE—**Row 1:** Kay Notestine, Larry Dickson, Carol Ceglarek, Jeannie Warnock, Ladonna Cole, Carolyn Clevenger, Patsy Dick. **Row 2:** John Sox, Bob Shauver, Judy Love, Bob Spaur, Sandy Haynes, Melvyn Schlegel, David Miller, Larry Stewart, Marilyn Cook, Fred Ehnes, Ron Jankowski, Beverly Lee. **Row 3:** Bob Morehouse, Carla McCray, Al Schoettinger, Dale Beaver, Mike Achor, Royden Swaffield, Joe Bill Ritter, Dick Wheeler, Emerson Scott, Jo Anne Weinke, Joe Scagnoli, Linden Boggs. **Row 4:** Rosemary Douglas, Sharon Horine, Raymond Chitty, Janice Klingerman, Rex Konz, Dennis Wasson, Steve Main, Jim Lane, Carol Lee Barricklow, Bill Hawthorne, Roger McConnell, Max Millspaugh, Larry Reffitt, Rick Buehler.

WOMEN'S CHORUS—**At piano:** Beverly Chance, Kay Clark. **Row 1:** Karen Smith, Janet Hall, Anna Lamb, Peggy Riggs, Helen Hite, Marilyn Cook, Nancy Bishop, Joyce Williams, Marianna Poole, Nancy Neher, Melanie Rzepka, Sydney Hays, Judy Kirchhoff. **Row 2:** Nancy Peil, Kathie Moy, Sandy Lawrence, Ramona Armstrong. **Row 3:** Diane Cox, Daleen Fetter, Sheree Deisch, Pat Sweany, Vicki McCormack, Jeanne Bristley, Flo Beth Stock, Charlotte Gerig, Virginialee Patterson, Linda Evans, Virginia Burchett. **Row 4:** Lorna Miller, Nancy Wise, Ladonna Cole, Normandie Fulson, Gwen Teegardin, Sharen McBride, Clara Fidler, Mary Rose Prouty, Rosemary Douglas.

WOMEN'S CHORUS

Laboratory Techniques Taught Chorus Members

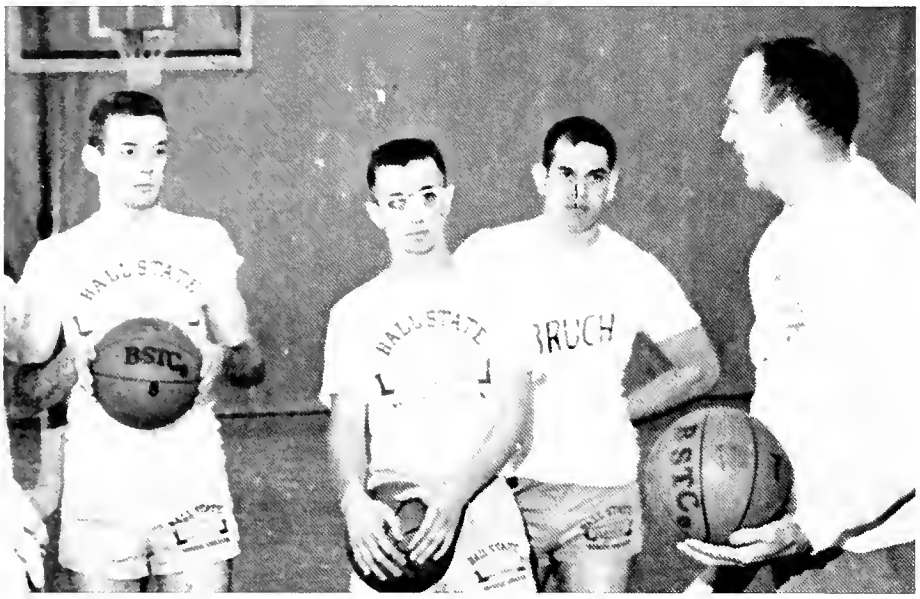
Designed to be more of a laboratory than a performance group, the women's chorus learns of the techniques of a conductor used in directing a choir. The techniques most emphasized in the chorus are those encountered by directors in elementary schools and high schools. Musical scores used by the group range from Brahms and religious numbers to modern and contemporary selections. These numbers are used not only as a contrast, but they also serve as examples of the type of music met.

Quite often, people who are music majors or minors are invited to direct the class. Members of the chorus are able to learn to follow various choral directors and observe and discuss their techniques. Most of the coeds in the group are majors and minors in music, and this organization helps the students fulfill their requirement of being in at least two major musical ensembles each year. A person in the chorus might also be invited to direct the class during the year.

Directed by John Campbell, assistant professor of music, the women's chorus meets twice a week during the "float" hours on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

All of the group's work was not entirely for classroom purposes, however. The group of women students presented a concert during a student recital hour, and helped in the musical presentations at the Christmas convo. Many students in the women's chorus get additional experience in the concert choir.

4,000 Participate In Physical Education Activities



Fundamentals of basketball are taught by Jim Hinga.

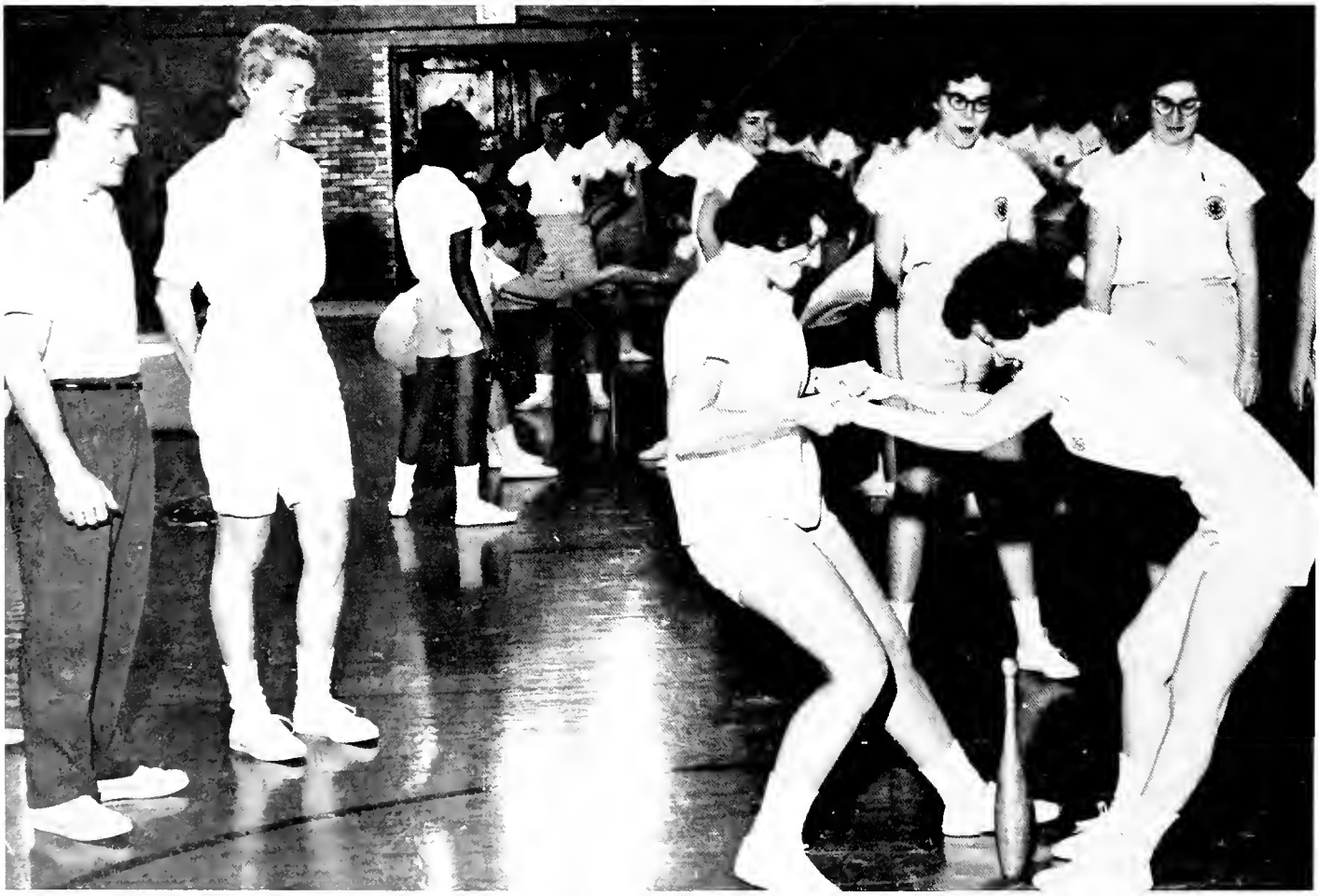
More than 4,000 students participated in one of the five divisions of the physical education department. Majors and minors in physical education were part of a new counseling program initiated this year; any student planning to engage in the men's physical education program must first complete a test to determine his motor ability and skill.

The intercollegiate athletic program consists of 11 varsity team sports and one club sport, volleyball. Intramurals, general physical service courses, and women's physical education are the remaining three divisions of the department.

Dr. Robert McCall has been head of the physical education department for the past four years; he has been a member of the faculty since 1949. Dr. Ruth Andrews is responsible for the women's division.

Dr. John Lewellen has been working on a study of the psychological aspects of swimming on children.

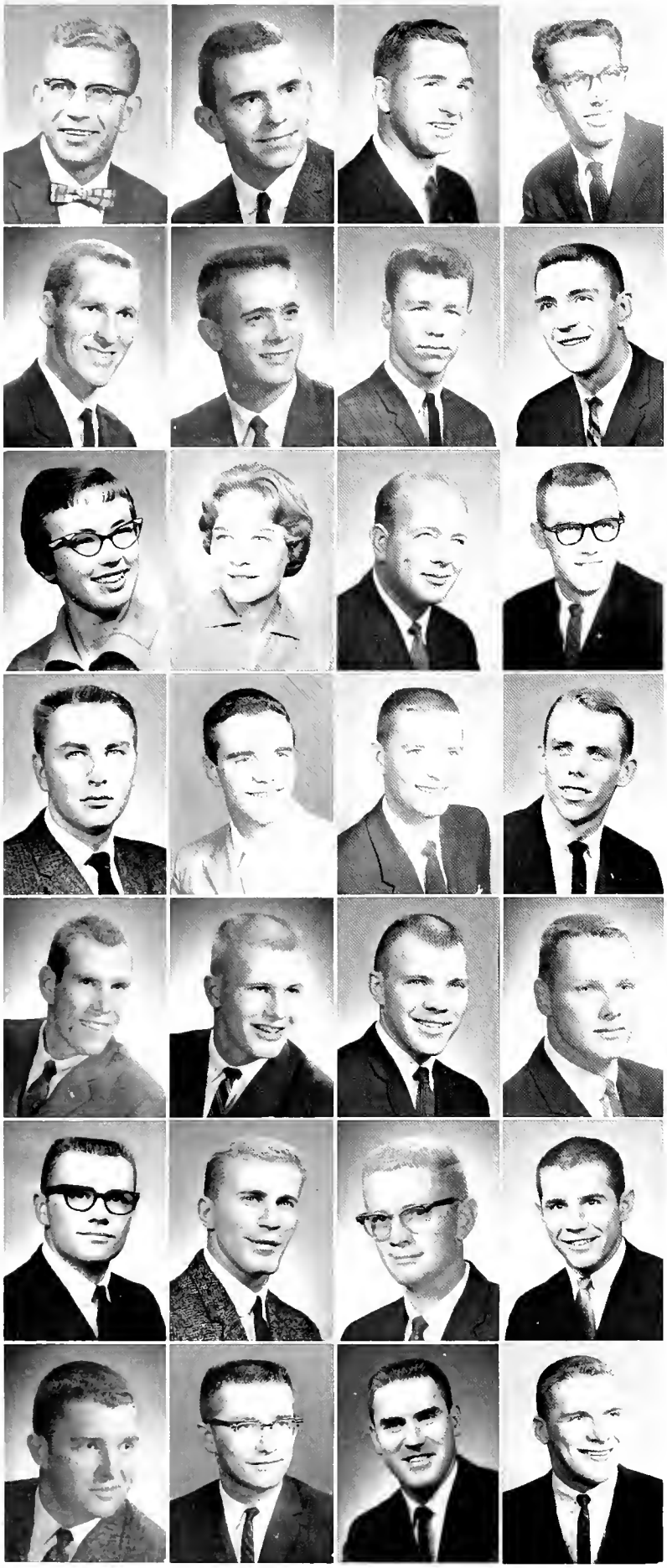
Coeds participate together in a service course.



Students learn the basic fundamentals of horsemanship in PE 134.

Dr. Robert McCall, head of the physical education department.

Miss Rosemary Fisher leads a call in folk dancing class.



PHYSICAL EDUCATION SENIORS

Kenneth Allen, BA, Boston.

Terry R. Bantz, BS, Dunkirk.

Ron L. Bottom, BS, Burney; Kappa Sigma Kappa.

Donald Ray Bright, BA, Selma; Phi Sigma Epsilon.

Joseph J. Callan, BS, Lawrenceburg; Sigma Delta; Basketball manager.

Richard H. Campbell, BS, Kokomo; Sigma Phi Epsilon, president; Blue Key, vice president; Student Senate; Homecoming Commissioner.

Tommy J. Childs, BS, Upland; Sigma Tau Gamma.

Robert Harold Conner, BS, Marion.

Patricia E. Connors, BS, Chesterton; WRA; Kappa Delta Pi; PEMM.

Patricia Ann Covert, BS, South Bend; PEMM; WRA.

Robert E. Cronk, BS; Newcastle.

Robert D. Crowe, BS, Remington; Theta Chi; B Club; Basketball.

Kelvan D. Cox, BS, Winchester.

L. Arden Daugherty, BS, South Bend; Theta Chi; Baseball.

Ronald B. Davis, BA, Logansport.

Allen Reece Day, BS, Sigma Tau Gamma; B Club; Football manager.

Karl Stephen Dial, BS, Indianapolis; Sigma Phi Epsilon, B Club; Varsity Cross Country; Varsity Track.

William O. Dolre, BS, South Bend; Sigma Phi Epsilon; B Club; Football; Track; Cross Country.

Terry Dorman, BS, Hamilton.

James Evans East, BS, Selma; Volleyball Club.

Richard Eastridge, BS, Auburn; Varsity Track; B Club.

David Alvin Forsberg, BS, Hammond; Sigma Tau Gamma.

Roger Maurice Frantz, BS, Walton; Commerce Club.

Charles Richard Fritz, BS, Muncie; B Club, secretary; Gymnastics.

Bob Fuller, BS, Hammond; Kappa; Kappa Delta Pi.

Jerry Wayne Gegenheimer, BS, Redkey; Phi Sigma Epsilon, treasurer; IFC.

David Lee Gibson, BS, Muncie; Track; B Club.

Donald Lee Hall, BA, Columbus; Intramural Council, president; Alpha Phi Omega, president.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SENIORS

Phyllis Ann Hannah, BS, Fairmount; Delta Zeta, treasurer; PEMM; SEA; WRA.

Richard R. Harper, BS, South Bend.

Randall, Norman Hass, BS, Valparaiso.

Garst D. Haughey, BS, Hamilton.

Judy Hellinga, BS, Hammond; Alpha Sigma Alpha; PEMM; WRA; secretary; Student Staff.

Jerry Elliott Hinkle, BS, Columbus; Sigma Tau Gamma; Baseball.

Nicholas M. Hipskind, BS, Wabash; Sigma Tau Gamma; Kappa Delta Pi; B Club; Varsity Football; Newman Club.

Norma Betz Horn, BS, Columbus; Gamma Theta; PEMM.

Mary T. Hoyt, BS, Parker.

Beverly Huffman, BS, Muncie.

Don Hunter, BS, Morocco; Theta Chi; Football.

Peter Gerald Jubeck, BS, Tower Hill (Pa.); Football.

Janet Kelly, BS, Brookville.

Robert L. King, BS, Argos; Social Science Club; SEA.

Ardith Lowell Levi, BS, Rushville; Baseball; Football; SEA.

Phyllis Joy Linkmeyer, BS, Greensburg; PEMM; WRA, vice president; Student Staff.

Carol Sue McCormick, BS, Columbus; PEMM, president; WRA.

Leonard Earl McIntire, BS, Kewanna.

Herbert B. McMahan, BS, Indianapolis; Theta Chi; Swimming.

Robert Mack, BS, Griffith; Sigma Tau Gamma; IFC.

Janet Maple, BS, Greentown; PEMM; WRA.

Edward J. Miller, BS, Columbia City; Sigma Tau Gamma; Varsity Track; Junior IFC, president.

William E. Misel, BS, Hammond; Phi Gamma Mu.

Judith K. Morgan, BA, Anderson, WRA; PEMM.

Richard Wayne Naylor, BS, Brookville; Sigma Delta, vice president; Volleyball Club; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Council.

Thomas Lee Neat, BS, Speedway; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Industrial Arts Club.

William M. Nixon, BS, Plymouth; Sigma Tau Gamma; Basketball; Baseball.

Harold I. Odle, BS, West Lebanon; Theta Chi.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SENIORS

J. Kirby Overman, BS, Carthage; Sigma Delta.

Jon Padfield, BS, Kokomo; Industrial Arts Club; Varsity Golf.

Gordon Paquin, BS, Hammonds; Pi Omega Pi; Commerce Club; B Club; Varsity Track.

Mary K. Patterson, BS, Edinburg; PEMM; WRA.

Lawrence Tyrone Payne, BS, Hartford City; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Sigma Zeta.

Jimmy Wayne Platt, BS, Moores Hill.

Carolyn Price, BS, Muncie; Alpha Sigma Tau; PEMM; WRA, secretary.

Don L. Puckett, BS, New Castle; B Club; Football; Track.

Mildred Millicent Rozow, BS, East Chicago; Gamma Theta, Treasurer; PEMM; WRA; Kallista.

Michael Joseph Sacchini, BS, South Bend; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Freshman Class, president.

Neil J. Sanders, BS, Logansport; B Club; Wrestling; SEC.

Phillip L. Schall, BS, Hamilton; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Industrial Arts Club.

Max Leon Schmidt, BS, Bluffton; Commerce Club.

Jerry Lee Seese, BS, Groverton; Sigma Tau Gamma; Sigma Zeta; Track; Soccer.

Larry P. Slain, BS, Upland.

David Max Smith, BA, Tipton; B Club; Football.

Dennis Ray Spangler, BS, Gary; Industrial Arts Club; Football.

Charles Richard Sparks, BS, Royal Center.

Dean Stahly, BS, Geneva; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Larry Paul Stanford, BS, Muncie; B Club; Gymnastics.

Jack Stark, BS, Michigan City.

Stephen H. Surface, BS, Seymour; Sigma Tau Gamma; B Club; Track.

Allen R. Thomas, BS, Logansport; Sigma Tau Gamma; B Club; Football; Wrestling; Track.

Janet Ann Thomas, BS, Shelbyville; Alpha Omicron Pi; PEMM; WRA; AWS; Student Staff.

Walt Thompson, BS, Kokomo; Kappa Sigma Kappa; B Club; Wrestling.

Gerald K. Troxel, BA; Gary; Sigma Tau Gamma; B Club; Varsity Baseball.

James Joseph Ulrich, BS, South Bend; Sigma Tau Gamma.

Douglas Gene Waldron, BS, Flint (Mich.); B Club; Varsity Baseball.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SENIORS

Thomas G. Walenga, BS, Chicago; Sigma Tau Gamma; B Club; Football.

Dennis E. Wallace, BS, Portland.

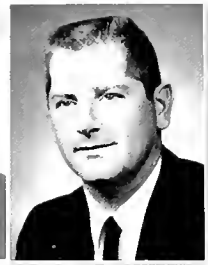
Francis J. Wellman, BS, Bryant; Sigma Zeta.

Becky Williams, BS, Selma; Alpha Sigma Alpha; Clavia; Kappa Delta Pi; WRA; PEMM; AWS, President.

James S. Wiseman, BS, South Bend; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Varsity Swimming.

James Zielinski, BS, Liberty; Sigma Phi Epsilon; B Club; Football.






Social dancing students learn the double rock in Miss Gilbert's PE 147 class.

Dr. Robert H. Cooper, head of the science department.

Science Department Adds Four Radiological Courses

Four courses in radiology were added to the curriculum of the science department this year to meet the demand for knowledge of radioactive substances and x-ray. Two of the courses are undergraduate subjects and two are given for graduate credit.

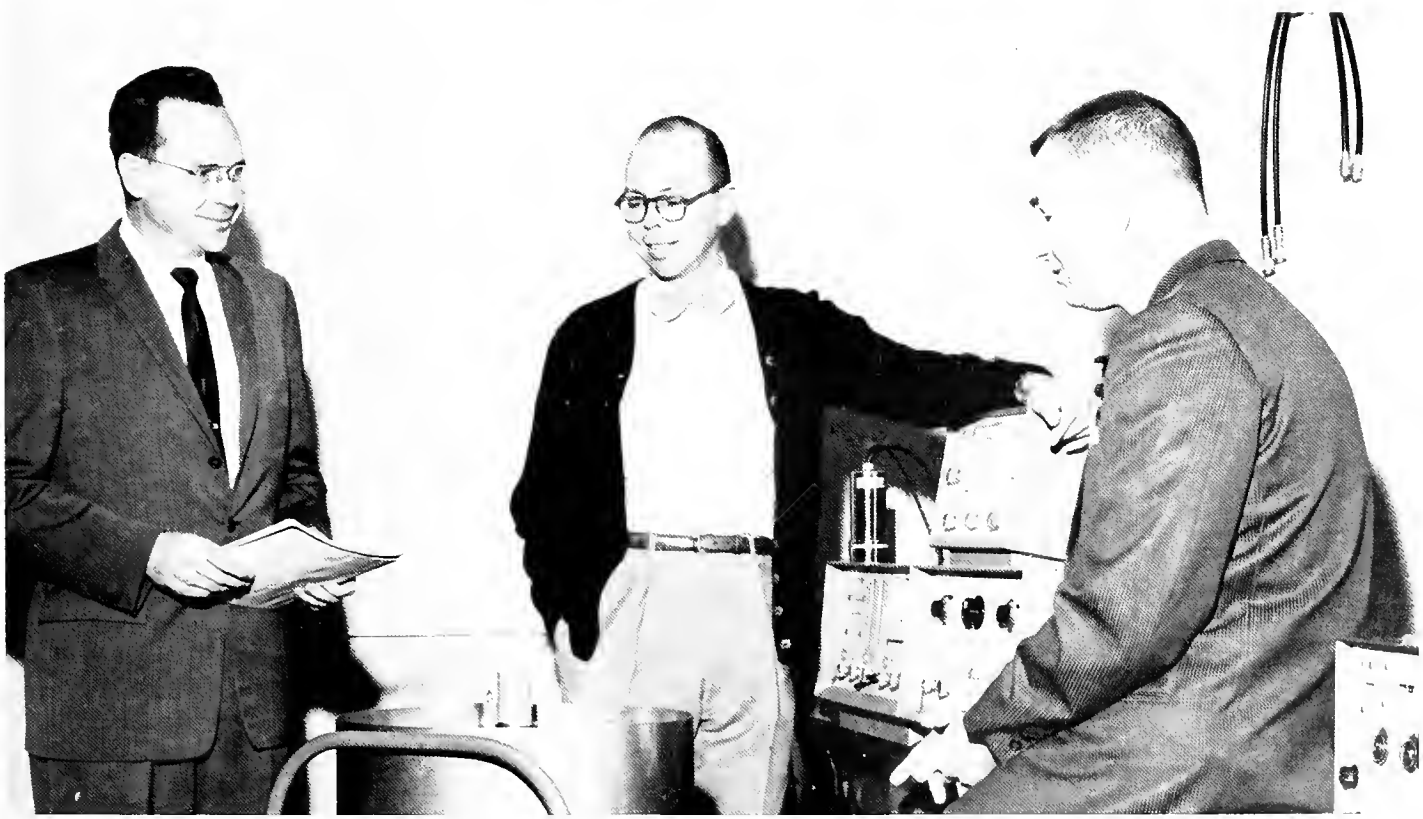
Courses added are Introduction to Radiological Techniques, Introduction to Nuclear Techniques, Radiobiology, and Nuclear Techniques. A radiological laboratory and four additional classrooms were added in the basement of the Science building to handle the new courses.

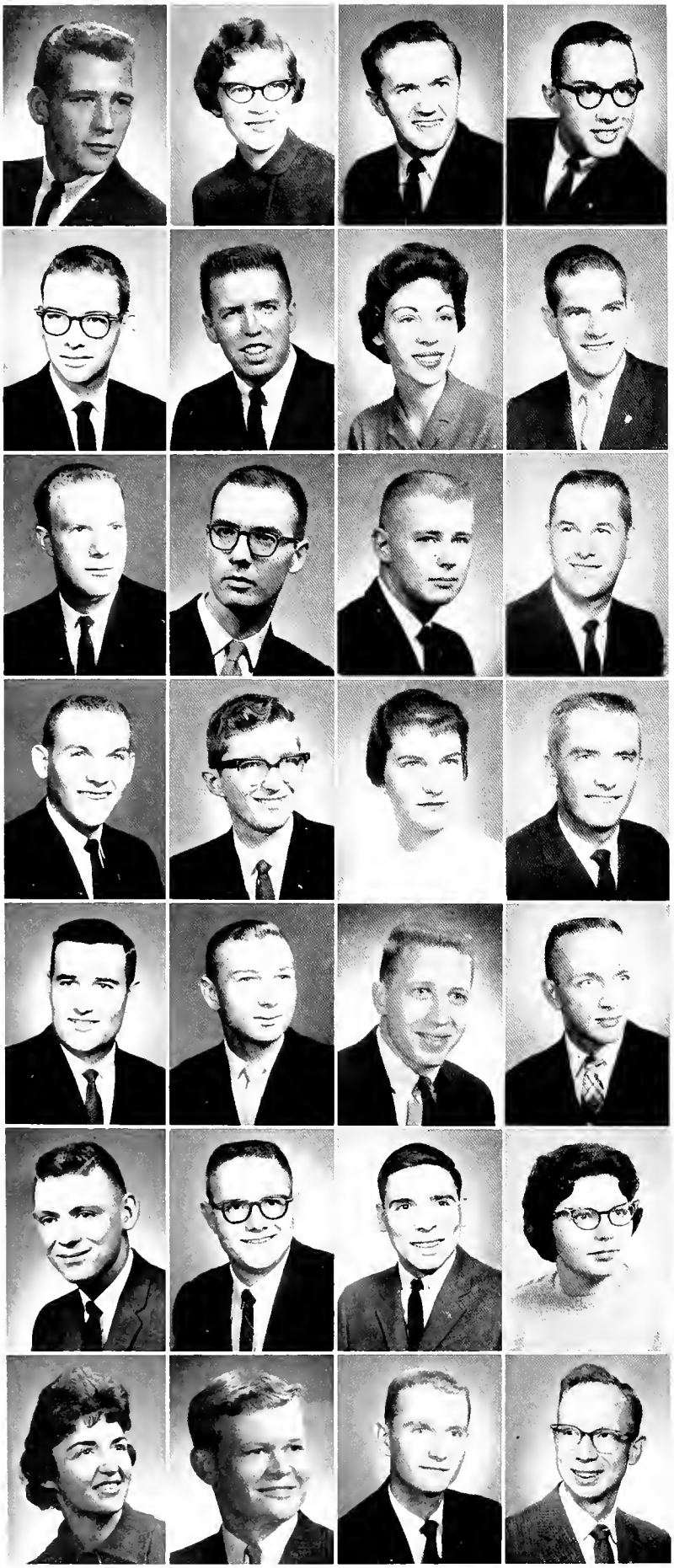
Biology, chemistry, earth science, physics, and physiology and health are the five sections composing the science department. The department offers pre-medical and pre-dental programs in connection with Indiana University; pre-pharmacy is offered in connection with Purdue and Butler.

During the past year, members of the science department have been busy preparing numerous projects and publications. Two booklets published recently are "A Guide in the Study of Trees on the BSTC Campus" and "Christy Woods Outdoor Laboratories."

Examining insects under the microscope, Dave Richards and Rich Lodyga prepare their collections for entomolgy class.

Dr. Jerry Nisbet, Thomas Overmire, and Charles Wise inspect the neutron hawitzer. Mr. Wise is one of the two new members of the science department.





SCIENCE SENIORS

Norman Wallace Beer, BA, Fort Wayne; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Mary Ann Crooks Beuoy, BS, Eaton; Sigma Zeta; Science Club, secretary-treasurer.

Richard A. Botset, BS, Plymouth; Track.

Craig Mill Branth, BS, Michigan City; B Club; Track.

Robert James Branyan, BS, Huntington; Delta Chi, treasurer; Science Club.

William E. Brown, BS, Dunkirk; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Kathryn Buddenbaum, BS, Indianapolis; Sigma Sigma Sigma; Sigma Zeta; Science Club.

Russell A. Bruch, BS, Jonesboro; Theta Chi; Men's Residence Hall Adviser.

Larry Dale Cardwell, BS, New Castle; Delta Chi, president; Pi Gamma Mu; Track; IFC.

Jay L. Champe, BS, Connersville; Sigma Zeta.

Lory L. Coy, BS, Kokomo.

Jerry Crane, BS, Fairborn, Ohio; Kappa Sigma Kappa.

Jan R. Culp, BS, Nappanee; Sigma Delta; Sigma Zeta.

Pearley LeRoy Cunningham, BS, Muncie; Delta Chi; Sigma Zeta.

Sandra Lee Davidson, BS, Goshen; Medical Technology; Sigma Zeta.

Phil Dawkins, BS, Muncie; Lambda Chi Alpha; Alpha Phi Gamma; Journalism Club; B Club; SOC; Padookies; Varsity Swimming; 1962 Orient, editor.

Cecil P. Deckard, BS, Elwood; Sigma Delta, president; Blue Key; SOC; Student Center Governing Board, vice president.

Nelson Lee Deuitch, BS, Garrett; Lambda Chi Alpha; Sigma Zeta; Varsity Soccer.

William Eugene Drake, BS, Logansport; Sigma Phi Epsilon; SEA.

C. Lawrence Eastman, BS, LaPorte; Science Club.

Charles Leon Emmert, BS, Jamestown; Science Club.

Leland L. Etzler, BS, Monroeville; Theta Chi, vice president; Blue Key, president; Alpha Phi Gamma, vice president; 1961 Orient, editor, Padookies.

David C. Evans, BS, Elwood; Lambda Chi Alpha; Sigma Zeta; Science Club.

Kay Lorayne Ford, BS, Fort Wayne; WRA; Disciples Student Fellowship, treasurer.

Linda J. Frymier, BS, Jonesboro; Science Club; Newman Club, SEA.

Larry Curtis Glore, BS, Selma.

Richard Carleton Hayworth, BS, Muncie; Delta Chi; Sigma Zeta.

B. J. Harmon, BS, Monroe; Sigma Zeta; Science Club; SEA; Philadelphia Fellowship, president.

SCIENCE SENIORS

James O. Howell, BS, Greenville (Ohio); Sigma Zeta; Industrial Arts Club; Science Club.
David Kimmell, BS, Goshen.
Joe D. Kinnett, BS, Muncie.
Sharon Ann Kuhn, BS, Greenfield; Science Club.

William Roger Lingeman, BS, Indianapolis; Sigma Zeta.
Richard M. Lodyga, BS, South Bend; Sigma Delta, Science Club.
Franklin M. Martin, BS, Muncie; Geography Club.
Norman Allen McBride, BS, Ossian; Sigma Zeta; Kappa Delta Pi; Science Club, president.

John M. McMahan, BA, Columbus; Sigma Zeta.
Phyllis Marceda Mills, BA (Medical Technology), Peru; Science Club.
Gordon B. Norris, BS, Muncie; Kappa Sigma Kappa; Arnold Air Society.
Karen Lee Parker, BS, Hamlet; Delta Zeta.

Joseph Eugene Pauwels, BS, South Bend.
Charles F. Peters, BS, Greensburg; Kappa Sigma Kappa.
Thomas William Riutta, BS, Flint (Mich.); B-Club; Football; Baseball.
Susan K. Ruhland, BS, Garrett; Alpha Sigma Tau.

Eileen Jane Settle, BS, Keystone; Sigma Zeta, secretary; Science Club, vice president; SEA; Kappa Delta Pi; German Club.
Julia Shrader, BS (Medical Technology), Hartford City.
Ora Floyd Soper, BA, Bluffton; Science Club.
Penelope S. Sprague, BS, Muncie; Sigma Kappa.

James W. Townsend, BS, Evansville; Science Club.
David Sherwood Usher, BS, Muncie; Sigma Zeta.
Patricia Ann Venis, BS (Medical Technology), Muncie; Science Club, president.
George M. Watter, BS, Kendallville; Science Club; Young Republicans.

Larry Joe Wente, BS, Anderson; Science Club.

SIGMA ZETA—**Row 1:** Norman McBride, Ann Beuoy, Wayne Gray, president; Eileen Settle, secretary; Otto Beebe, vice president; Margaret Allen, Norbert Bleill. **Row 2:** Larry Leslie, Barbara Ronan, Gail Gribble, Alice Lappin, Bruce Burkhart. **Row 3:** Geraldine Wolf, Carolyn Feasel, B. J. Harmon, Jay Champe, Nelson Deuitch, Janice Meeker, Helen Baker.

Honorary Helps Present Lecture Series

Helping with the "Frontiers of Science" lecture series this spring was one of the projects undertaken by the members of Sigma Zeta, science and mathematics honorary fraternity.

Other activities included a fall initiation ceremony and sponsorship of the Sigma Xi lecture series. The series was presented to the campus last fall.

The national convention of the honorary will be held in Minnesota at the Mankato State Teachers College. Recognized leaders in the field will be featured.

An honors banquet was scheduled for this spring to bring recognition to the various members of the local Xi chapter.

SIGMA ZETA—**Row 1:** Dr. Harry Langman, David Evans, Duane E. Deal, Carol Sherwood, Dr. Thomas Mertens, Don Herrick. **Row 2:** Major James Whitmer, Pat Clock, Diane Miller, Lu Woods, Dan Sherry. **Row 3:** Ruth Ann Miller, Dr. Charles Wise, Dr. Lowell Dillon, Dr. William Dooley, Dr. P. D. Edwards, Ronald Addison, Dick Hayworth, James Jacobs, Elizabeth Gail.

As a quantitative analysis experiment, Bob Gardner produces hydrogen by heating zinc and sulphuric acid.

Courses Added To Social Science Department

Dr. John W. Hannaford, head of the social science department.

Three new courses were added to the history section of the social science department; History of Israel, History of the Hebrews, and Introduction to the Non-Western World were all available to students this year. The new doctoral program has made necessary the opening of 69 new courses on the graduate level.

This year there were five candidates working on doctorate degrees, either doctor of philosophy or doctor of education. Plans for the future call for 60 or more candidates working on doctorate degrees with about 10 graduating each year.

One graduate assistant working on his doctorate degree is Agha Ashraf Ali, visiting professor from Kashmir, India.

Dr. John Hannaford, new head of the social science department, states that the growth rate of the department on the undergraduate level has exceeded any other department on campus. The growth rate has caused the addition of four new staff members and the additional courses.

Dr. Hannaford this year released his study, "Economic Inventory and Prospects of Muncie and Delaware County."

A social science student is busy taking a 113.1 history test.

Grading test papers is Dr. Phyllis Yuhas.

Group Observes United Nations' Founding

Members of Pi Gamma Mu, social science honorary, stimulated interest on campus this year in the observance of United Nations Day. The group presented information about the UN to students and faculty members. The observance is an annual event of the honorary.

Dr. Robert LaFollette, past sponsor of the group, was honored for his service to the organization. Dr. LaFollette retired last year after 40 years of teaching.

Pi Gamma Mu also presents various panels and lectures throughout the year; informal gatherings of students, faculty, and members are also held periodically. Social science dignitaries are sponsored by the group to visit the campus.

The national organization was founded in 1924 by Dean Allen of Southwestern College and Dean Hamilton of the College of William and Mary. The Indiana Gamma chapter was organized in 1931 on the Ball State campus.

Requirements for membership include a B average in social science courses and regular academic work. A member must also have at least 32 hours of social science credit. Membership is by invitation.

PI GAMMA MU—**Row 1:** Karen Yenna, Mary Ann Herbert, Betsy Williams, president; Sonie Dome. **Row 2:** Dr. John W. Hannaford, secretary-treasurer; Larry Cardwell, Bruce Burkhart, vice president.

PI GAMMA MU—**Row 1:** Elizabeth Potter, Natalie Bair, Janice Meeker, Wanda Fredericks, Dr. Phyllis Yuhas, sponsor. **Row 2:** Max Tarr, Dr. P. M. Mayfield, sponsor; Dr. John Schroeder.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SENIORS

Betty June Amburn, BS, Muncie.

Elizabeth Ann Baggett, BA, Muncie.

Natalie Bair, BA, Auburn; Sigma Sigma Sigma, secretary; Kappa Delta Pi; Pi Gamma Mu; Social Science Club; Commerce Club; SOC; SEA; Wesley Foundation.

Grace Alene Ballard, BS, Anderson; Pi Gamma Mu; Sigma Zeta; Kappa Delta Pi.

James Lawrence Bannon, BS, Morocco; Sigma Delta, vice president; Westminster Fellowship, president; Alpha Phi Gamma, vice president; Alpha Phi Omega, president; Blue Key, secretary; Sophomore Class, president; Ball State NEWS, editor-in-chief; Pidookies.

Marilyn Harris Beyer, BS, Muncie; Library Science Club; SEA.

Dennis Bond, BS, Valparaiso; Pi Gamma Mu; Social Science Club, president; SEA.

Fred H. Brinkman, Jr., BS, Columbus; Kappa Sigma Kappa; Social Science Club; SEA; Young Republicans.

Gary L. Brown, BS, Manilla; Kappa Sigma Kappa; IFC, president.

Sherry Lynn Brown, BS, Greentown; SEA.

Robert Bumen, BS, Indianapolis.

Bruce Russell Burkhart, BA, Muncie; Pi Gamma Mu, vice president; Sigma Zeta; Social Science Club; Soccer.

Lynda Burton, BS, Tipton; Pi Beta Phi.

Thomas Lynn Caton, BS, Sullivan; Lambda Chi Alpha, secretary; IFC· Alpha Phi Gamma, treasurer; Journalism Club; 1961 ORIENT, business manager.

James F. Chiszar, BS, South Bend; Newman Club; Phi Mu Alpha; Social Science Club; Alpha Phi Omega, president.

Ronald C. Colborne, BA, Michigan City; Sigma Tau Gamma.

Elaine Claire Coton, BA, Culver.

Larry F. Darby, BS, Mooreland; Sigma Phi Epsilon, vice president.

Roger Lee Daugherty, BS, Columbus.

David J. Derheimier, BA, Fort Wayne; Sigma Tau Gamma; Social Science Club; Newman Club.

Judith Mae Edgar, BA, Griffith; Alpha Phi Gamma; Geography Club, vice president.

William C. Elwell, BS, Muncie; Kappa Sigma Kappa, president; Tau Kappa Alpha; Debate Team; Young Democrats, secretary.

Gary Faulkner, BA, Albany; Social Science Club; Young Republicans.

John H. Fiandt, BS, Angola; Social Science Club.

John A. Fife, BS, East Chicago; Social Science Club.

William Forrest, BS, South Bend.

Nadine Kaye Fowler, BS, Michigan; SEA.

Richard K. Fox, Jr., BS, Frankton; SEA; Social Science Club; Young Republicans.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SENIORS

Wanda Fredericks, BA, Anderson; Pi Gamma Mu; Sigma Zeta.

Roger Owen Hammer, BS, Parker.

Charles Lee Hatfield, BS, Westport.

William G. Hendey, BS, Marion.

Melvin J. Henry, BS, Idaville; Commerce Club, Social Science Club.

Mary Ann Herbert, BS, Kokomo; Sigma Kappa; Pi Gamma Mu; Kappa Delta Pi; Alpha Phi Gamma; Social Science Club; Library Science Club; Junior Marshal; Ball State NEWS, news editor.

Janet Marie Hines, BS, Kokomo; Kappa Delta Pi.

Carolyn Kay Hoffman, BS, Decatur; Journalism Club.

David C. Horsman, BS, Kokomo; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Young Republicans.

Harold Hotchkiss, BA, Morocco; Sigma Zeta; Science Club; Social Science Club.

Harry Kent Howard, BA, Muncie; Pi Gamma Mu.

Herbert E. Hussey, BS, Muncie.

Willus R. Jacobs, BS, Muncie; Lambda Chi Alpha; Geography Club.

Judith Ann Jensen, BS, Indianapolis; Commerce Club; SEA.

Charles F. Johnson, BS, Huntington; Lambda Chi Alpha; Social Science Club; Track.

Delores Johnson, BA, Gary; Delta Sigma Theta.

James Edward Jorczak, BS, Marion.

Michael B. Kegebein, BS, LaPorte; Social Science Club; Young Republicans, president; ISA, president; Student Senate, secretary.

Charles Thomas King, BS, Muncie; Theta Chi.

Loretta Belle Leckron, BS, Fairmount.

William King Lego, BS, Columbus; Phi Sigma Epsilon, vice preisdent; Social Science Club; Commerce Club; Alpha Phi Omega; Young Republicans.

John M. Lewis IV, BA, Seymour; Sigma Delta; Blue Key; Alpha Phi Gamma; Junior Marshal; Ball State NEWS, sports editor; ORIENT.

Gerald Arthur Lind, BA, Gary; Sigma Tau Gamma; Commerce Club.

Carolyn Jane Mathews, BA, Chesterfield; Pi Gamma Mu; Eta Sigma Phi; SEA.

Harry Joseph Macy, BS, Rochester; Sigma Tau Gamma; Geography Club.

Robert A. McCann, BS, Kokomo; Sigma Delta; Student Senate; Men's Residence Halls, adviser; Young Republicans, treasurer; Wesley Foundation.

George W. McKay, BA, Flint (Mich.); B-Club; Varsity Football.

Richard McKibbin, BS, Goshen; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SENIORS

Janice Kay Meeker, BS, Fortville; WOC, president; Kappa Delta Pi; Pi Gamma Mu; Eta Sigma Phi; Sigma Zeta.

James Russell Megenity, BA, Springport.

James B. Melson, BS, Anderson; Sigma Zeta.

Patricia Ann Millican, BS, New Albany; Alpha Sigma Alpha; SEA.

Robert Minichillo, BS, Elkhart; Commerce Club; Social Science Club; Newman Club, president.

Ronnie Anthony Minichillo, BS, Elkhart; Kappa Sigma Kappa; Social Science Club; Young Democrats.

Bradford C. Mitchell, BS, Ridgeville; Phi Sigma Epsilon, vice president; IFC; Kappa Delta Pi; Phi Gamma Mu; Cross Country; Young Democrats.

Lendall Mock, Jr., BS, Elwood; Pi Gamma Mu; Kappa Delta Pi; English Club.

Gilbert J. Nedwick, BS, Chicago (Ill.); Social Science Club.

Joseph C. Neirinck, BS, New Castle; Delta Chi, president; Phi Mu Alpha; Bands.

Loren Dean Nibbe, BS, Hobart; Sigma Delta; Pi Gamma Mu; Kappa Delta Pi.

William Niemann, BS, South Bend; Theta Chi.

Phyllis Rose Norris, BS, Anderson.

Delpha Sue O'Neil, BS, Servia.

Margaret Jean Otstot, BS, Aberdeen (Md.).

Roberta Kay Paul, BS, Knightstown; Alpha Sigma Alpha; SEA; Young Republicans; Wesley Foundation; Student Staff.

Ed Payton, BS, South Bend; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Nancy C. Pearson, BA, Anderson; Social Science; WOC.

Dorothy J. Peterson, BS, Muncie; Sigma Tau Delta, treasurer; Pi Gamma Mu; Kappa Delta Pi; English Club; Social Science Club; SEA; Junior Marshal.

Paul Post, BA, Muncie; Kappa Sigma Kappa.

Elizabeth Lynn Potter, BA, Auburn; Pi Gamma Mu; Kappa Delta Pi; Social Science Club.

Janet Prosser, BS, Valparaiso; Geography Club.

William Frederick Richter, BS, Logansport; Social Science Club; Geography Club.

John Rogers, BS, Frankfort.

Larry Lynn Simons, BS, Gas City.

Ted Lee Stafford, BS, Hartford City; Social Science Club; Commerce Club.

Charles Walter Steele, BS, Crown Point.

Ron Sternal, BS, South Bend; Theta Chi.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SENIORS

Linda Ellen Stewart, BS, Marion; WOC; SEA; Social Science Club.

Larry B. Stuber, BS, Marion; Phi Sigma Epsilon, secretary; Tau Kappa Alpha, vice president.

Marlston H. Swango, BS, Anderson.

Ralph M. Swing, BS, Harlan; Social Science Club.

David E. Tanner, BS, Columbus; Delta Chi; Alpha Phi Gamma, president; Baptist Student Fellowship; Ball State NEWS, business manager; Journalism Club; IFC.

Nicholas James Thanos, BS, South Bend; Sigma Tau Gamma, president; Student Senate, president.

Philip Keith Trout, BS, Auburn.

Sondra Tuttle, BA, Pendleton; Pi Gamma Mu; Kappa Delta Pi.

George Van Der Heyden, BS, South Bend.

Emma L. Walton, BS, Lapel.

James B. Ward, BS, Munster; Theta Chi, vice president; Sigma Zeta; Blue Key; Student Center Governing Board; Wrestling; Pidookies.

William J. Wightman, BS, Muncie.

Betsy Ann Williams, BS, Selma; Alpha Chi Omega, vice president; Pi Gamma Mu, president; Kappa Delta Pi; Clavia; Social Science Club; Geography Club; Junior Marshal; SEA; Library Science Club.

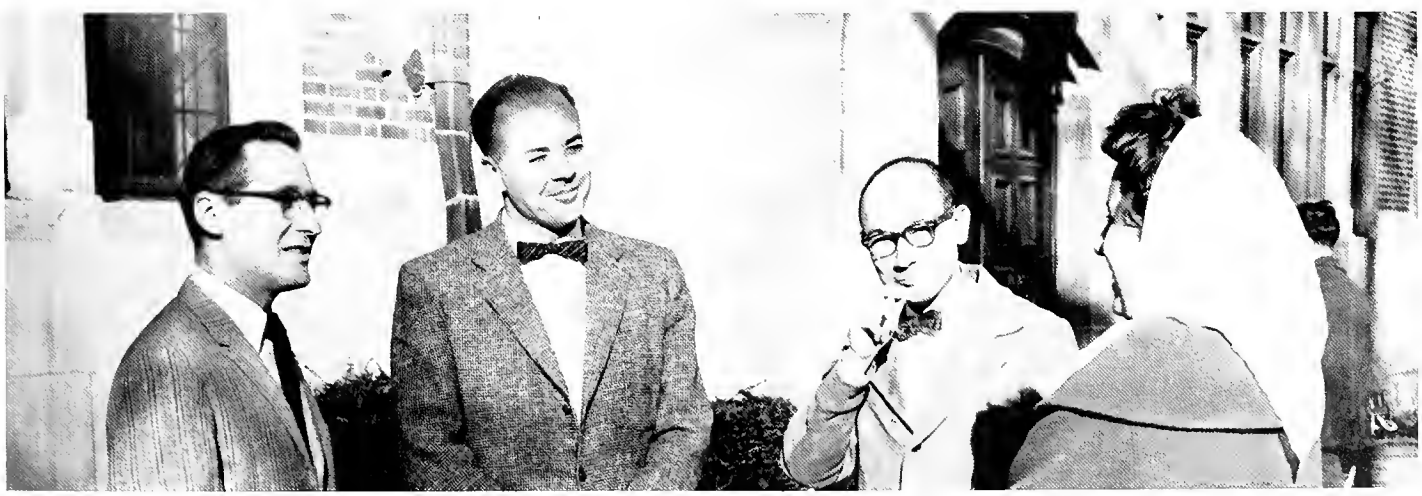
Gregory L. Williamson, BS, Muncie; Sigma Zeta.

Jay W. Wilson, BA, Marion.

Roger Lee Zuercher, BS, Fort Wayne.

Dennis Zygmunt, BS, Hammond; Phi Sigma Epsilon, secretary; Newman Club.

Dr. Morton Rosenberg introduces Judy Bootcheck to two of his new colleagues, Hugh Hoyt and Dr. Merl Reed.



School Of Nursing Has Five Clinical Areas

Miss Mary Johnson, director of student nurses.

Five main clinical areas are involved for women enrolled in the Ball Memorial Hospital school of nursing. The areas are medical, surgical nursing, pediatrics, psychiatrics, and obstetrics. There are also different specialities in each area.

The 165 students at Maria Bingham Hall (nurses quarters on the Ball Hospital grounds) have a forty hour work week, including classes. They receive four weeks vacation per year, and they go to school for three calendar years. Their work schedule varies with their class schedule and the needs of the hospital.

In her second or third year of training, the nursing student affiliates; the affiliation consists of going to Children's State Hospital in Cincinnati or the Logansport State Hospital in Logansport. Training in pediatrics and mental health techniques are involved while the students are affiliating with these hospitals.

Janet Perry assists in giving a blood transfusion.

Since cleanliness is all-important, Nancy Roth scrubs vigorously.

Checking on the progress of a premature baby is Rosie McCoy.

NURSING SENIORS

Patricia Anne Arnold, BS, Chicago (Ill.).
Nancy Susan Baker, BS, Fort Wayne; Alpha Omicron Pi.
Norma Jean Brady, BS, Muncie.
Norma Jeanne Christman, BS, Cincinnati (Ohio).

Rosemary Critzer, BS, Columbus.
Judith Kay DeLong, BS, Elwood.
Sally DePoy, BS, Royal Center.
Linda Erdmann, BS, Franklin.

Rebecca Lee Erne, BS, Huntington; Senior Class, president
Rebecca Ann Fendley, BS, New Albany; Alpha Omicron Pi.
Dolores Ann Firestone, BS, Fremont.
Karen Dee Geddes, BS, McKeesport (Pa.); Sigma Kappa.

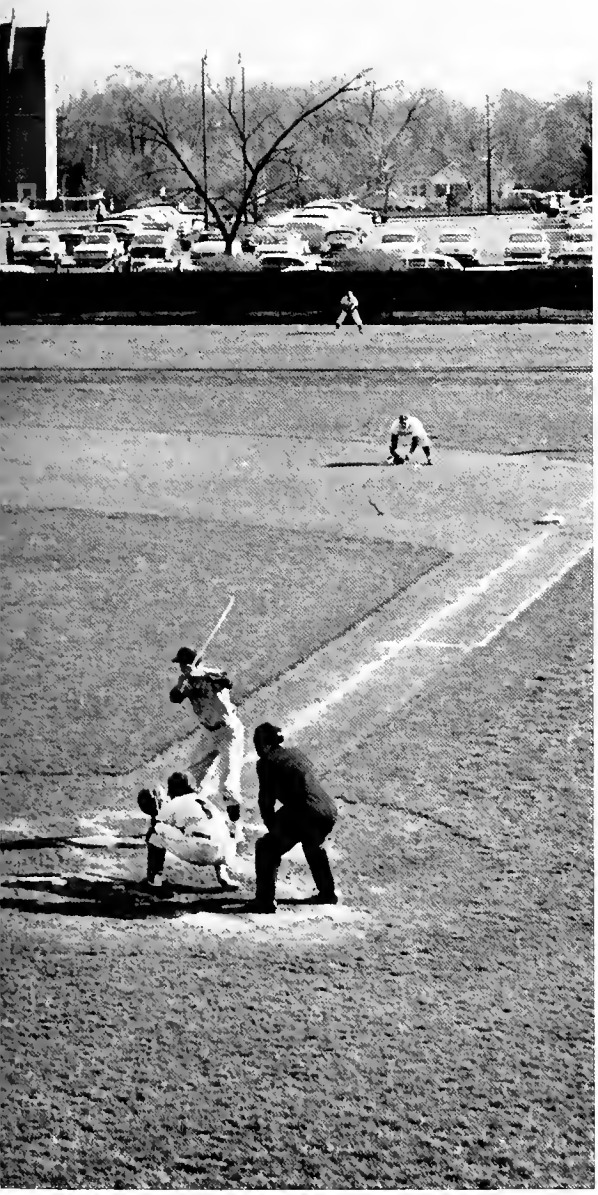
Suzanne Marie Lamport, BS, Evansville; Sigma Kappa.
Judith Manor, BS, Muncie.
Bonnie Merriman, BS, Remington; Delta Zeta.
Judy Kay Musser, BS, Huntington.

Nancy Sue Schorey, BS, Hartford City.
Deborah Jean Sheets, BS, Columbia City.
Janice Ann Siwik, BS, Jupiter (Fla.); Alpha Omicron Pi.
Suellen Sloan, BS, Windfall.

Janet Lee Smith, BS, Walkerton.
Linda E. Snellenberger, BS, Indianapolis.
Nancy Stine, BS, Shelbyville; Alpha Omicron Pi; Miss Student Nurse 1961.
Lynn Vick, BS, Lafayette.

Jeanie Warren, BS, Union City.
Judith Nan Warren, BS, Hammond.
Linda Weybright, BS, New Paris.
Marcia Kay Wible, BS, Fort Wayne; Alpha Sigma Alpha.

Athletics



Well rounded is the word for sports at BSTC, defender of the 1960-61 Indiana Collegiate Conference all-sports crown.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL—Robert Newton, William Stevenson, Dr. William Lawrence, Dr. George Swafford. Sutton, Dr. Robert McCall, Robert Primmer, Dr. Richard Caldemeyer, Donald

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

ICC Sports Award Presented To Ball State

Last year Ball State won its first "All Sports Award."

Ball State won its first I.C.C. "All Sports Award" last year by taking five conference championships and being runner up in two other sports.

The Cardinals took top honors in golf, baseball, swimming, cross country, and wrestling. Tennis and track awarded Ball State its runners up positions.

Soccer became a recognized varsity sport and joined the other 10 sports on the slate of direction of the athletic council.

Other varsity sports sponsored by the council are football, cross country, basketball, swimming, gymnastics, wrestling, track, baseball, golf, and tennis. Volleyball still remains a team sport, but varsity status is expected in the near future.

Athletic council responsibilities include the coordination, planning and improving of the athletic schedule of the college.

Representatives of the council are chosen from a majority of the departments of the college. Robert Primmer, athletic director of Ball State, has been instrumental in getting the council, the coaching staff, and the participants themselves to work more closely together to extend and better the various programs of the department.

CHEERLEADERS

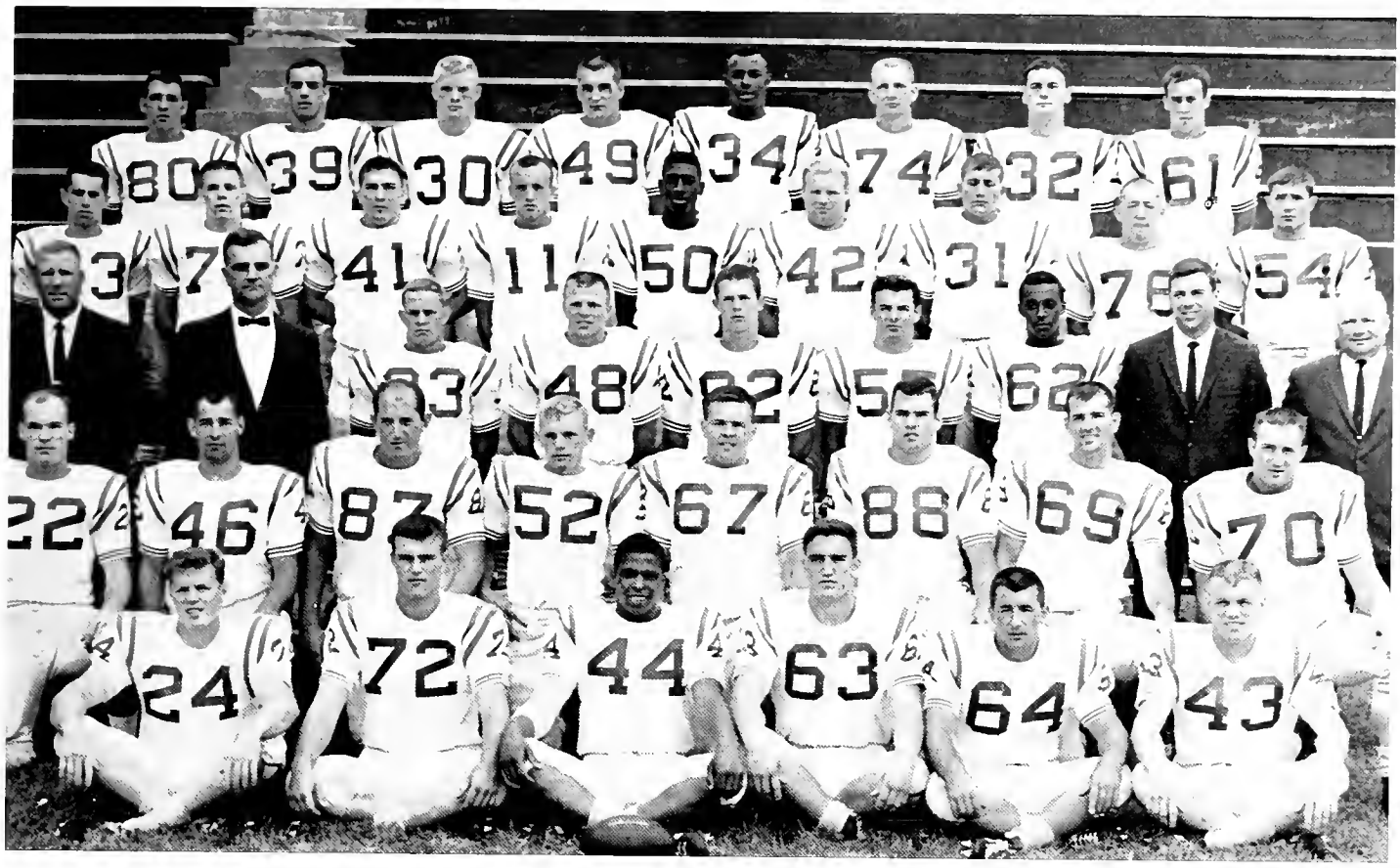
John Hendrickson leads a Ball State cheer.

Varsity cheerleaders try to increase student enthusiasm; here four yell leaders yell in Homecoming rally.

CHEERLEADERS—Kathy Yates, Jack Emmons, Debbie Thomas, Cookie Nagel, John Hendrickson, Jinny Atkinson.

Indiana State begins to run the ball for a first down . . .

but four Cardinalmen stop both blocker and carrier.



VARSITY FOOTBALL—**Row 1:** Max Smith, Don Hunter, Ron Webb, Al Thomas, Pete Jubeck Phil Sullivan. **Row 2:** John Burtrum, Dick Lootens, Dick Rinehart, Jim Biltz, Dave Welcome, George McKay, Bob Wiatrolik, Jim Zielinski. **Row 3:** Ray Louthen, assistant coach; George Mihal, assistant coach; Joe Robinson, Frank O'Shea, Colin Duffala, Joe Buryan, Dorsey Seldon, Fred Kehoe, assistant coach; Jim Freeman, head coach. **Row 4:** Alan Miller, Larry Dreasky, Ron Reichel, John Shipley, John Walker, Jim Freeman, Frank Cerqueira, Don Sherman, Bob Otolik. **Row 5:** Jerry Toole, Ted Huber, Tom Johnston, Larry Hamell, Bill Bee, Bob Wetnight, Dale Hamacher, Terry Bonta.

Varsity Gridders Post 2-5-1 Season

Ball State's 1961 football squad, beset with an abnormally high number of injuries throughout the year, finished the season with an overall record of 2-5-1 and two wins and four losses in the ICC. Of the 11 starters picked by Coach Jim Freeman for the opening tilt, only junior Frank Cerqueira was able to start the final game.

In the opening game, the Cards played host to Eastern Michigan. The defensive squads of both teams outplayed the offensives, although Coach Freeman experimented with numerous backfield combinations. The game ended in a 0-0 tie. Butler was the next foe of the Cardinals; the game was the first road game for the squad. The Bulldogs outclassed the Cardinal eleven 48-6. One highlight of the game for Ball State was an 80-yard run for a touchdown by Joe Burvan.

Returning home the following weekend, Ball State played host to DePauw. In this contest Coach Freeman was forced to use Al Thomas and Bob Wetnight at center following an injury to Don Hunter; the regular center was forced out of action for the rest of the season. Final score of the DePauw-Ball State game found DePauw on top, 10-8.

The Cards next traveled to Rensselaer for a game played in cold, rainy weather which caused numerous fumbles by both teams. The Redbirds shut out the St. Joseph's Pumas by a 8-0 score. Joe Robinson scored the only touchdown in the game in the third period.

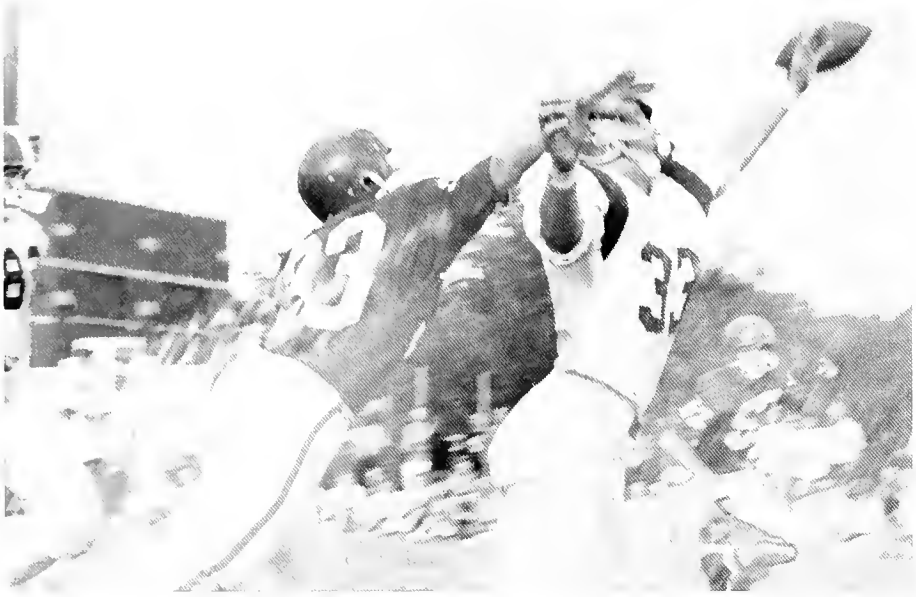
With renewed enthusiasm for a Homecoming victory, Ball State played on even terms with Indiana State until Jim Freeman, one of the mainstays in the Cardinal line, was forced to the sideline by the torn knee ligament. At this point Indiana State romped to a 41-0 win.

Ball State stayed within striking range of Valparaiso's Crusaders until the last five minutes of the game when the rugged line of Valpo wore down Ball State. A fourth touchdown in the fourth quarter gave a victory to the Crusaders by a 28-20 margin.

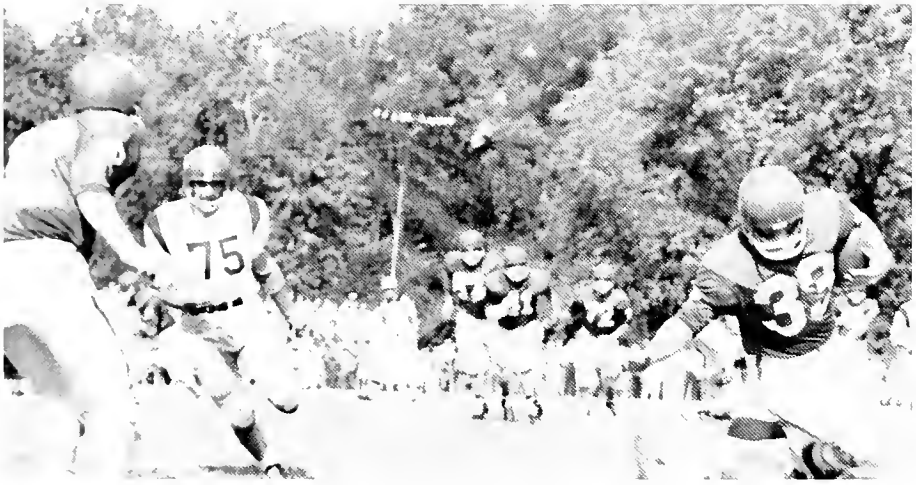
In the final home game, the upset-minded Cards, without the talents of Larry Hamell and George McKay, defeated Evansville's Purple Aces 6-3. The following week, worn by a rugged season, Ball State traveled to Ada, Ohio, for their final game. Ohio Northern defeated the Redbirds, 49-20. The game was a non-conference tilt, and former defensive back Jim Biltz and sophomore quarterback Terry Bonta showed outstanding ability in the contest.

Following the 1961 grid season, head coach Jim Freeman announced his resignation from his post; he stated he would probably remain with the Ball State faculty as a physical education instructor, and assistant coach.

Ray Louthan, former assistant to Coach Freeman, was named to succeed Freeman. Louthen is also the head coach of Ball State's conference-winning baseball team.



Eastern Michigan blocks a pass intended for Ball State's Joe Robinson (33).



Joe Robinson trys for a touchdown as Eastern Michigan and the Cards play to a scoreless tie.

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

BSTC		OPPONENT
0	Eastern Michigan	0
6	Butler	48
8	DePauw	10
8	St. Joseph's	0
0	Indiana State	41
20	Valpariso	28
6	Evansville	3
20	Ohio Northern	49

SCORING

NAME, POSITION	TD	PAT	TOTAL
Robinson, hb	3	1	20
Bonta, qb	2	1	14
Burvan, hb	2	0	12
Sullivan, qb	1	1	8
Walker, hb	1	0	6
Biltz, hb	1	0	6
Hamell, e	0	1	2

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

NAME, POSITION	CARRIES	YDS.	AVG. YDS.
Burvan, hb.	54	278	5.2
Robinson, hb	50	178	3.6
Dreasky, fb	45	157	3.5
Walker, hb	36	140	3.1
Biltz, hb	18	106	5.9
Sullivan, qb	48	105	2.2
Burtrum, hb	28	104	3.7
Bonta, qb	16	41	2.6
Gee, fb	14	40	2.9
Jubeck, fb	6	25	4.1

Larry Dreasky (79) makes an opening for Joe Burvan's (55) advance against DePauw.

Thomas Selected Most Valuable

Al Thomas, Logansport senior, was selected Most Valuable Player on the football squad by his teammates. Thomas who played tackle was moved to center following an injury to Don Hunter earlier.

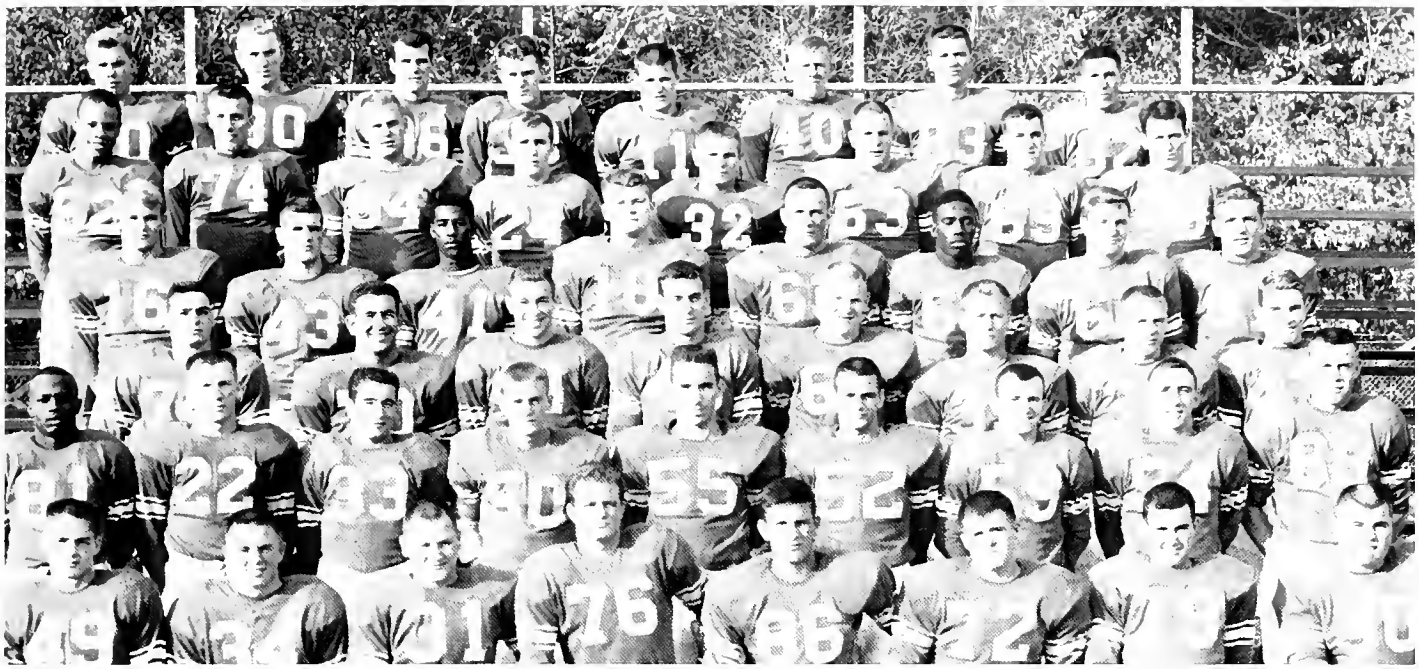
Thomas also lettered in track and wrestling. Last year Thomas won both the Little State and Indiana Collegiate Conference wrestling crowns. In the spring, Thomas competes in the javelin on the track squad.

Pete Jubeck and Al Thomas, 1961 football co-captains.

The Cardinals take to the field!

Trainer Dick Hoover assists injured Jim Freeman.

A Ball State tackler tries to stop an Eastern Michigan runner.



FRESHMAN FOOTBALL—**Row 1:** Thad Price, Marvin Rettenmund, Rudy Smith, Larry Hileman, Ron Evanoff, Louis Greer, John Hunter, Robert Snyder. **Row 2:** William Sims, Tom Taylor, Len Eaton, Stu Roper, Dave Langas, Claude Slisher, Jim Kemerly, Don Dargitz, James McKibben. **Row 3:** Ed Bobay, Bill Fisher, Denny Cornelius, Ray Altier, Norman Troth, Tony Guth, Mervin Rettenmund, Ron Runyan. **Row 4:** Jon Maguire, Richard Geist, Ken Evans, Dan Smith, David Meek, Wade Clark, John Conley, Ron Greger. **Row 5:** Jefferson Wyatt, Bruce Gale, Rick Sibery, Mike Nowicki, Marion Kinnison, Don DiGenova, Ron McClughen, Lou Beretta. **Row 6:** Jerry Hess, Jim Johnson, Jerry Brown, Al Steele, George Rajski, Tom Lambert, Joe Zernik, Mike Natale.

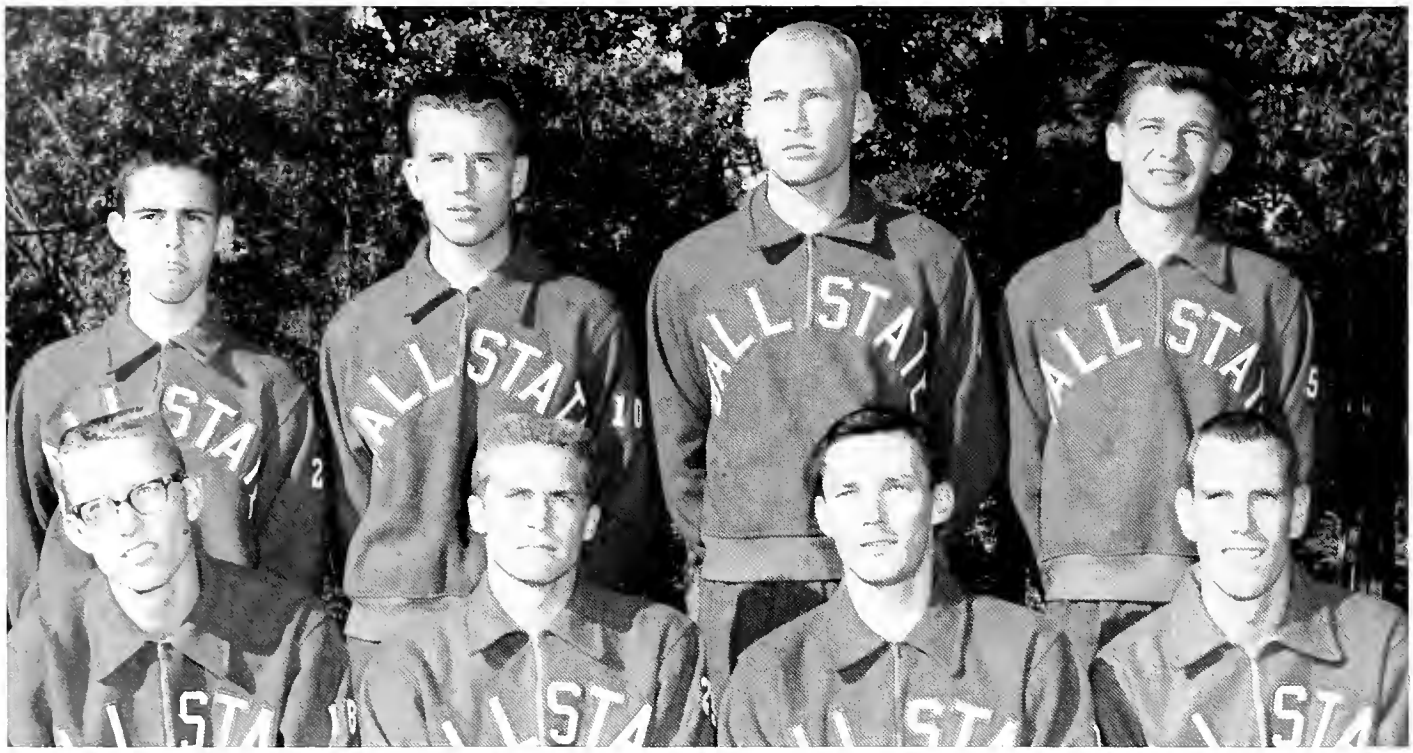
Frosh Football Team Splits Season

Ball State's freshman football squad, playing only two games due to a last minute cancellation by DePauw, overwhelmed Butler in their initial contest only to run into a huge Miami of Ohio frosh squad who came out on top of a 33-12 score.

Coach Fred Kehoe's debut was very impressive as the Butler Bullpups were defeated 49-20. Led by halfback Mervin Rettenmund and his cousin Marvin at quarterback, the young Cards built up a lead that the Butler team could not overtake.

On November 1, the freshman squad traveled to Oxford, Ohio, to meet with the Miami Papooses. Miami's line, with six men weighing over 245 pounds, proved too much for the Cards. With both coaches substituting freely, the Cardinal's Rettenmund cousins connected and intercepted to score the team's 12 points.

Eastern Michigan played Ball State to a 0-0 tie.



VARSITY CROSS COUNTRY—**Row 1:** Bob Hartsock, Denny Hood, Bob Patterson, Steve Dial. **Row 2:** Larry Briles, Cliff Lambert, Ton Hines, Fred Pumroy.

Runners Capture ICC, Little State Meets

Coach Dick Stealy prepares runners for the ICC meet at Terre Haute.

Coach Dick Stealy was forced to come up with new variations on last year's cross country squad, but sophomores Tom Hines, Fred Pumroy, Cliff Lambert, and Larry Briles—all members of last year's freshman ICC champion squad—filled the gaps. These four men, in addition to last year's "solid six" returnees, won every dual meet of the season.

In addition, the Cardinals won the ICC meet and the Little State meet for the second consecutive year. The squad placed fourth in the college division of the NCAA meet and second in the Big State meet.

With Bob Hartsock finishing no lower than a tie for first in each of the seven dual meets, the Stealymen ran their dual meet consecutive winning streak to thirteen straight; the record stretches over the last two cross country seasons.

Next year may be even more promising for Ball State; Steve Dial is the only varsity squad member lost by graduation. Again Coach Stealy will have a conference-winning freshman squad eligible for varsity.

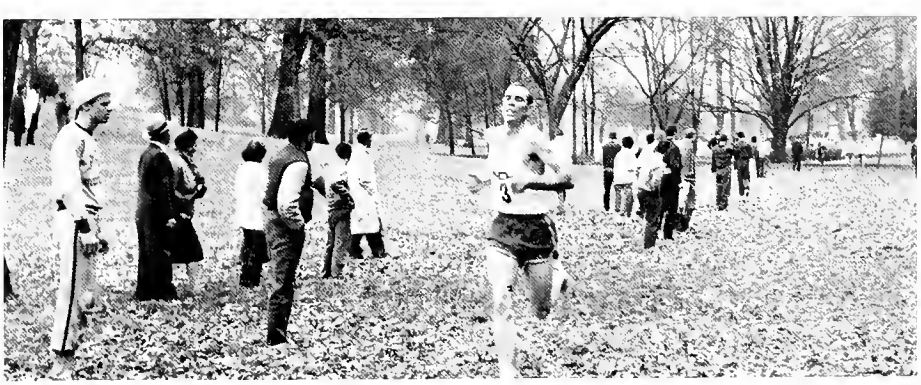
FRESHMAN CROSS COUNTRY—**Row 1:** Tom Grubb, Rick Smith, Jack Noland, Scott Cloyd.
Row 2: Dick Gardner, Phil Habegger, Floyd Dilling, Tom Garasic.

Five conference foes line up for the start of the ICC meet.

CROSS COUNTRY SCHEDULE

BSTC		OPPONENT
20	Butler	39
15	DePauw	43
22	Wabash	36
23	Bowling Green	37
26	Indiana State	33
20	Cincinnati	39
17	Valparaiso	42
1st	Little State	
2nd	Big State	
1st	ICC Meet	
4th	NCAA Meet	

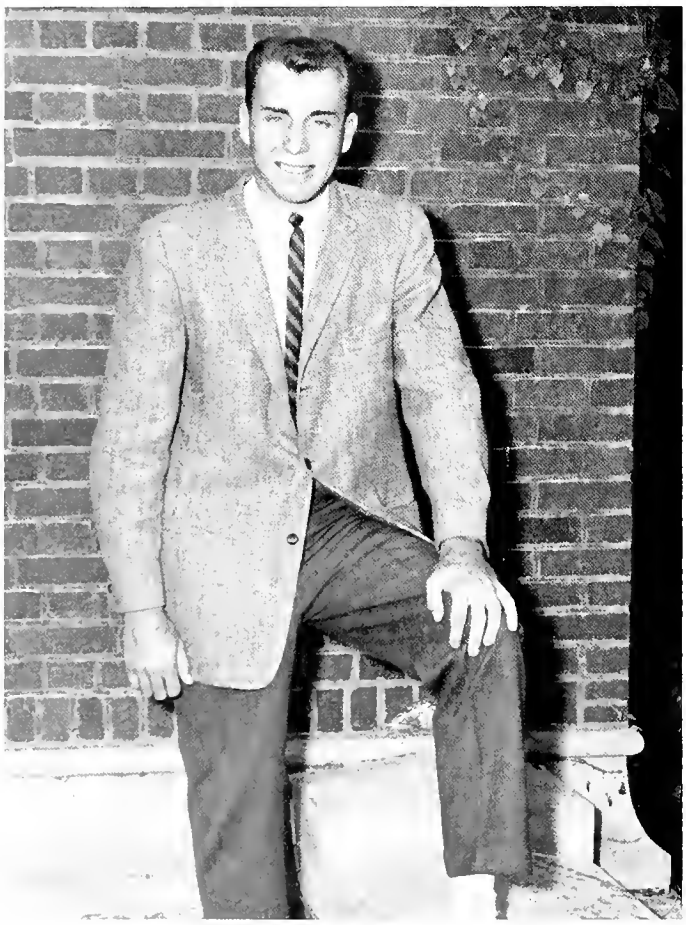
Steve Dial leads Ball State to its second conference title.



VARSITY SOCCER—**Row 1:** Abdul Al-Sarraf, Dan Tayagon, Tom Tom, Fred Ginther, Al Davison, Matias Melendez, Steve Barnett, Herb Davis. **Row 2:** Perry Schlie, George Griffth, Jim VanSkyock, Bruck Burkhart, Homey Vaziri, Floyd Brown, Mike Freck. **Row 3:** Jerry Deeds, Jim Osborne, Dick Fruchey, John Pinter, Dick Thompson, Al DeRue, John Buckley.

SOCCER

Soccer Becomes Ball State Varsity Sport



Chris Sweeney, head soccer coach.

Soccer, which has been played intercollegiately on a club or team status previous to 1961, was this year elevated to varsity level. An impressive season in the varsity category was made by the squad under the direction of Chris Sweeney, new mentor of the 23-man team. Sweeney is former All-American from Cortland State Teachers College in Cortland, New York.

Varsity soccer is also a member of the Midwest Soccer Conference; however, since a first year team remains on probation in the eyes of the conference, the team was not eligible for team honors. Two members of Ball State's team did receive honorable recognition from the conference. Homey Vaziri, center forward, and Jim Osborne, outside left, were given conference recognition by being named to the honorable recognition team.

The team improved on its two win, three lost record of last season; last year was the first year soccer was played at Ball State. This year the season record was six wins, no defeats, and one tie. Ball State and Earlham played to a 1-1 tie; the game went into a double overtime, but the score remained deadlocked. Biggest marginal defeat of the season was over Indiana, 8-2.

Nelson Deuitch and Bruce Burkhart were co-captains of the team; Homey Vaziri was leading scorer for the season. The team was an international squad composed of members from Thailand and Iraq. Attendance at the field north of the Naval Reserve Armory was also better than that of last season. As many as 2,000 persons frequented games toward the end of the season.

Chris Sweeney takes time out to talk to his squad.

Everybody waits to see the course of the ball.

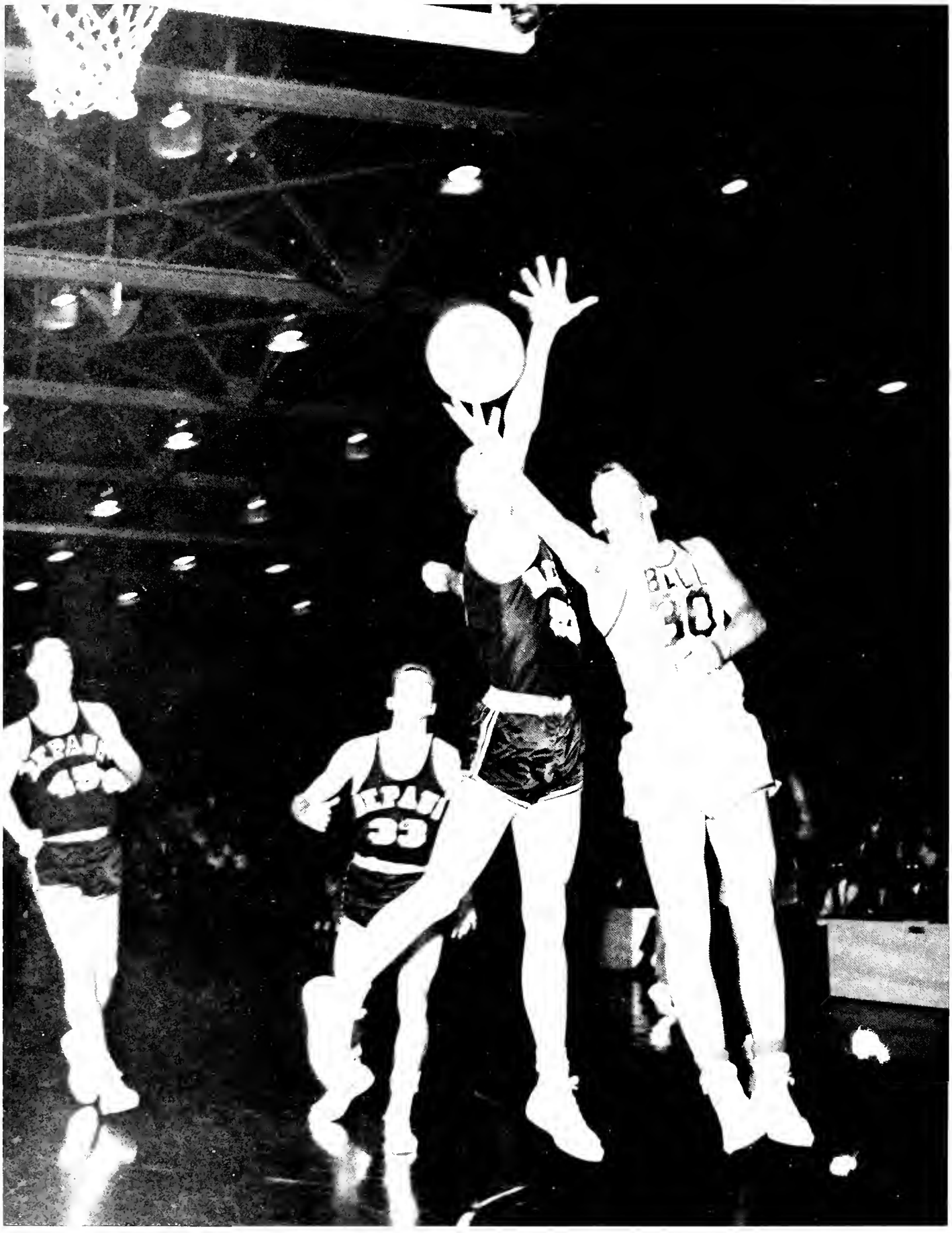
Ball State tries to outrun an opponent on the playing field . . .

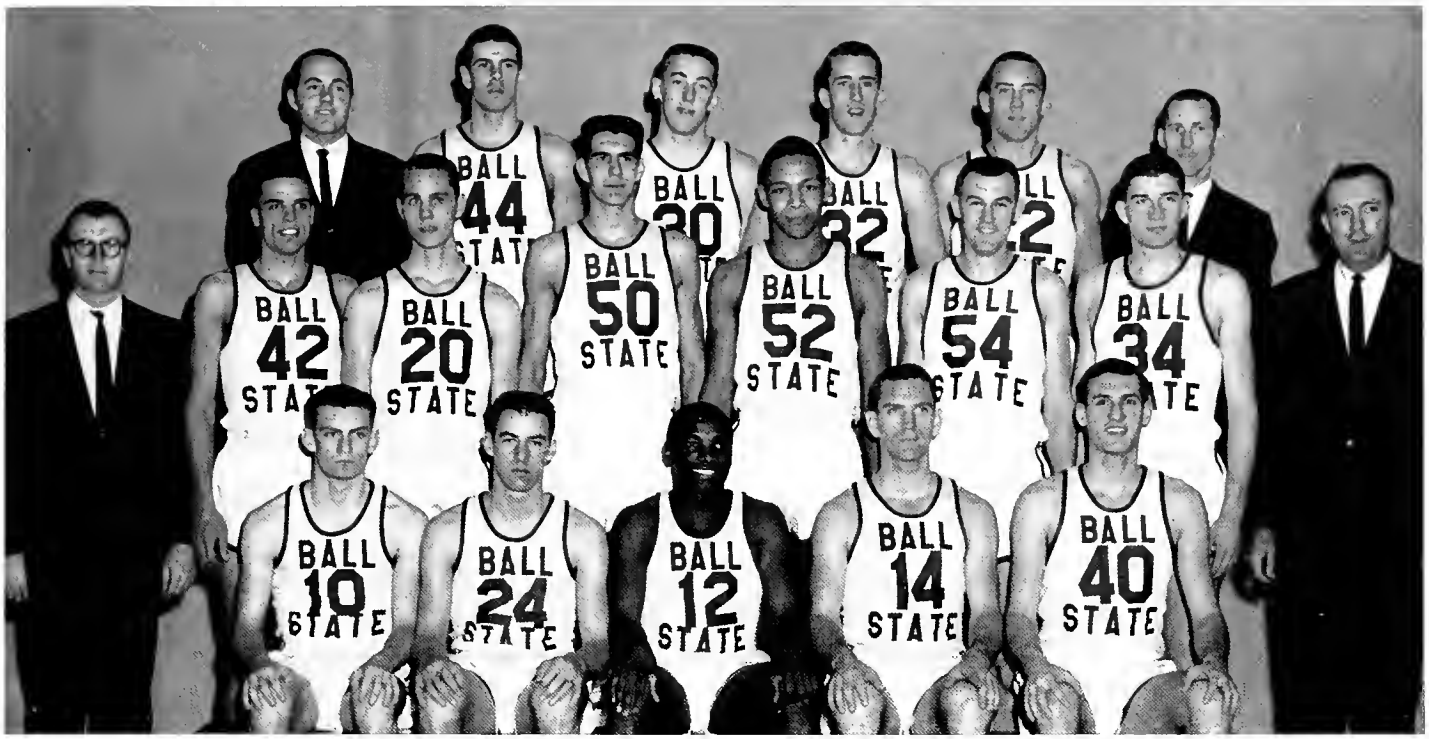
and wisely calls time out after another BSTC goal has been scored.

SOCCER SCHEDULE

BSTC		OPPONENT
3	Calvin	0
6	Purdue	0
6	Dayton	0
1	Earlham	1
8	Indiana	2
2	Notre Dame	1
2	Indiana Tech.	1

[illegible] 45) and Larry Salmela (33) wait to assist





BASKETBALL—**Row 1:** Ron Galloway, Howard Wilkison, Ray Satterfield, Dan Thurston, Larry Moudy. **Row 2:** Leroy "Bud" Getchell, assistant coach; Dick Oldham, Jim Johns, Charles Naze, Ed Butler, Bob Crowe, Bob McCune, Jim Hinga, coach. **Row 3:** Herb Resler, student manager; Ron Latham, John Lee, Mike Readnour, John Kunze, Joe Callan, student manager.

Cagers Set Eight Individual and Team Records

Ball State's hardwood team again ended their season over the .500 mark. Their 12 and 10 record gave them a .555 percentage.

The Cardinals played fine basketball against non-conference teams, winning nine of 10 matches. However, the team ended up on the short end of the Indiana Collegiate Conference, winning only three of 12. Although the cagers had the top field goal shooting percentage in the ICC (.473 in 12 games), the team was forced to hold down the number six position in the final conference standings.

Ball State did have one man high in the conference standings. Ed Butler won the conference rebounding title with an average of 16.6 rebounds per game. In the field goal percentage department, John Lee pl[illegible] second (.523), Ed Butler placed third (.513), Mike Readnour fourth (.512), and Jim Johns finished out the first five with .500.

Eight new records were set during the past season. Individual records were set by Ed Butler, Mike Readnour, and John Lee. Butler, [illegible]-6 sophomore center from South Bend, set marks of most rebounds for one game, 27; most rebounds in one year, 383; and best rebound average for one year, 17.4. Readnour's 732 points and Lee's .565 field goal percentage were other new school marks.

New team records set included the best field goal percentage in one year (.473). (The team shot over .500 from the field in nine games.) Ball State also set new team records for the best field goal percentage in one game with a percentage of .587. Also, the 1961-62 squad had the best free throw percentage in one game with a .950 mark.

The only home conference victory came when the Cardinals defeated the then number one team in the small college ranks, Evansville. The other conference victories came at St. Joseph's and Indiana State.

Ball State recorded a victory in its first outing against Eastern Michigan, 90-58. The following evening the Hingamen journeyed to Ann Arbor, Michigan, to play the only Big Ten opponent of the season. Michigan took an early command of the ball game, and Ball State was only able to match baskets with the Michigan team. The following two games Ball State split with a victory over Wabash and a loss to ICC opponent DePauw.

The next five ball games of the season brought five victories which came in handy when the team had trouble toward the end of season. Victories were over Baldwin-Wallace, Eastern Illinois, Northern Illinois, Central Michigan and Evansville. A victory over St. Joseph's and a loss to Indiana State's Sycamores left the Cardinals with an 8-3 record at the half-season mark.

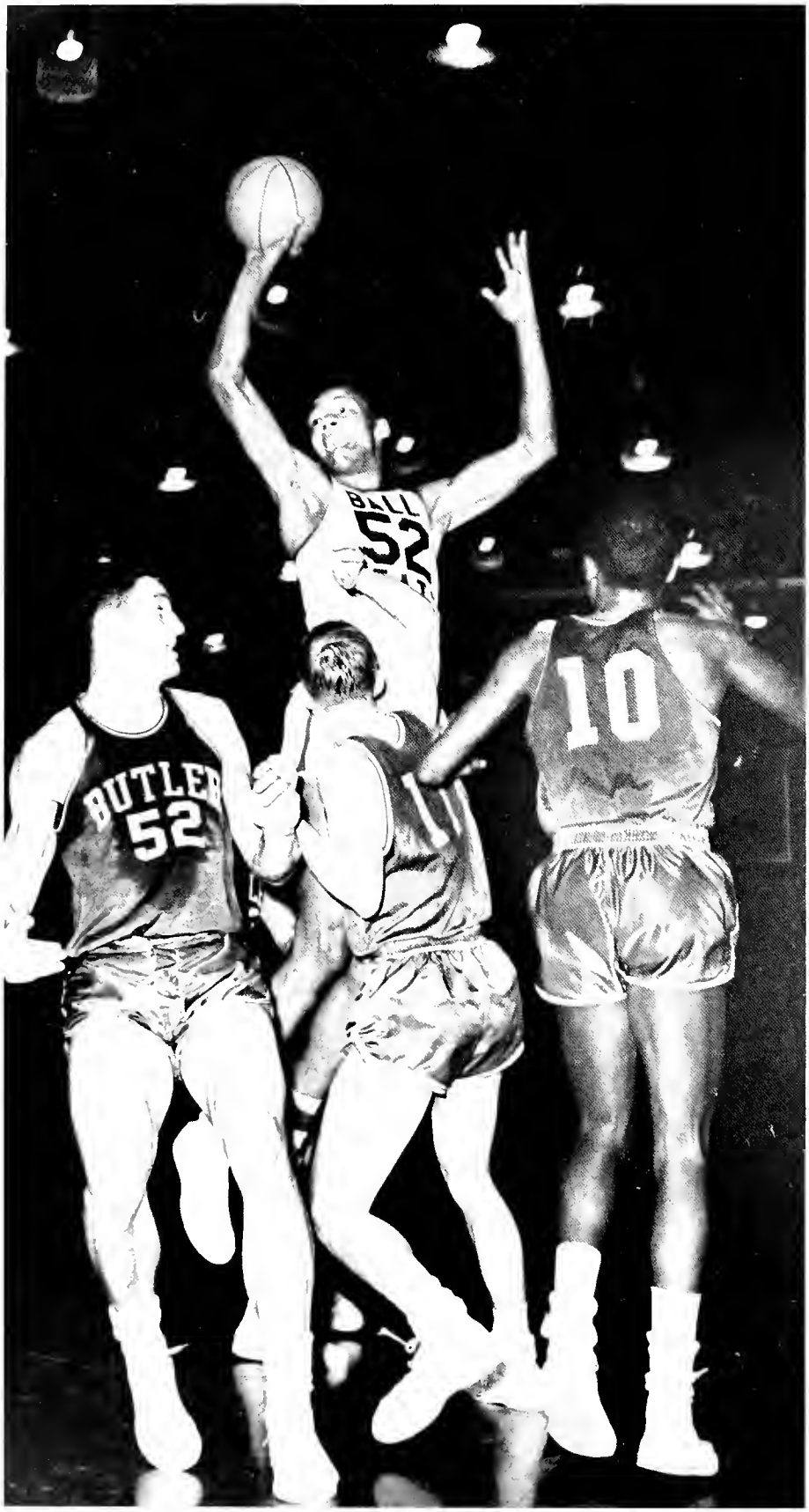
The concluding 11 games were not as impressive for the Ball State team as only one victory was salvaged out of eight ICC contests. The lone ICC win in the last half of the season was over Indiana State 86-85 on the Terre Haute hardwood.

Again, from the non-conference standpoint the Cardinals did well during the last half of the season. Three non-conference games were scheduled against St. Joseph's, Wabash, and Franklin, and all three games were won by the Hingamen. The games were won by 25, 5, and 10 points respectively.

Ball State won the battle of the statistics for the season. They hit 689 from the field to 659 for their opponents. Their field goal percentage was better than that of their opponents, .474 to .412. They hit 390 free throws to their opponents' 358. They out-rebounded their foes, 1045 to 944, and they totaled 1768 to their opponents' 1676 in total points. The Cards averaged 80.4 against 76.2 points per game.

BASKETBALL

"Easy" Ed Butler rises above the opposition to try for two.



BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

BSTC		OPPONENT
90	Eastern Michigan	58
60	Michigan	74
70	Wabash	54
68	DePauw	73
100	Baldwin-Wallace	93
70	Eastern Illinois	67
92	Northern Illinois	70
83	Central Michigan	71
91	Evansville	80
87	Indiana State	92
84	St. Joseph's	59
85	Valparaiso	103
93	Earlham	52
86	Indiana State	85
78	Evansville	98
84	Franklin	74
58	Butler	61
67	DePauw	75
85	St. Joseph's	87
78	Wabash	73
73	Valparaiso	90
86	Butler	87

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

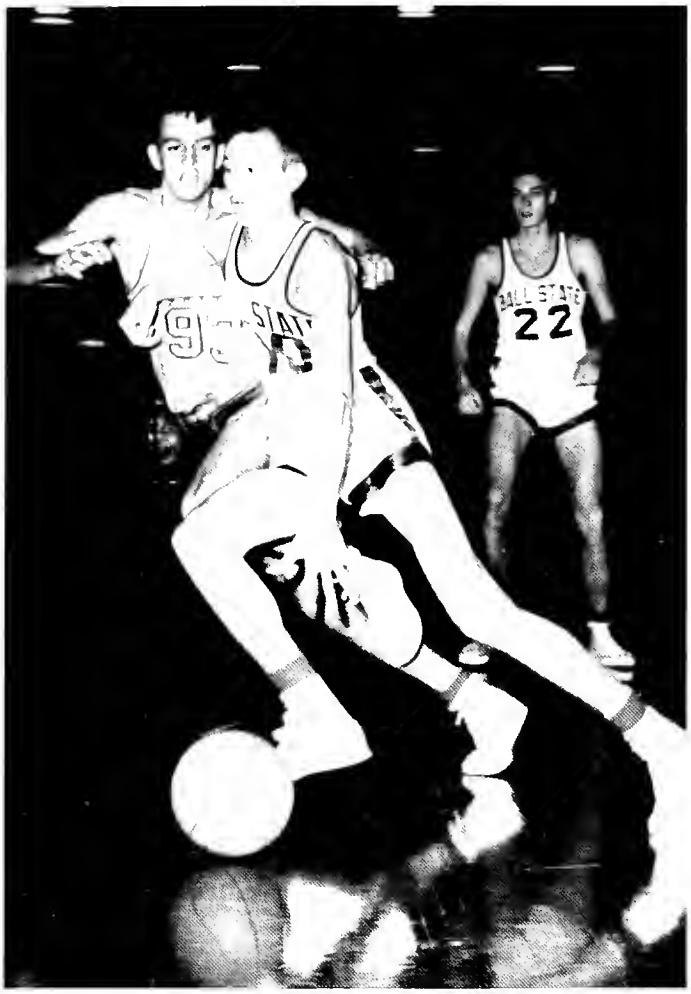
NAME, POS	FG	FT	RB	AVG	PTS	AVG
John Lee, g	157	84	100	4.5	398	18.1
Ed Butler, c	137	52	383	17.4	326	14.8
Mike Readnour, f	85	93	167	7.6	263	11.9
Jim Johns, f	84	49	153	6.9	217	9.9
John Kunze, g	73	39	37	1.9	185	9.3
Dan Thurston, g	65	23	22	1.0	153	6.9
Howard Wilkinson, g	22	12	7	.4	56	3.3
Dick Oldham, f	15	8	13	.9	38	2.5
Ron Latham, f	15	9	30	1.6	37	1.9
Bob Crowe, c	12	7	16	.8	31	1.6
Larry Moudy, f	11	4	13	1.3	26	2.6
Ray Satterfield, g	7	9	9	.8	23	2.1
Charles Naze, c	3	0	14	2.0	6	.9
Ron Galloway, g	2	1	2	.2	5	.5
Bob McCune, c	2	0	6	1.5	4	1.0

ALL-GAME TOTALS

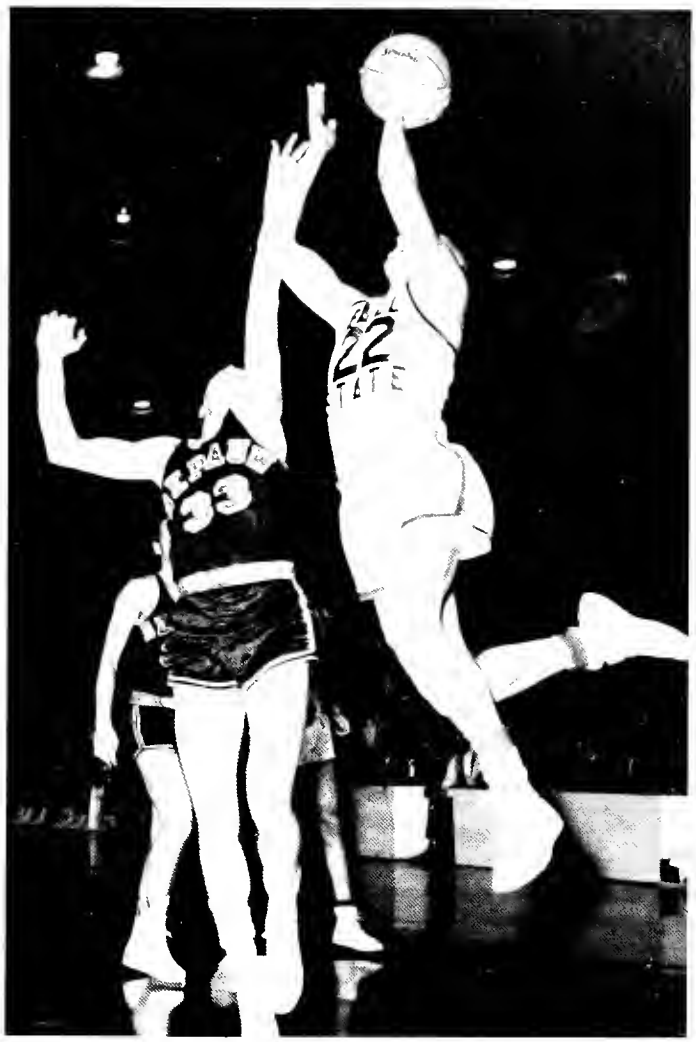
	FG	FT	RB	AVG	PTS	AVG
Ball State	689	390	1045	47.5	1768	80.4
Opponents	659	358	944	42.9	1676	76.2

CONFERENCE GAMES

	FG	FT	RB	AVG	PTS	AVG
Ball State	361	226	530	44.2	948	79.0
Opponents	392	206	526	43.8	990	82.5

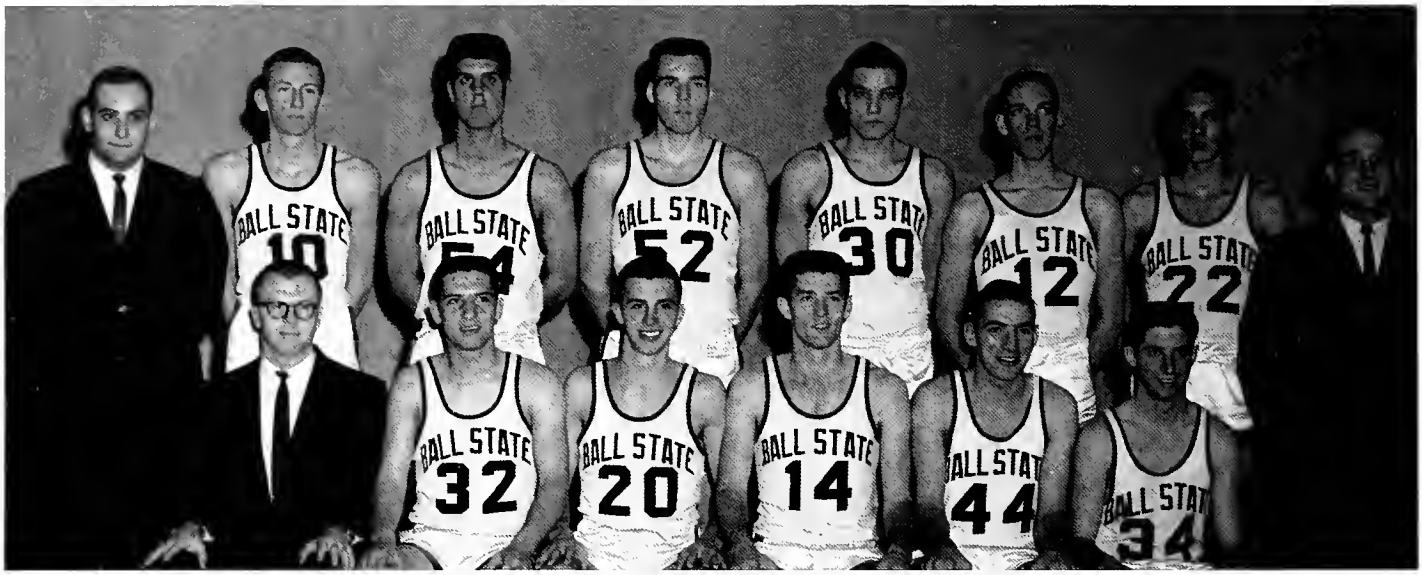


Freshman Stan Neal drives to score two points in a Ball State victory.



DePauw's Larry Salmela blocks an attempt by John Kunze.

Mike Readnour finds an opening as Dale Anderson (43) watches the basket.



FRESHMAN BASKETBALL—**Seated:** Leroy "Bud" Getchell, coach; Curt Ervin, Gerald Lanich, Jack Keefer, Rich Rudicel, Phil Lackey. **Standing:** Mel Goldman, student manager; Stan Neal, Rob Terhune, Jerry Dodds, Mark Cavin, Jerry Beguhn, Keith Henschen, George Griffith, student manager.

Freshman Netters Compile 7-1 Record

Not all spectators were able to concentrate on the basketball action.

Freshman basketballers improved on their predecessors of last year and captured an overall 7-1 record for the 1961-62 season. The lone loss came from Butler.

High point man for Ball State was Stan Neal who averaged 21.4 points per game. Second in line was Curt Ervin who had a 12.8 point average. Neal had a total of 171 points, and Ervin connected for 102.

Closest wins for the Ball State squad were with Miami (Ohio) and Butler. The team took these games by four and five points respectively. The loss to Butler was an even closer game than the following varsity contest. Ball State led all the way until Butler poured on a last minute attack to win by a 77-75 margin.

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

BSTC		OPPONENT
84	Miami (Ohio)	69
85	St Joseph's	63
92	Franklin	69
75	Butler	77
84	Miami (Ohio)	80
82	St. Joseph's	67
80	DePauw	61
90	Butler	85

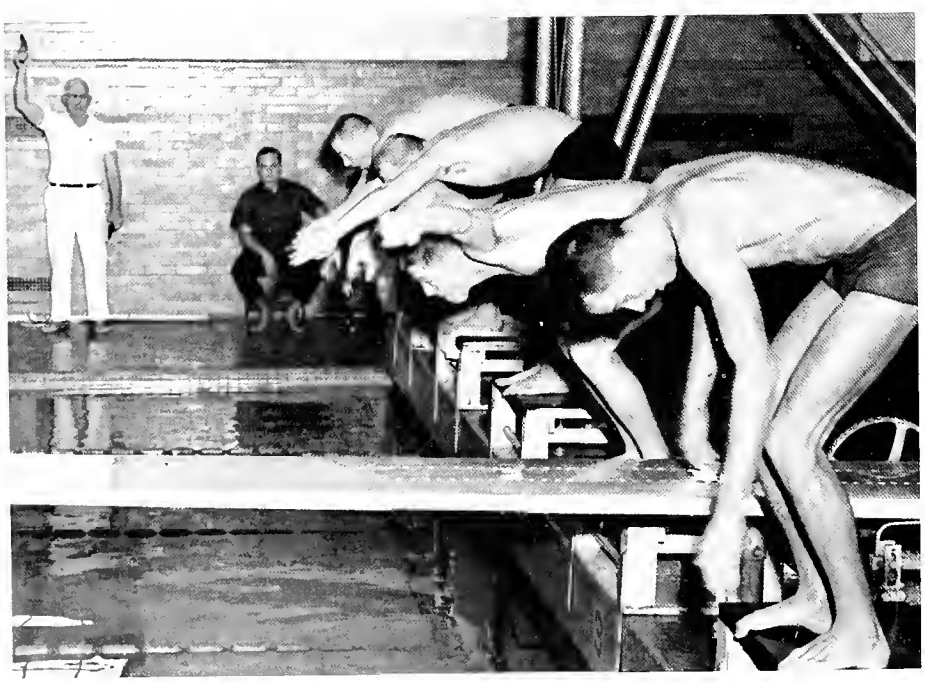
Ed Butler, chosen Most Valuable Player.

Freshman basketballers gather a 15-point margin to beat Miami of Ohio 84-69.

Senior forward Mike Readnour was chosen by his teammates as honorary captain.

SWIMMING

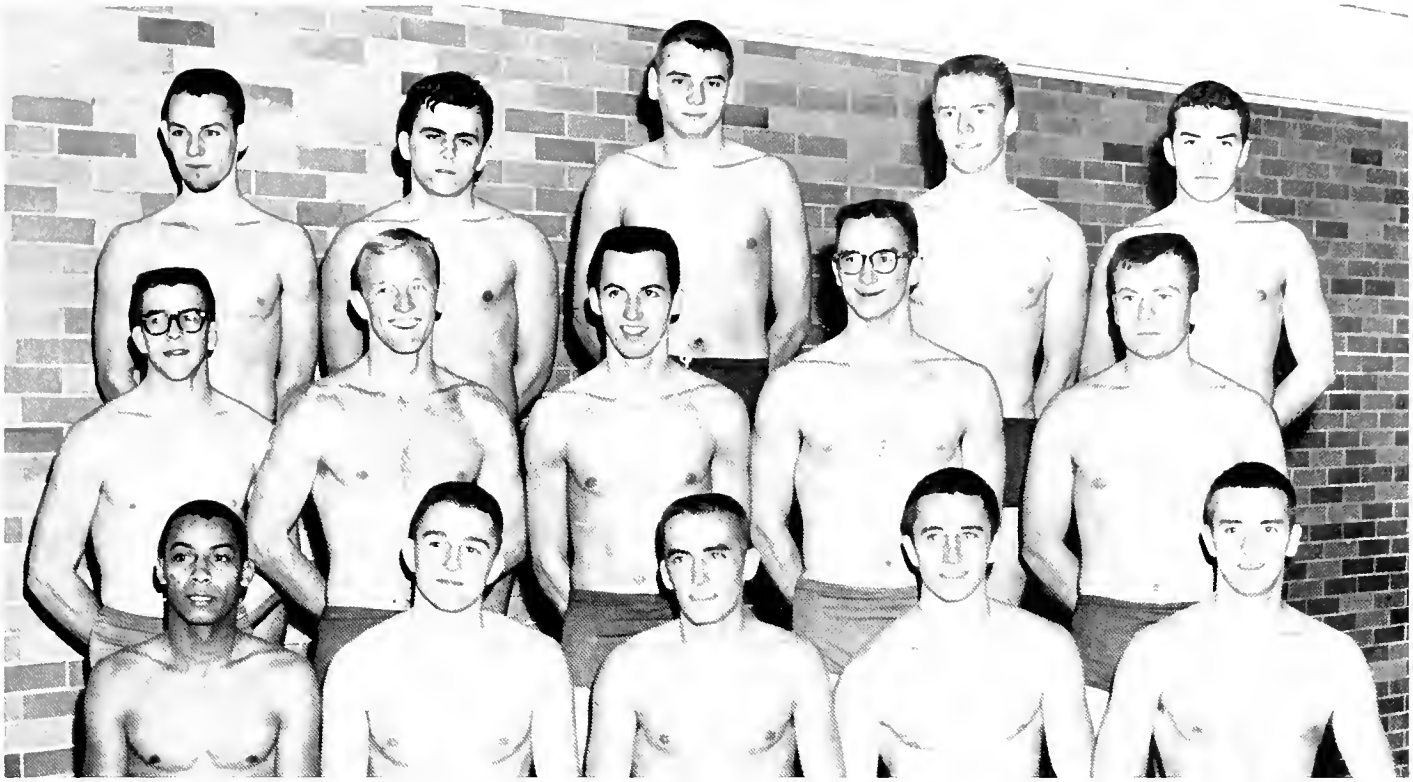
Splashes indicate the 100-yd. freestyle.



Varsity swimmers wait for the gun

SWIMMING SCHEDULE

BSTC		OPPONENT
38	DePauw	57
70	Indiana State	25
35	Miami (Ohio)	59
38	Illinois	67
26	Western Michigan	63
59	Central Michigan	36
62	Valparaiso	30
59	DePauw	56
46	Albion	49



SWIMMING—**Row 1:** Bill Forrest, Jim Wiseman, Phil Dawkins, Jim Willard, Bob Dibblee. **Row 2:** Bob Moenich, Kent Dunn, John Pittenger, Stan Robinson, Perry Schlie. **Row 3:** Jeff Gill, Larry Caprous, Gary Tucker, Dick Legg, Dave Shorupski. Absent: Jerry Walker, Dave James.

Swimmers Repeat as Conference Champions

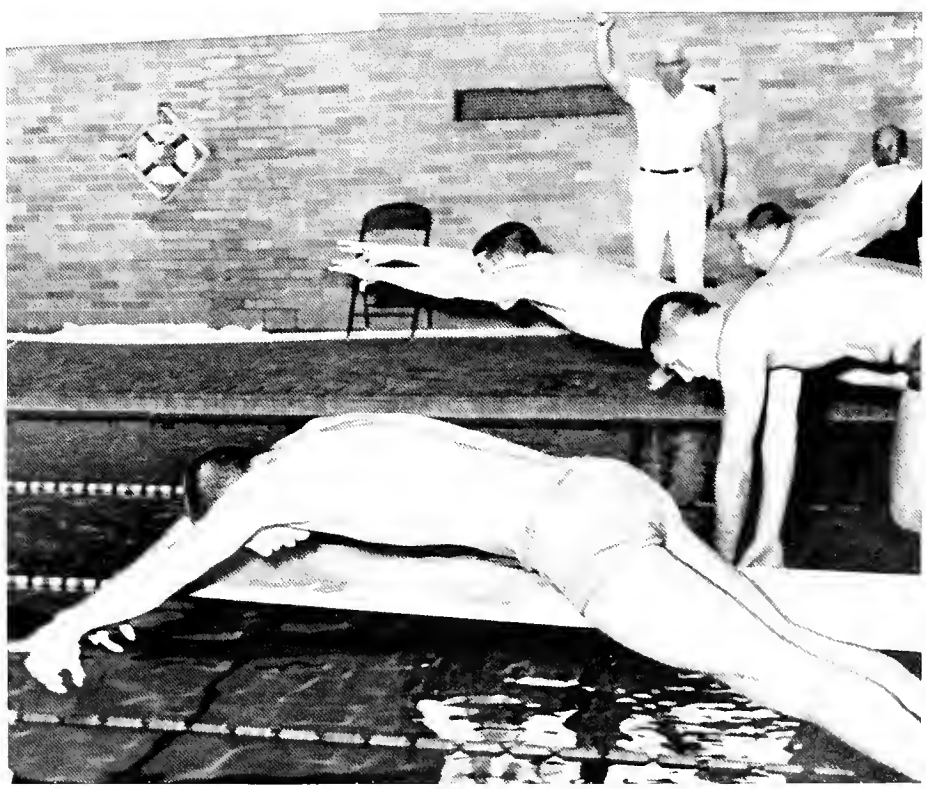
After a 90-minute wait and two score book checks, Ball State's swimming team was awarded the ICC championship for the second consecutive year. The conference championships were held at the Indiana State pool March 3. Ball State copped a total of 104 points with DePauw second with 103. Indiana State placed third.

Ball State took six out of 10 first place honors; although the Tigers had been awarded first place, a record book check showed Ball State winning by one point.

Entering the conference meet with a respectable season record of four wins and five defeats, the Cards were co-favorites in the meet. Starting the season rather slowly, the team finished the season with three consecutive victories before a defeat at the hands of Albion.

Jim Willard set a new ICC and Indiana State pool record in the 100-yard free style event in the winning time of :54.0. This bettered his own mark of :54.2. Willard also set a new record in the 50-yard free-style event in the winning time of :24.0. This time beat the previous record set by Bill Lathouse in the meet last year.

Tankmen take to the water as the official's gun is sounded.



Grapplers Repeat As Little State, ICC Champs

Repeating as Indiana Collegiate Conference and Little State champions, Ball State's wrestling squad was able to improve on its record of last season. The 1962 squad was able to win 10 matches in 11 outings. The lone loss came at the hands of Indiana State as the Sycamores defeated the Cardinals 18-13.

Opening the season in a quadrangular meet at Bowling Green, Ohio, the wrestlers placed second with 52 points. Placing first was Kent State with 56 points. A match with Western Michigan brought Ball State its first of five consecutive victories at home. At a quadrangular match at Purdue University later in the season, Ball State placed third among the Big Ten competition. The February victory over Kent State was only the thirty-seventh loss in 29 years for the Ohio school.

Coach George Mihal's men again took both the Little State and ICC championships. In the conference meet Ball State had a total score of 89. Indiana State took second place with 78 points.

Senior starters Nick Kovach and Al Thomas combined for 90 career wins.

VARSITY WRESTLING—**Row 1:** Sherman Scott, Nick Kovach, John Weaver, Hal Shipley, Bob Whitehead. **Row 2:** John Burtrum, Fred Ginther, Al Thomas, Walt Thompson, Ron Guidone. **Row 3:** Steve Lookabaugh, Bob Elson, Bob Matthews, Neil Sanders, Avery Chandler, Jim Hensley.

WRESTLING SCHEDULE

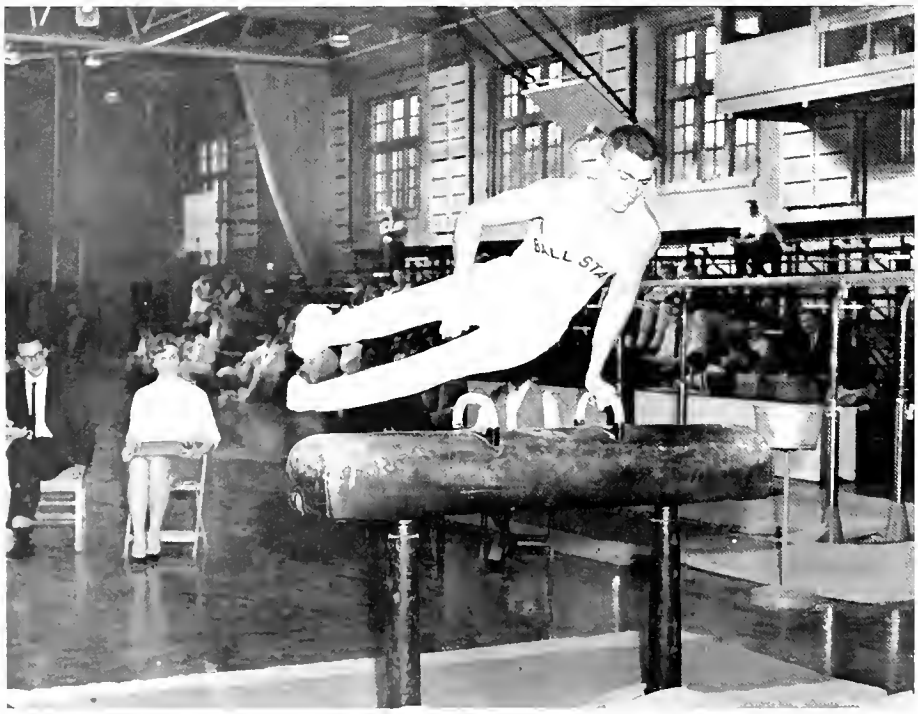
BSTC	OPPONENT	
2nd	Quad Meet at Bowling Green	
22	Western Michigan	6
21	Illinois State	18
26	Indiana Central	14
13	Indiana State	18
19	Ohio University	10
3rd	Quad Meet at Purdue	
17	Cincinnati	11
17	Kent State	14
36	St. Joseph's	0
32	Valparaiso	0
21	Miami (Ohio)	7
29	DePauw	3
1st	ICC Meet	
1st	Little State Meet	
3rd	NCAA (Mideast Regional)	

Fred Ginther and Walt Thompson practice wrestling maneuvers before the Little State Meet.

GYMNASTICS TEAM—**Row 1:** Elmer Makison, Charles Riggle, Tom Wilson, Charles Fritz, Noel Merrick. **Row 2:** Bob Miller, James Glore, Dave Wilkie, Richard Shelton, Larry Stanford.

Gymnasts Win Five of Last Seven Meets

Noel Merrick competes for Ball State on the side horse.



Ball State's gymnastics team got off to a slow start this season, losing five of their first six meets. The squad, under the direction of Bob Weiss, competed with schools of much larger enrollment than Ball State.

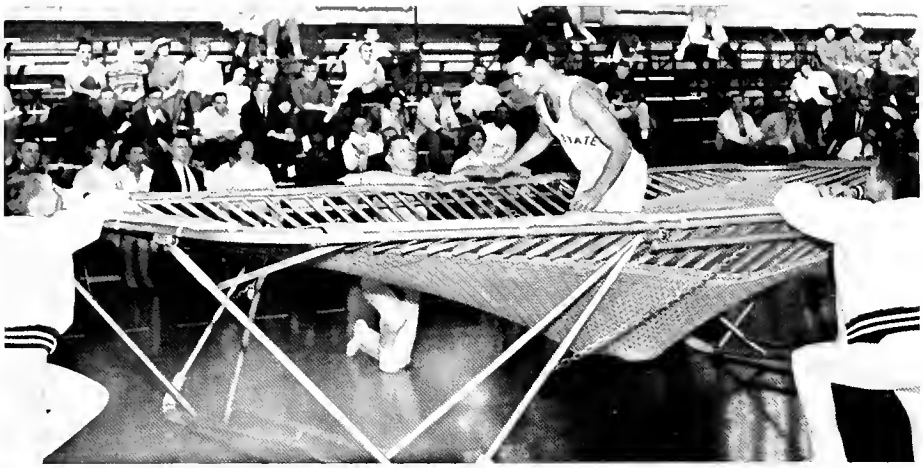
In the first meet of the season, Ball State was unable to defeat either Indiana or Illinois (Chicago) in a dual meet at Chicago. Charlie Fritz was the only double winner in a meet with Michigan State; Chuck Riggle also helped Ball State gathering a total of 11 points, but Michigan State proved stronger in the last events.

A trip to Western Illinois brought the first Cardinal victory; Charlie Fritz brought home four first-place showings and a fourth place. The following week, Ball State again lost to both Ohio State and Eastern Illinois in another dual meet at Columbus, Ohio.

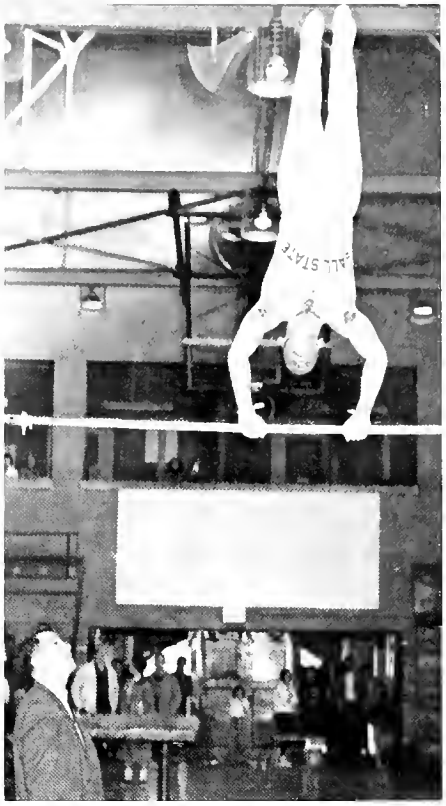
The last seven meets of the season proved more fruitful for the Cards with five victories in their last seven matches. Victories were recorded against both Illinois State and Central Michigan in the first dual-meet victory for the Cardinals.

GYMNASTICS SCHEDULE

BSTC		OPPONENT
39	Indiana	72
34½	Illinois (Chicago)	77½
39	Michigan State	72
61	Western Illinois	50
38½	Ohio State	73½
42	Eastern Illinois	70
26	Southern Illinois	86
58	Chicago	54
47	West Virginia	49
54	Slippery Rock	26
68	Illinois State	42
76	Central Michigan	36
72	Northern Illinois	39



Chuck Riggle placed second on the trampoline against Northern Illinois.



Charles Fritz took many top honors on the horizontal bar.

Coach Bob Weiss completed his first year as gymnasts' head.

VOLLEYBALL CLUB—**Row 1:** Herb Davis, Darrell Thomas, Don Driggs, Homey Vaziri, Mick Haley. **Row 2:** Jim East, Mel Young, Jerry Jameson, Steve Fleming, Roy Fuhrman, John Buckley, Jerry Moore. **Row 3:** Ralph Evans, Larry Ritenour, Tom Beerman, Terry Garman, Loren Biberick, Coach Don Shondell.

Club Takes Southern Division of MIVC

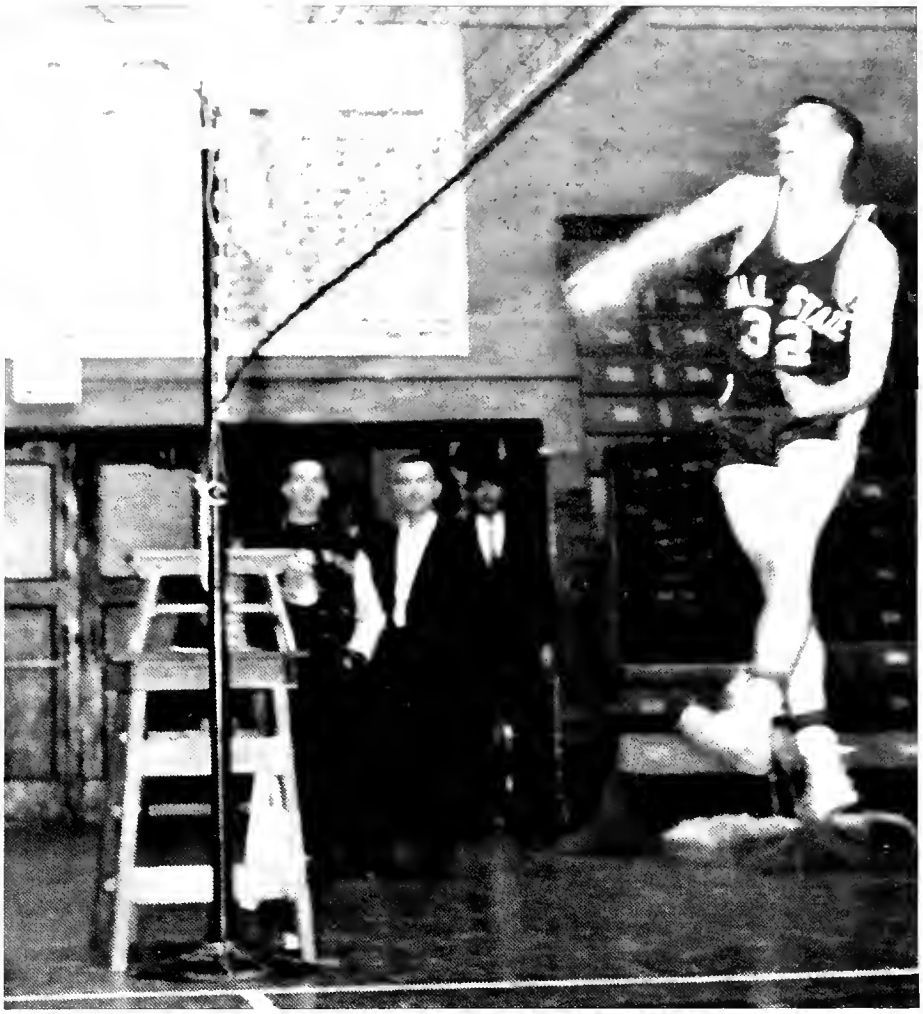
Coach Shondell prepares his team for the Ball State tournament.

Ball State's volleyball club, a member of the Midwest Intercollegiate Volleyball Conference, took Southern Division honors. By winning the division, the squad advanced to the Conference Tournament at Chicago in May; the team also played in the national meet.

VOLLEYBALL SCHEDULE

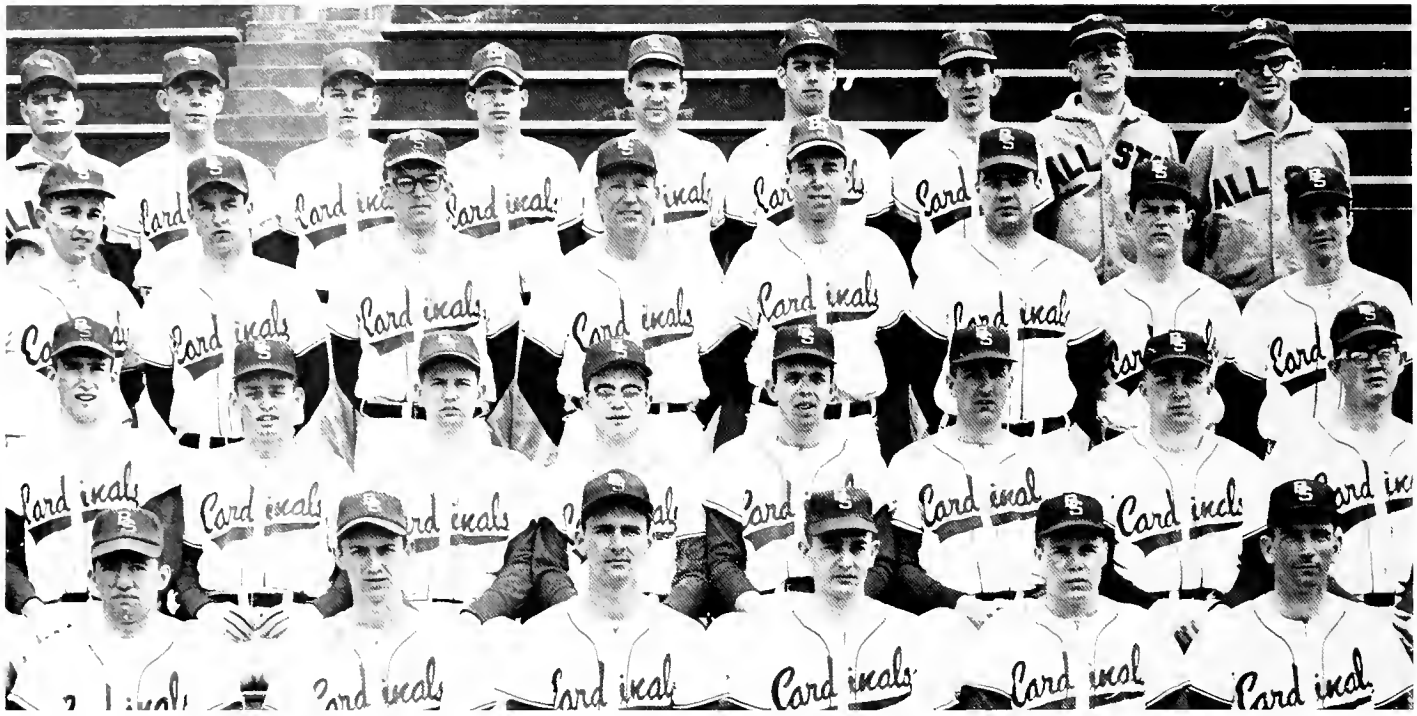
TOURNAMENT	BSTC
Earlham	1st
Ball State	3rd
Michigan State	3rd
Wittenburg	1st
Earlham	
Conference Meet (Chicago)	
National Tournament (Philadelphia)	

Mel Young returns the ball for Ball State.



Returning Earlham's serve is Ball State's Mel Young.

Ball State prepares for the divisional tournament at Ball State held March 18.



VARSITY BASEBALL—**Row 1:** Don Sherman, Tom Linville, Larry Jones, Phil Snodgress, Larry Dreasky, Dan Thurston. **Row 2:** Mike Readnour, Barry Fritz, Jerry Troxel, Dick Naylor, Bill Nixon, Doug Waldron, Tom Riutta, Jerry Hinkle. **Row 3:** Jack Merritt, Jim Wells, Ed Keil, Ray Louthen, coach; Chris Sweeney, assistant coach; Norman Kuhn, Colin Duffala, Leroy Daugherty. **Row 4:** Fred Reinke, manager; Jim Chambers, Danny Dorman, Tom Lindenbert, Larry Moore, Ted Huber, Rollin Myers, Gary Modlin, manager; Meredith Rupe, manager.

Baseballers Win Seven of First Eight Games

Scorekeepers find their job easier when the Cards are ahead.

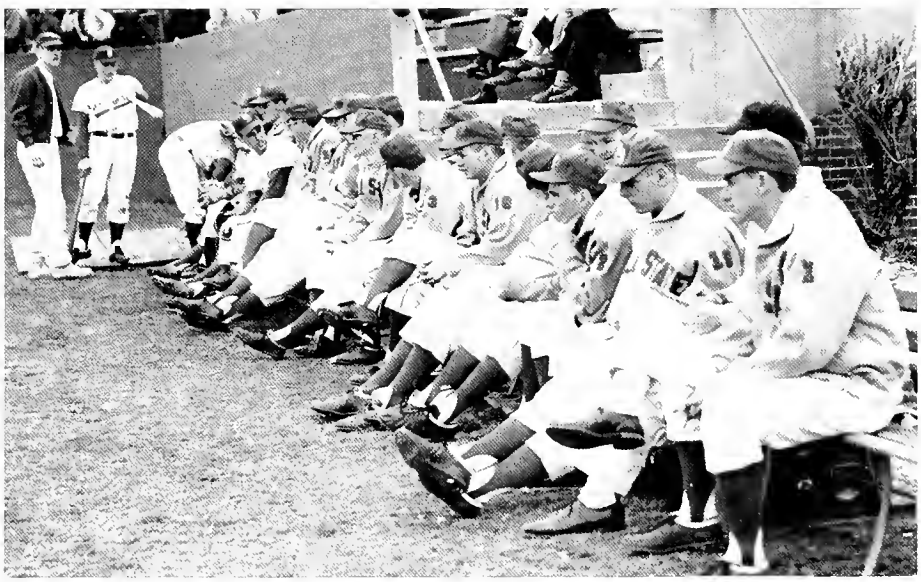
Winning seven of their first eight games, the Cardinal Baseball squad hoped to improve on their record of last season. With a slow opening game against Purdue, the Cards didn't hold up under the Boilermaker pressure as the Big 10 school stopped them 9-1. But the following seven games proved more fruitful as the Ball State team won them all.

Taylor was the first Ball State victim 5-0. The next victories were recorded in double-header action. Earlham lost to the Cardinals 1-0 and 10-6. ICC foe St. Joseph's lost on Ball State's home field 5-2 and 5-3. Jack Merritt went the entire game giving up only five hits, and Bill Nixon went the distance in the second game with only six hits being allowed to the Pumas.

Both Nixon and Merritt gained 3-0 records in 6-1 and 5-1 victories at DePauw.

Bill Nixon takes a few warm-up pitches.

B Club members sell refreshments at all home baseball games.



Baseballers take a brief rest before taking the field against St. Joseph's.

Few spectators are on hand as Ball State defeats St. Joseph's.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

BSTC		OPPONENT
1	Purdue	9
5	Taylor	0
1-10	Earlham	0-6
5-5	St. Joseph's	2-3
6-5	DePauw	1-1
4	Indiana	16
11, 2, 0	Western Michigan (3)	14, 10, 7
7, 16	Evansville	12, 3
	Wabash	Rain
8, 4	Valparaiso	10, 2
	Indiana State	
	Illinois	
	Butler	
	Cincinnati	
	Miami (Ohio)	

TRACK

Records Broken in Early Cinder Events

Depth is the word for the 1961-62 season of Coach Stealy's cindermen. With five returning record holders, the Cardinals' early performances indicated one of the most promising seasons in recent years.

The first outdoor encounter for the squad was against Wabash. Last year's defeat over Wabash was the first for the Little Giants in three years. Although the team was keyed for the meet, the Cards managed to win 77-59, setting two school records at the same time. Dick Wood broke his discus record of last year, and Jerry Johnson broke the record in the two-mile run.

During the past seasons, the Cardinals were weak in the dashes. This year promised to be a different story. With the team of Walker, Middleton, Richardson, Kauffman, and Miller, Coach Stealy believes his dash strength will be much improved.

Bill Forrest clears the pole vault against ISC.

VARSITY TRACK—**Row 1:** Steve Dial, Chuck Kauffman, Steve Surface, Al Thomas, Dick Wood, Dick Eastridge, Bill Forrest. **Row 2:** Bob Jackson, Bob Hartsock, Pete Poorman, John McMahan, Ed Gordon, Kenny Miller. **Row 3:** Larry Briles, Elson Benedict, Mike DeVault, Rex Swauger, John Walker, Cliff Lambert, Fred Pumroy. **Row 4:** Orlander Richardson, Fred Welge, Jim Middleton, Jerry Johnson, Myron Chezem, Denny Hood. **Row 5:** Mel Goldman, student manager; Charles Hardt, student manager; Jim McInerney, Tom Hines, Bob Weiss, assistant coach; Dick Stealy, coach.

Ed Gordon wins the high jump event against Indiana State's Sycamores.

TRACK SCHEDULE

BSTC		OPPONENT
No scores	Livingston Relays	
No scores	Western Michigan Relays	
77	Wabash	59
85 1/2	Indiana State	50 1/2
83 1/2	Bowling Green	52 1/2
103	Valparaiso	30
103 1/6	Manchester	36 5/6
	Indiana University Relays	
70 1/3	Butler	65 2/3
85 2/3	DePauw	50 1/3
5th	Big State Meet	
	Little State Meet	
	I.C.C. Meet	
	NCAA Regional Meet	

Bob Hartsock and Steve Dial get ready for the mile run.

John Walker outruns Indiana State's Bob Cohoon in the 100-yard dash.

Kenny Miller wins the low hurdle event for the Cardinals.

VARSITY TENNIS—**Row 1:** Danny Tayanganon, Jack Oberholtzer, Carlton Polk, Dick Webster, Gary Jones. **Row 2:** Tom Graham, Mark Thomas, Clair Bigler, Paul Cossell, Dick Osting, Jerry Eicher.

Pumas Fall to Cardinal Netmen

Clair Bigler and Paul Cossell get tennis tips from Coach Kersagaard.

Early season results didn't look too promising for the Ball State tennis team. Ball State lost its first two matches, but they were able to defeat St. Joseph's 6-1.

TENNIS SCHEDULE

BSTC		OPPONENT
2	Hope	5
1	Butler	6
6	St. Joseph's	1
0	Purdue	7
5	Indiana State	2
6	Evansville	1
4	Butler	3
2	DePauw	5
0	Indiana	9
4	Earlham	5
	Miami (Ohio)	
	Valparaiso	
	ICC Meet	

Paul Cossell prepares to return an opponent's serve.

Clair Bigler swings and serves.

Coach Korsgaard works with his team during a practice session.

Pat Riley waits his turn as Jon Padfield prepares to swing.

VARSITY GOLF—**Row 1:** Larry Jester, Jon Padfield, Lynn Williams. **Row 2:** Phil Sullivan, Pat Riley, Jon Hatcher, Coach John Lewellen.

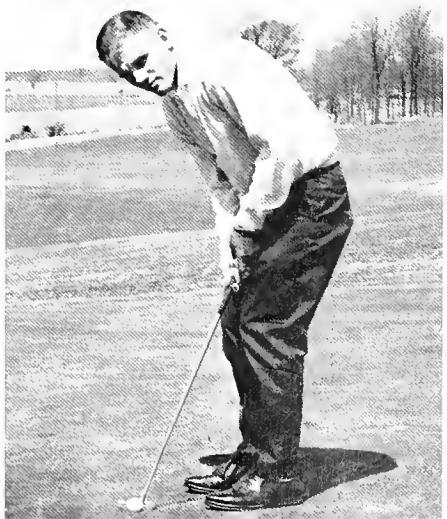
Golf Team Wins Eleven Season Matches

GOLF SCHEDULE

BSTC		OPPONENT
13½	Indiana State	1½
9½	Butler	5½
14	Valparaiso	1
11½	Purdue	24½
23	Southern Illinois	13
26	Eastern Illinois	10
15½	DePauw	2½
11½	Western Michigan	6½
11	Indiana State	4
10½	Butler	4½
18	Hanover	0
20, 8½	Indiana, Illinois	16, 27½
4th	Big State	
	ICC	
	NCAA	

Coach John Lewellen returned with his entire squad from last year which won 12 of 14 dual meets; the squad also won the ICC and Little State championships and placed 19th in the national NCAA championship meet.

Pre-season predictions seemed to come true for the linksmen. Ball State won eleven season matches, losing only to Purdue 24½ to 11½. Last year's two losses were at the hands of Southern Illinois and Purdue; Southern Illinois was stopped 23-13.



Phil Sullivan practices his putting.

Intramural Program Offers 16 Sports

Ball State's intramural sports program had one of its best years in its 33-year history. Started in 1928 with only one sport, basketball, the present program consists of competition in 16 different sports throughout the school year.

Volleyball and wrestling were added to the 14 sports of last year. Director of the school's intramural program is Don Shondell. Supervisors assisting Shondell are paid employees of the school. Each student who supervises is in charge of three or four events, thus gaining practical experience in the running of intramural sports.

The intramural council is the actual policy-forming committee of the activities. The organization consists of members of each of the campus men's organizations. Meetings of group are held twice yearly.

Don Shondell, director of intramural athletics.

STUDENT SUPERVISERS—Mel Young, Jerry Jameson, Jim East, Steve Fleming.

IM GOLF

A first round lead of four strokes over the Lambda Chi Cougars paced the Sig Ep Steins to a 488-552 total. Each team had played three nine-hole rounds with the team with the lowest number of strokes being declared the winner.

Leading the Steins with a 40-38-37-115 total was Bob Lesman; Jerry Jameson followed with a 40-38-42-120 total. Dick Campbell and Ed Payton scored 129 and 134 respectively. Each received a trophy from the intramural department. Leading the Cougars was Kete Cockrell with a 38-45-38-121 total.

Bob Moenich, Theta Chi, was the lowest individual scorer with a 33-38-38-109 total; runner-up in this division was John McNaughton, independent league.

SIG EP STEINS— Jerry Jameson, Ed Peyton, Bob Lesman, Dick Campbell.

FLAG FOOTBALL

Sig Tau Gamma Blues scored a 27-7 victory over the Elliott Hall Freeloaders to win the all-school intramural flag football championship for the second straight year.

Under the coaching of Rex Decker, the team was never in serious trouble as they won their twenty-ninth straight game in all sports in the intramural division.

The Elliott team won the residence hall division title, and the Rebels were victorious in the independent league. Quarterback Bill Nixon put Sig Tau in the lead with a fourth-down pass to Steve Surface for a 7-0 score.

Ed Keil connected with a pass to Jim Faulkner with less than two minutes to play for their only touchdown of the game.

Championship teams compete for title.

SIG TAU BLUES—**Row 1:** Jack Barath, Mike Barger, Steve House, Jim Ulrich, Stan Gerrick, Ken Berquist, Don Turley, Phil Coplen. **Row 2:** Eddie Miller, Tom Hinds, Steve Surface, Bill Nixon, Rex Decker, coach; Kenny Miller, John Crone, Jerry Hinkle.

SIG EP STEINS—**Row 1:** Bernie Keller, Ron Beasley. **Row 2:** Larry Darby, Tom Blackburn, Tom Beerman, Jay Overmeyer, Tom Thompson, Norm Beer, Mike Sacchini.

Sig Ep Steins, Delta Chi Wasps Take Titles

Sigma Phi Epsilon Steins captured the all-school intramural basketball title from a field of 79 teams. They did so by defeating the independent Jans 51-37. The Steins also won the volleyball title.

Intramural splasketball was underway at press time. Eleven teams were entered this year with eight in the fraternity league and three in the independent and residence hall league. Mid-season scores showed the Steins as the leading team.

Bowling was one of the most popular of intramural sports, especially since the games could take place at the new Student Center lanes. A total of 61 teams registered for this year's competition. Fraternities had the most, 24, followed by 21 residence hall teams and 16 independent.

Delta Chi Wasps were crowned intramural bowling champions after their victory over the Woods Raiders, 2890-2721.

Splashketball is one of the more unusual of sports offered in the intramural program.

IM WRESTLING

Heavyweight: Paul Goodale; lightweight: Stu Gray.

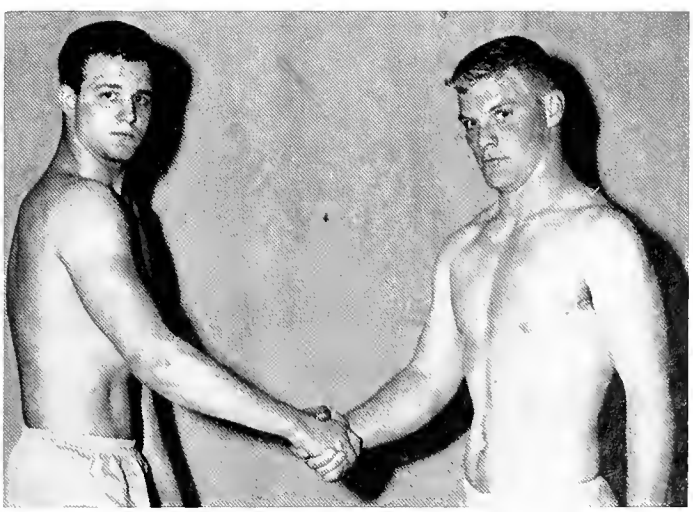
177 weight class: Tom Lambert, winner; Gary Mann.

137 weight class: Frank Locklear, winner; Matias Melendez.

157 weight class: Bob Otolski, winner; Jim Hahn.

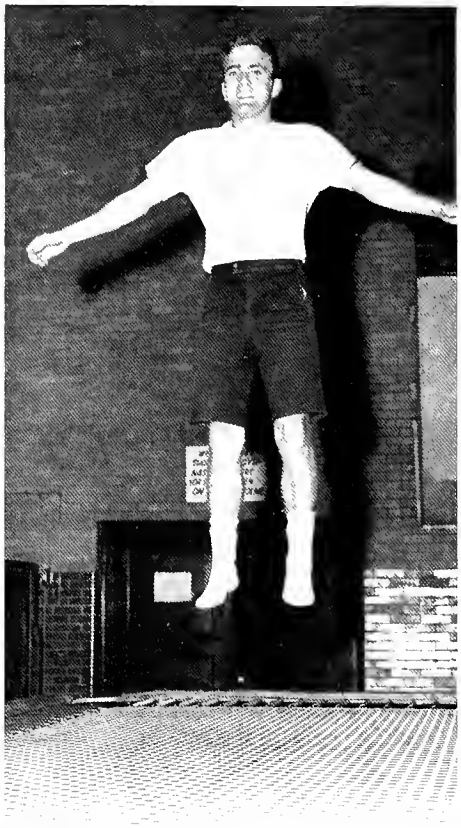
147 weight class: Larry Stillson; Dave Foresburg, winner.

191 weight class: Tom Johnston, winner; Larry Hileman.



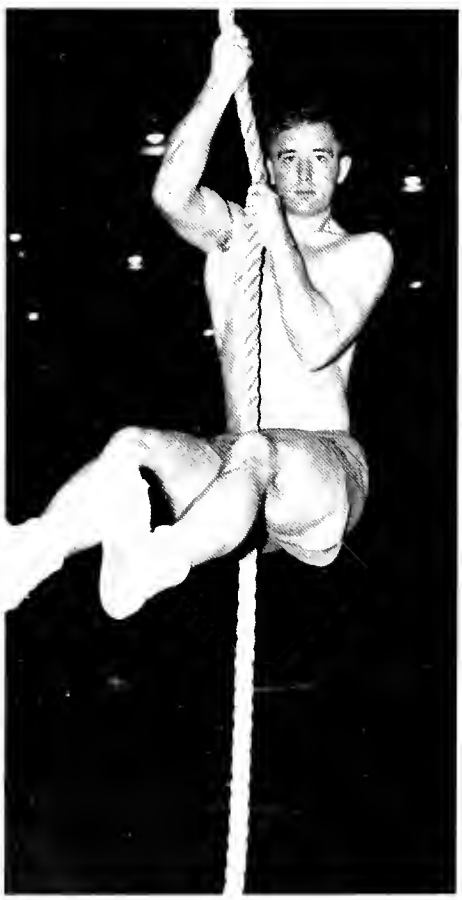
IM GYMNASTICS

Don Peyton, side horse.

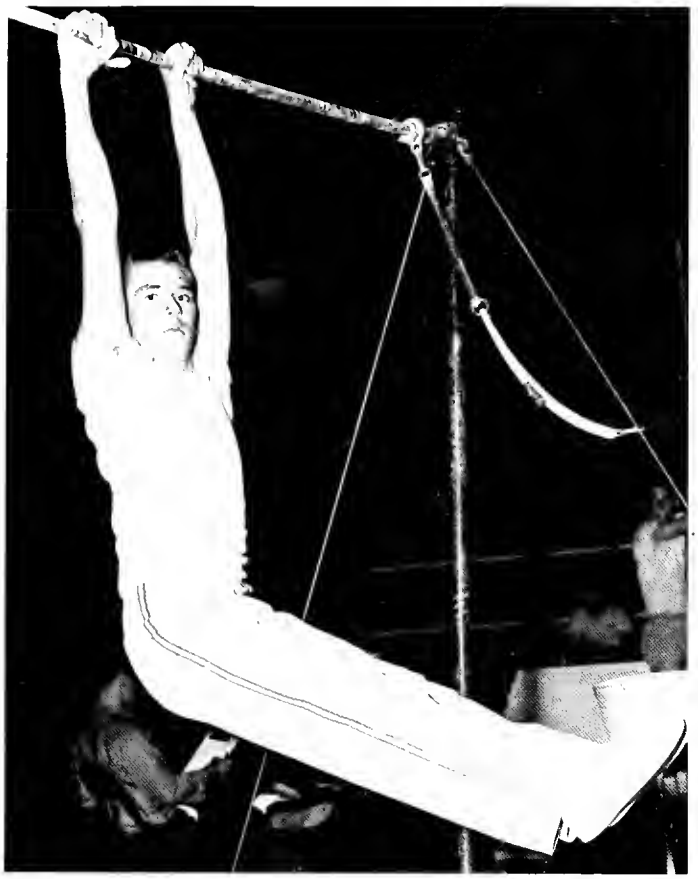


Gary Crowe, trampoline.

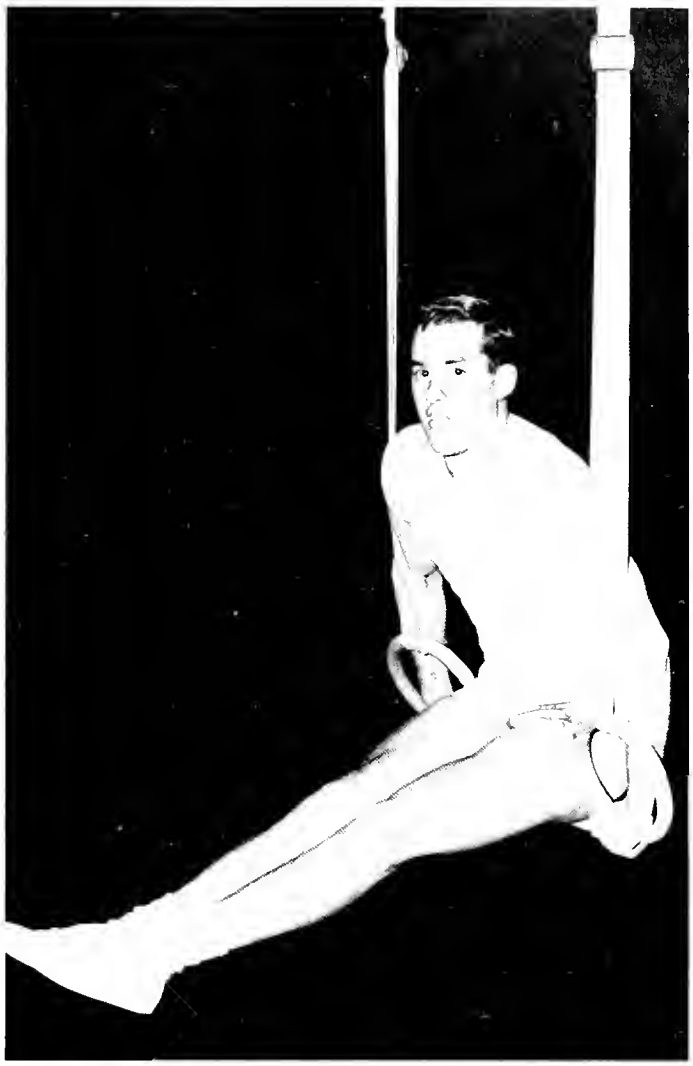
Fred Ginther, rope climb.



Don Kyes, parallel bars.

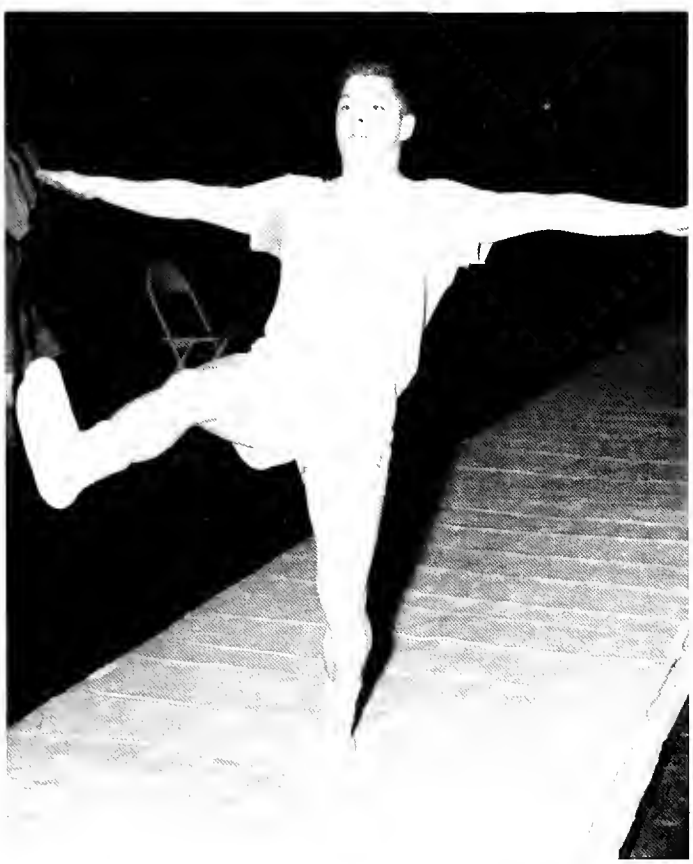


John Metzger, horizontal bar.



Ron Guidone, rings.

Thomas Williams, tumbling.



Thomas Williams, free exercise.

Publications

Freedom of the press is found in five BSTC student publications, which had new headquarters this year.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE—**Row 1:** Robert Kyle, Jim Bannon, Betty Huntoon, secretary; Dave Tanner. **Row 2:** Earl Conn, Steve Anderson, George Yeamans, Steve Roggie, Dr. Louis Ingelhart, Dr. Robert Newcomb.

ATHLETIC PRINTED PROGRAMS—John Hendrickson.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE

Choosing the major staff positions of the Ball State News and Orient is one of the functions of the publications committee. The group also appoints co-editors of the Cardinal Code and an editor and business manager of the B-Book.

The organization makes their selections through interviews and applications.

ATHLETIC PRINTED PROGRAMS

Responsible for the programs distributed at basketball and football games, the members of the athletic programs staff work to sell advertising in the booklets. Programs this year during the football season were 25 cents, and basketball programs sold for 10 cents. The programs featured team pictures, lineups, and statistics.

This year's programs also promoted campus events such as musical concerts, convocations, and various local art exhibits.

B BOOK

Anyone desiring to know the name and address of a student on the Ball State campus usually found he had to look no farther than the B Book. This handy informational guide, sold first at the Homecoming game in the fall, is a familiar sight throughout the year; the book also gives the name, address and phone number, of faculty members and religious leaders.

B BOOK—Ken Beesley, business manager; Lu Woods, editor.

CARDINAL CODE

Editors are appointed and work begins on the Cardinal Code during the 1961-62 school year; the book is compiled during the summer months for distribution at the beginning of the 1962-63 school year. Divisions of information included in the book are facilities and services, social life, academic information student activities and highlights of the school year.

CARDINAL CODE—Janis Perry, editor; Paula Nolte, co-editor.

BALL STATE NEWS

Diane Gebert, Marie McCarty, news editors; Betty Huntoon, Sunny Lloyd, feature editors; Gwynne Williams, society editor.

Seated: Ralph Thiele, Carolyn Courtney. **Standing:** Bob Taylor, Marcia Tharp, Greg Harrell, Paula Nolte.

Sybil Brammer, Linda Maze, Paula Nolte, Bud Shoemaker, Marcia Tharp, Jerry Snyder, photography editor.

Jim Bannon, editor; Judy Claycomb, Jan Clark, managing editors: John McFarren, production manager.

News Enjoys Forty Years of Publication

Celebrating forty years of publication at Ball State, the *News* presented the news of the college twice weekly and had special issues during Homecoming and Christmas week. The first paper which appeared on March 30, 1922, was called the *Easterner* and had a circulation of 400. This year the *News* had a circulation of 8000 newspapers on a semi-weekly basis.

Moving into new facilities in September, the staff enjoyed more freedom of movement in the spacious English building annex. A scanograver allowed the paper to print many more pictures; the new machine was purchased to eliminate the high cost of engraving.

Jan Clark was appointed editor-in-chief for the spring quarter of the year.

Row 1: Melissa Spurgeon, Dave Tanner, business manager; Monte Hensley, accountant. **Row 2:** Bill Sutters, Barbara Deiser, Bob Connell.

Bill Sutters, Nancy Powell, Pat McCullough, Joyce Bleile, Sara Dawson, Karen Baurle.

Phil Dawkins, editor-in-chief

Gretchen Krughoff, photography editor

Steve Roggie, business manager

Judy Richter, design and layout editor

Orient Staff Employs New Techniques

Working from the printing date of last year's Orient (approximately April 20), the staff of the 1962 yearbook collected both pictures and copy of campus groups and events to be included in the book.

This year's book, as you have probably noticed, is presented in a style which is rather uncommon for yearbooks. The book is prepared in a three-column style similar to magazine layout. Color has also been employed in the yearbook to add emphasis to certain areas. The magazine introduction is also a type of style which has not been too widely practiced in books.

The cover, layout, color, and printer were all changes made by the staff in the hopes of making this book one of the better and more memorable Orients.

Ron Marker, copy editor

ORIENT DIRECTORS

Tom Brown, honoraries; Julie Pratt, sororities; Paula Webster, organizations; Judy Bootcheck, faculty, administration; Bonnie Craig, seniors; Sally Hopkins, women's residence halls; Jerry Johnson, fraternities; Jim Garretson, men's residence halls.

ORIENT BUSINESS STAFF

Jack Merritt, Russ Rostrum, Roger Kinsey, Jerry Williams.

ORIENT QUEEN PAGEANT STAFF

Seated: Phil Dawkins, editor, program; Julie Pratt, queens. **Standing:** Nancy McCarron, staging; Judi Ahrns, judges; Jim Bannon, master of ceremonies; Don Mays, director; Judy Richter, publicity.

Loren Siles, special effects; Barb Griffiths, banquet; Mike Hickman, tickets; Steve Roggie, treasurer; Larry Ottinger, assistant director.

ORIENT FOUNDATION STAFF

Paula Nolte, John Flora, Nancy Powell, Marcia Linder, Carol Rukes.

Gretchen Krughoff, Phil Dawkins and Judy Richter work on their jobs in the Orient office.

ALPHA PHI GAMMA—**Row 1:** Gwynne Williams, Diane Gebert, secretary; Judy Richter, treasurer; Betty Huntoon, vice president; Marie McCarty, secretary; Carolee Atkinson. **Row 2:** Monte Hensley, Paula Webster, Dave Tanner, president; Jim Bannon, vice president; Karen Yenna, Phil Dawkins.

Honorary Hears Newspaper Heads, Sponsors Hop

Alpha Phi Gamma, journalism honorary, cooperated with Journalism Club in presenting programs featuring editors, publishers, and reporters of newspapers. Clay Trusty, city editor of the Indianapolis News, and Robert D. Adams, public relations and promotion manager of the Fort Wayne newspapers, were two of the invited guests.

A special record hop presented 20 pledges of various fraternities and sororities as "1962 Headliners." The purpose of the hop was to elect persons whom the journalism students expected to write headlines about in the Ball State News or Orient in the future. The dance was held February 5.

ALPHA PHI GAMMA—**Row 1:** Leland Etzler, Freda Nykaza, Judy Claycomb, Sybil Bramer, Sunny Lloyd, Lu Woods, Ralph Thiele. **Row 2:** Sally Hopkins, Jan Clark, Joyce Bleile, Steve Roggie, Gretchen Krughoff, Greg Harrell, Bonnie Craig.

Greeks

Eleven sororities and nine fraternities form the nucleus of Greek life for several hundred Ball State students.

It's All Greek: Rush, Mascots, Rituals, Et Cetera

This forlorn looking St. Bernard is Ox, the Theta Chi fraternity mascot acquired this year.

Alpha Chi Omegas serve punch to rushees at sorority rush teas in January.

Folk-singing Blue Shields of Sigma Delta entertain a Student Center event.

STRAY GREEKS—**Seated:** Bill Bucklin, secretary; John Ayres, Richard Backman, Stuart Worl, president; Cynthia Zuvekas, Carole LaWall. **Standing:** John Spurgeon, Herbert Mills, treasurer.

STRAY GREEKS

Unite for Common Goal

Approved as a social organization in 1957, the Stray Greeks are an organization united to promote a common purpose. The group consists of men and women members of Greek organizations not found on this campus. Greek Week, lecture and discussion series, and record hops are a few of their activities.

PADOOKIES

Make Use of Umbrellas

Consisting of some of the more outstanding students and faculty members, regardless of fraternal organization, the Padookies are a group of well-known for their spontaneous meetings in prominent Muncie social centers. The black umbrella and pipe are the symbols of the organization.

PADOOKIES—Dave Stoops, Leland Etzler, Tom Hines, Phil Darwkins, Jim Bannon, Jerry Tincher.

PANHELLENIC COUNCIL—**Row 1:** Diane Gebert, Jan Kerr, Margaret Williams, Carlene Benander, Betty Vance, Jerilynne Layer, Sally Bannon. **Row 2:** Cleo Raptakis, Kay Sue Wood, Karen Baurle, Sarah Kinsey, Sally Hopkins, Karen Ferguson, Constance Cosper, Betsy Ross, Carole Griffiths. **Row 3:** Miriam Stone, Carol LaWall, Suzie Waltz, Joyce Nighbert, Carolyn Miles, Karen Yenna, Nancylee Cambridge, Barb Cox, Kay Hankins, Judy Neuman. **Row 4:** Ann Stockdale, Linda Bolerjack, Sue Sprunger, Jan Jones, Judy Replin, Kay Klein, Sue Leas, Kay Newman, Marrillyn McNary, Barb Eberhart.

Panhellenic Supervises Sorority Rush Activities

Panhellenic Council, composed of representatives of each sorority on campus, conducted a rush information hour in December to explain the procedure to women interested in going through rush or pledging.

Prior to rush, they sponsored a series of workshops for rush chairmen. The group was also responsible for the publishing of a rush booklet, "It's All Greek."

Working with Panhellenic after rush was Junior Panhellenic, which is composed of representatives of each pledge class.

JUNIOR PANHELLENIC—**Row 1:** Carolyn Hankins, Kasey Collins, Sharyn Bradford, Mayr Lou Landis. **Row 2:** Marijo Bennett, Carol Buzolits, Carol Cappa, Betty Vance, Paula Webster, Sue Seagrave, Lucy Guard. **Row 3:** Diane Gibson, Sara Hunt, Leslie Wright, Sue Peterson, Eileen Kocsis, Irma Taylor, Pat Irving.

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL—**Row 1:** Tom Amos, Buzz Hayworth, Carlton Polk, Stephen Heritier, Bob Morgan. **Row 2:** Stuart Worl, Al Ungerer, George Putz, David Black, Tom Brown. **Row 3:** Bob Pritchett, Jim Lucas, Bob Lattimer, Sherman Kantzer, Fred Roosener. **Row 4:** Nelson Benedict, Fred Vandrick, Steve Roggie, Doug Allen, Tom Sullivan.

IFC Publishes Rush Booklet, Sets Quota System

Publication of a special rush booklet discussing fraternities on campus was a project of the Interfraternity Council (IFC). A quota system was also established for fraternities during the year.

IFC and Panhellenic co-sponsored the annual Greek Week (November 4-10). Some of the week's projects included a dance, banquet, and Greek life discussions.

JUNIOR INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL—**Row 1:** Rog Katterheinrich, Ed Butler, Mike Cupp, Jan Passmore, Jim Harlan, Mike Lewis. **Row 2:** Tom Kingham, Jay Kinzel.

ALPHA CHI OMEGA—**Row 1:** Jeri Swinehart, Susan Anderson, Jane Oliver, Connie Jarrett, Karen Acker Margie Shaver, Janice Perry, **Row 2:** Carol Atkinson, Sonie Schramn, Pat Herril, Mary Lou Kantz, Polly Pippen, Carol Cappa, Sharon McHaffie, Fay Hadley, Jan Letterman, Mary Marsh, Judy Burnam. **Row 3:** Trudy Galloway, Carolyn Light, Mary Gryuna, Sheila Brugh, Jan Norris, Paula Webster, Linda Ferrill, Marilyn Farr, Betty Young, Betsy Lacy.

National Chapter Award Won By Alpha Chi's

Recalling memories of the past are Diane Jordan, Mary Marsh, and Carole Davis.

Alpha Chi Omega was chosen again to receive the National Council trophy award. Last year they had the honor to be voted the most outstanding chapter without a house in the United States. Besides taking first place honors in the Homecoming parade with their entry "Mooove to Victory," the Alpha Chi's also had a sister on the court.

Scholastically, the Alpha Chi's rank tops on campus, as they have for several years, by having the highest grade average of all sororities on Ball State's campus.

Acorns invited rushees to dress as animals and attend the second rush party, "Enchanted Forest." For their formal party, the wearers of scarlet red and olive green had their traditional Dream Cake ceremony entitled "Your Theme for a Dream"; each rushee was presented a piece of "dream cake."

In the spring, members presented their annual Bridal Show and sponsored a children's party for their Hera Day project, in which actives and pledges participated.

A visit by their province president allowed the chapter members to display their redecorated facilities and princess phone.

ALPHA CHI OMEGA—**Row 1:** Linda Tavolacci, Barb Lyon, Sharon Van Arsdol, Carolyn Getts, Tish Lawler, Kay Duncan. **Row 2:** Sandy Hert, Barb Anderson, Marsha Hines, Carolyn Shiebla, Anita Smith, Pitt Stults. **Row 3:** Barb Behr, Janet McDonald, Judy Goodwin, Jonell Judkins, Sue Schmidt, Barb Warfel, Sandy Harting, Judi Arhns.

ALPHA CHI OMEGA—**Row 1:** Kay Carlton, Nancy Ingle, Gwynne Williams, Carol Nace, Sharon Irwin, Pat Sweany. **Row 2:** Jane Miller, Ann Ertel, Nancy Smith, Barbara Cox, Beth Ingermann, Diane Jordan. **Row 3:** Betty Vance, Karen Beard, Sally Bannon, Betsy Williams, Carole Davis, Brenda Fields, Janet Moses, Kay Hankins, Sandy Haynes.

Pat Herril and Sally Bannon take time out to enjoy music session.

Judi Ahrns and Karen Beard relax and see what's new in women's fashions.

ALPHA OMICRON PI—**Row 1:** Barb Morris, Judy Otterbach, Pat Lannerd, Judy Gordon, Carol Skierkowski, Marcy Clark, Sharon Martin, Dianne Wisieski, Willetta Wade. **Row 2:** Lana North, Bonnie Hutchins, Marty Le-Gate, Kathy Yates, Patsy Dick, Carole Slane, Eileen Kocsis, Iris McClure, Sue Schlemmer, Diane Regedanz, Carole Crosby, Marjorie Moody.

AOPi's Have Two Queens; Sponsor Tea

Sorority members review the presentation presented to Delaware County Home patients.

Alpha Omicron Pi had the distinction of having two of its members as queens of Homecoming and the Orient contest. Barbara Griffiths, Angola junior, was selected Homecoming queen, and Karen Umbreit, New Albany sophomore, reigned as queen of the 1962 Orient.

A silence tea was held by the sorority for all Greek women on campus January 29. Refreshments were served and group discussions were carried on by the Greeks.

Theme of the AOPi costume rush party was "AOPi Castle." The final rush party was called "Rose Banquet." A pledge dance honoring the new pledges was held on February 17; theme of the dance was "Rose Reflections."

Mrs. Ruth Brown, sorority college director, from Indianapolis, visited the chapter. At the national convention the local sorority became the youngest chapter to receive the "Outstanding Chapter" award.

Community service projects sponsored by the women included a presentation at the Delaware County Home, a philanthropic project planned by pledges, and stuffing and sealing envelopes for Easter Seals.

ALPHA OMICRON PI—**Row 1:** Ann Starkey, Nancy Kernodle, Pat Usher, Jeanette Miller, Susie Iveson. **Row 2:** Ginny Salisbury, Carole Weicht, Carolyn Martin, Katy Saunders, Linda Boyer, Lois Gatchell, Mary Neff, JoAnn Myers, Fran Anderson. **Row 3:** Margaret Irey, Nancy Heinzelmann, Patty Ann Goss, Becky Maddox, Mary Lynn Lisk, Karen Umbreit, Diane Miller, Jan Jones, Elaine Miller, Lucita Beck, Ann Benell.

ALPHA OMICRON PI—**Row 1:** Nancy Stine, Judy Wentland, Barb Griffiths, Pat Harvey, Barb Johnson. **Row 2:** Sharon Plotner, Becky Fendley, Sharon Gardner, Julie Robbins, Sue Noble, Margaret Beckett, Jay Siwik, Julie Horstman. **Row 3:** Susie Baker, Linda Evans, Janet Waldkoetter, Jan Thomas, Susan Kauffman, Joyce Nighbert, Marilyn Kottkamp, Margaret Williams, Jane Hartmyer, Jan Podhaski.

Patty Ann Goss and Margaret Williams water the greenery in the suite.

Jo Ann Myers and Jan Podhaski seem to enjoy polishing silver.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA—**Row 1:** Dixie Stewart, Kay Burke, Linda Layman, Sharon Caldwell. **Row 2:** Loretta King, Carolyn Ellison, Ellen McCarron, Linda Vaidik, Jamalee Crowe, Nancy Adams, Jan Rivir, Mary Lou Landis, Judy Bingaman. **Row 3:** Janice Carter, Lynne Satterwhite, Nancy Wise, Ellen Keith, Marrilyn Lindley, Barb Bail, Judy Degler, Julie Redmon, Susie Cain, Ann Leonard, Sharyn Bradford, Peggy Fisher.

Pledges Honored At Valentine Dance

Santa Claus with a bag full of goodies visited the suite at Christmas.

Alpha Sigma Alpha members were quite busy during the year with floats, pledge activities, variety show acts, and record hops; theme of the sorority's entry in the 1961 Homecoming parade was "No Gyp—See Our Ball State Victory." In February members co-operated in the Variety Show act "The All American." Alpha Sigma Tau, Pi Beta Phi, and Sigma Tau Gamma helped the Alpha Sigs on the variety act.

Theme of the costume party for rush held in the Practical Arts building was "Breakfast At Tiffany's." The final week-end party was held January 26 and followed the theme "Formal Buffet."

Members honored their pledges at a special dance February 10; "Valentine Ventures" employed decorations of valentines, and music was supplied by Floyd Brown. Lucy Moyer presented the pledges.

A record hop February 3 in the ballroom featured stereophonic sound.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA—**Row 1:** Gretchen Krughoff, Patsy Hartman, Carrie Matson, Jane Coleman, Pat Brady, Elaine Neal. **Row 2:** Susie Simmonds, Ann Siegmann, Sharon Lanker, Kathy O'Connor, Judy Rehling, Judy Heuman, Janice Rinehart, Carol Walker, Karen Blair. **Row 3:** Susie James, Pat Coffield, Dee Kraynik, Nancy Dodds, Alice Berninger, Karen Ostendorf, Judi Barbor.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA—**Row 1:** Lu Woods, Lucy Moyer, Luanne Schooley, Conda Hiatt, Marcia Wible, Roberta Paul. **Row 2:** Pat Millikan, Carol Hiatt, Maryanne Yarling, Kay Newman, Pat Clock, Barbara Ousley, Carla McCray. **Row 3:** Barbara Victor, Ellen Fledderjohn, Becky Williams, Laura Dodds, Nancy McCarron, Judy Hellinga, Kathleen Nagle, Suzie Waltz, Angela Vega.

Elaine Neal and Susie Cain do the twist as Barb Ousley watches.

Maryanne Yarling and Kay Newman keep the bulletin board up to date.

ALPHA SIGMA TAU—**Row 1:** Sue Denison, Kathy McCool, Sherrill Maddox, Cindy Deane. **Row 2:** Janenne Nichols, Barbara Metcalfe, Carol Buzolits, Margaret Biga, Donna Behr. **Row 3:** Cynthia Peckhart, Pat McCullough, Marijo Barnett, Janet Owens, Peggy Cunningham, Jane Jones.

"Rose Room" Concludes Alpha Tau Rush Activities

"Tau Toyland" was the theme of the Alpha Sigma Tau's rush program of January 20; held in the Practical Arts Demonstration Room, the rushees attending the event were dressed as little girls and boys. The formal party concluding rush activities was the traditional "Rose Room." With open rush continuing during the month of February, the sorority pledged an additional 12 women. Pledges were honored by active members on April 7 when the annual pledge dance was held.

Special projects undertaken by the group included helping needy families at Christmas and earning money locally to support the national service projects of the sorority.

Carolyn Miles, Kay Klein, and Ann Moody relax in the Alpha Tau suite. A new princess phone was installed.

ALPHA SIGMA TAU—**Row 1:** Karen Dunwiddie, Carolyn Miles, Marylou Burkhart. **Row 2:** Helen Hite, Kay Klien, Rosemary Gallagher, Lois Dugdale, Carolyn Price.

ALPHA SIGMA TAU—**Row 1:** Peggy Riggs, Ruth Anne Moody, Sue Leas. **Row 2:** Tamara Yermack, Becky Blodgett, Janet Shadday, Karen Jensen.

CHI OMEGA—**Row 1:** Margie Gaskill, Jackie Nye, Ann Pasman, Kay Latimer. **Row 2:** Carol Claypool, Pam Humes, Joyce Greer, Dana Myers, Donna Stultz, Diana Ford, Nancy Hummel, Donna Erwin, Beth Shult. **Row 3:** Kasey Collins, Nancy Shaver, Carolyn Hankins, Barb Tomchak, Jayne Murray, Ellen Huffman, Marilyn Craig, Linda Wilson, Linda Sue Danke, Jane Zaloudek, Pam Slinkard, Ann Isley.

Sorority Sponsors Book Review, Dance

A happy occasion for the Chi Omegas upon returning to school in September was the complete redecoration of their suite. The Chi O s claim their home in Wood.

"Formula For Success—Lick 'Em" was the theme of the sorority's float. Their candidate for queen was on the court.

As a philanthropic project each year, Chi Omega presents the social science award to a junior who has done outstanding work in this area. As a community service they presented a book review in April. During the holidays, the Chi O's prepared baskets for needy families.

On the social side, the women presented the annual Coed Ball with Sigma Phi Epsilon. At this dance, the "Knight to Remember" is chosen. Variety show found the sorority teamed with the Theta Chis, Delta Zetas, and Delta Chis to present a show evolving around dance forms.

Jan Kerr, Nancy Colville, and Linda Helms make last minute arrangements for the Coed Ball.

CHI OMEGA—**Row 1:** Annamarie Kelbel, Judy Nieman, Joyce Alyea, Suzie Murphy, Becky Ayres, Linda Hellinger. **Row 2:** Daena Greenlee, Sharon Herzig, Penny Bennett, Nancy Colville, Julie Hennegan, Margo Massa, Toby Kidwell, Bunny Lazaro. **Row 3:** Judy Essex, Gerri Pasko, Janet Yount, Carole Myers, Carmen Teas, Dana Huffman, Sandy Collester, Ellen VanDeWalle, Jerilynne Layer, Marilyn Cokewood.

CHI OMEGA—**Row 1:** Sylvia Lilly, Jan Kerr, Judy Claycomb, Carolyn Jaworski, Pauline Gasparovic, Bev Benko. **Row 2:** Anna May Reding, Susie Harris, Diane Thorton, Ann Stockdale, Arlene Henry, Sue Sandmier, Linda Helms, Sue Ellen Anstak. **Row 3:** Jacki Turner, Rebecca Jo Mullins, Connie James, Doreen Hastings, Barb Eberhart, Judy Garber, Barb Steginan, Ann Hiatt, Pat Mortorff.

Chi O art ability is displayed by Connie James, Becky Dearfield, and Dixie Martin.

Pat Yoder plays at the 88 while Ann Hiatt decides whether to sing.

DELTA ZETA—**Row 1:** Jo Anne Shank, Wanda Orr, Leslie Wright, Kay Hollingsworth, Sarah La Follette, Jana Rooker. **Row 2:** Janis Watkins, Marcia Anderson, Mary Bell Stuart, Dixie Luellen, Patriica Hopp, Sondra Sines, Sara Jo Dawson, Jane Dunn. **Row 3:** Vickie Tripplett, Hilda Haupert, Carole Wise, Roberta Hammontree, Marty Hartman, Liz Fuelling, Nancy Longyear, Mary Ann Grobey, Ronda Nussbaum, Connie Martin.

DZ's Sponsor Tea For Queen Candidates

Music in stereophonic sound is provided by Pat Bruns, Rhea Bishop, and Carol Wise.

Homecoming moved the Delta Zeta's into another full year as they presented their annual Homecoming Tea. This tea is the first opportunity the Ball State students have to meet the candidates for Homecoming queen. The DZ float for the parade was entitled "I Tawt I Taw a Victree" and was outshone when a sister was on the queen's court.

Upon completion of their candy selling project at Christmas, the sorority got ready for their second rush party, "Mardi Gras," where rushees were dressed as tourists. Their traditional second and third party presented the theme "Empire of the Roman Lamp." Pledges were then feted at their pledge dance, "DZ Presents," shortly after formal pledging.

Spring brought the DZ's more work as they prepared for their province director's visit. At this time, they were able to show off their newly painted suite and wall phone. They also sponsored a record hop and aided in buying hearing aids for children, assisting victims of Hansen's disease, and helping blind patients in Louisiana.

DELTA ZETA—**Row 1:** Sandy Findling, Mary Ann Chizum, Jean Sells, Marjie Chenoweth, Judy Bartos. **Row 2:** Marilyn Whinnen, Judy Hunter, Rhea Kay Bishop, Charlene Lovett, Jan Collins, Judy Beaver, Connie Remaly. **Row 3:** Beth Emshwiller, Gwen Patterson, Mary Folkers, Marie McCarty, Judy Pletcher, Carol Hidy, Wilma Fox, Sherry Fosdick, Mickey Hanshoe, Lani Kinder, Sue Olson.

DELTA ZETA—**Row 1:** Mary Major, Sonie Dome, Darlene Carey Lucas, Barbara Geisen, Karen Ostroot. **Row 2:** Dee Eberhart, Judy Tigges, Alice Caldwell, Karen Baurle, Kathie Leddy, Bev Ingalls, LueAnn Kelsey. **Row 3:** Pat Bruns, Johanne Nolchef, Judy Replin, Connie Tappmeyer, Judy McShirley, Sandy Seaberger, Karen Parker, Diane Gebert, Judy Estrich, Phyllis Hannah, Sandy Bryson.

The "magic lamp" might bring luck to Diane Gebert and Sherry Fosdick.

Char Lovette, Judy Tigges, Gwen Patterson, and Karen Baurle play bridge

GAMMA THETA—**Row 1:** Kaye Schrink, Judy Philapy, Kay Stoner, Linda Sutphin, Carol Nussbaum, Karen Klumpp, Connie Cardasis. **Row 2:** Betty Drabenstott, Judy Wright, Carla Kirk, Teddie Helms, Judy Smith, Janet Bleile, JoAnn Sudroff. **Row 3:** Rose Schlickman, Mary Jarabak, Darren Weber, Cheryl Paulus, Vicki Reinoehl, Carolyn Skager.

Gamma Thetas Gather Food For Needy Families

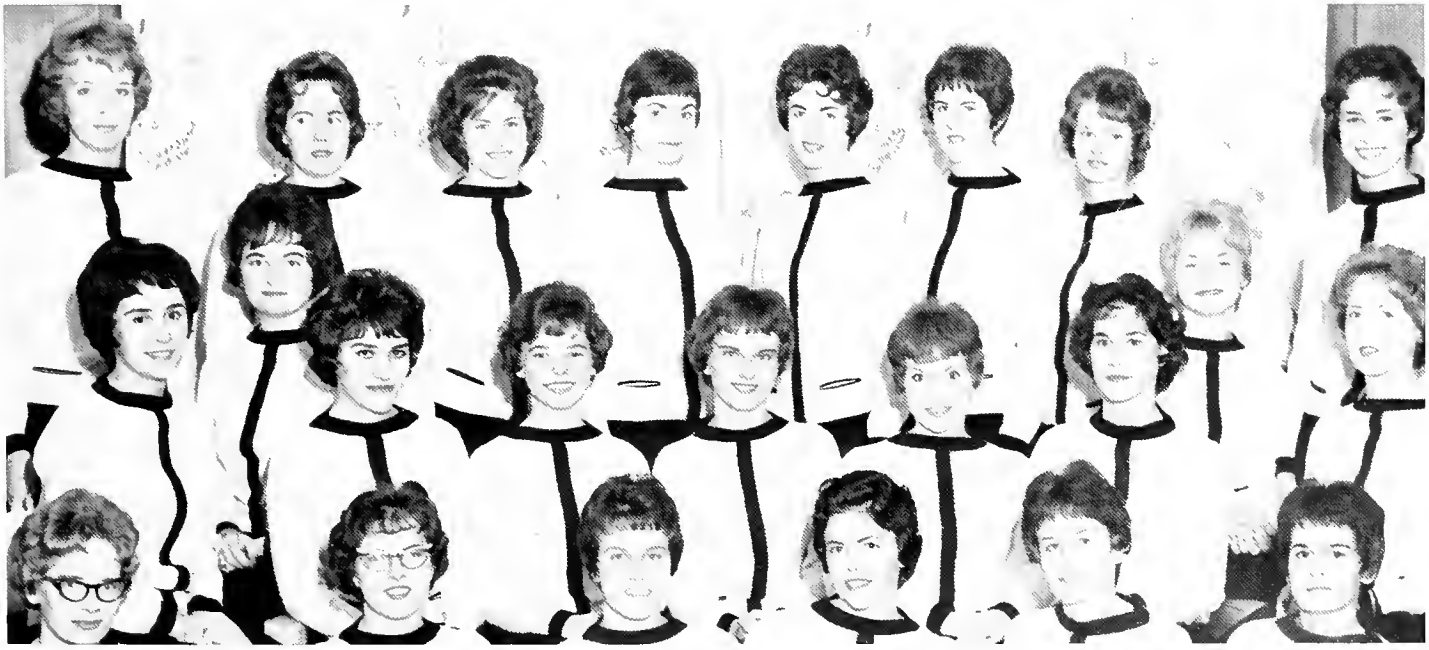
Trade parties, record hops, and money making projects constituted a great part of the activities of Gamma Theta. Founded as a local sorority in 1961, the members of the organization have been striving for national affiliation; this year the organization cooperated with Panhellenic Council during rush and Greek Week events.

Theme of the costume rush party of the sorority was "Jasmine Teahouse"; the final rush party theme was "The Call of the Torch." The pledge dance which followed spring pledging was called "Torchglow."

Money making projects sponsored by the group included selling potato chips and gathering food for needy families.

A committee works together during sorority meeting.

GAMMA THETA—**Row 1:** Linda Chiszar, Marcia Cart, Molly Ingram, Vonni Reinoehl, Linda West, Chic Benedict. **Row 2:** Dorothy Cardwell, Suzy Przybylinski, Millie Rozow, Cleo Raptakis, Loie Bohlander, Georgia Sanders, Susie Castator. **Row 3:** Jan Sudroff, Janie Meinzer, Carole Byrd, Harriet Cook, Pat Shull, Janet Shields, Norma Horn, Bev Parks, Sharon Spencer, Brenda Polson.



GAMMA THETA—**Row 1:** Nancy Munson, Carolyn Cranor, Vicki Rader, Bee Collard, Jennie Drompp, Parien Mohandas. **Row 2:** Tye Mohanas, Joan Rozow, Karen Kline, Susie Smith, El Baumgartner, Jackie Romack, Marilyn Wallen. **Row 3:** JoAnne Horne, Miriam Stoner, Jean Ziegler, Marlene McElroy, Cindy Baker, Karen Hinesley, Joan Adkins, Joyce Bleile, Kay Wood, Ginny Gotsch.

Gamma Thetas get a chance to speak with pledges over a coke.

PI BETA PHI—**Row 1:** Taya Erickson, Maryellen Novicki, Ellen Lockwood, Margie Dillard, Carolyn Blum. **Row 2:** Linda Loats, Aradella DeCourcy, Janet Mullen, Jan Johnson, Donna Zelt, Carolyn Hickman, Janet Campbell. **Row 3:** Nancy Beam, Betsy Noel, Carol Sharpf, Bev Houghton, Charlotte Beach, Susie Hewitt, Marilyn Fisher, Maryann Phillips, Marcia Cline, Sue Peterson, Bonnie Breting, Shirley Seibert, Dianne Wilson.

Pi Beta Phi Takes Honors During Year

Between classes, Betty Huntoon and Sandy Baughman take a coffee break in the suite.

"My Pi Phi girl, you are the best . . ." Such were the words which Pi Beta Phi's might have sung for their sister, Jinny Atkinson, when she became Honorary Colonel at the 1961 Air Force Ball. Pi Phi nominated Jinny.

There were other occasions which presented more opportunities for the song. One came last spring when the Pi Phi candidate won the Sigma Delta Derby Day queenship. To make the day complete, Pi Phi took first place in game competition.

When Homecoming rolled around, the Pi Phi float, "Bowl 'Em Over," won second place in the sorority division. The Orient Queen contest saw five Pi Phi nominees with one, Karen Davidson, making the queen's court.

Combining the celebration of its 10th anniversary as a national sorority here with the visit of the national Panhellenic delegate and province president, Pi Phi had a banquet in February. One of the visitors was active in the nationalization.

Homecoming mum sale, Christmas tree sale, March of Dimes, Variety Show and pin serenades helped to fill the calendar. Initiation of 25 pledges climaxed rush.

New carpeting and a room divider were part of the redecoration of the suite, which is on the third floor of Rogers Hall.

PI BETA PHI—**Row 1:** Dee Durham, Margie Miller, Pam Porter, Nancy Powell, Lillian VanDamme, Maureen Simmons. **Row 2:** Joyce Steinkamp, Pat Gullion, Judy Gilliam, Ruth Whitesell, Karen Peterson, Jinny Atkinson, Judy Blackburn. **Row 3:** Sharon Seagraves, Carol Chism, Melinda Gaylor, Sunny Lloyd, Carol Soens, Chris Cook, Linda Roberts, Lorna Miller, Wendy Ebert, Karen Davidson.

PI BETA PHI—**Row 1:** Lee Kirkley, Judy Rhodes, Dottie Chilcott, Pris Ratican, Susie Hicks, Marsha Hewitt. **Row 2:** Sandy Baughman, Linda Horstman, Marilyn Rainier, Karen Yenna, Carolee Atkinson, Sue Pittenger, Julie Pratt. **Row 3:** Susie Flightner, Barb Smyers Banning, Sue Sprunger, Gloria Tober, Nancylee Cambridge, Linda Bolerjack, Adra Wheler, Ruth Miller.

Pi Phi pledge Carol Sharpf gives her name at the sorority pledging record hop.

SIGMA KAPPA—**Row 1:** Lois Venard, Margie Fishero, Mary Trueax, Jo Royer, Barb Watson, Linda Wilkinson. **Row 2:** Diane Weers, Marie Heater, Sandy Miller, Nancy Seymour, Carole Close, Margie Burford. **Row 3:** Lucy Guard, Jo Gebhardt, Mary Jo McGee, Pat Dull, Lynn Watkins, Jane Foley, Pauline Knoblock, Barb Coulson, Sue Seagrave, Linda Banks, Kathy Bolin, Virginia Smith, Marijo Dale; Penny Stimpert.

Sigma Kappas Win National Award, Honor Mothers

Sandy Tansey, Susie Lamport, and Liz Gall study (?) together as final week approaches.

Sigma Kappa recently won a national award for their outstanding display at the College Officers Training School. The beginning of the school year brought some national officers to the local chapter to help plan this year's events. Another event taking place for the sorority this year was the formation of a Mother's Club; the first meeting of the new group was during Homecoming.

In November, the sorority completed its first year in its new suite in DeMotte Hall. The suite is the center of most of the sorority's activities; a bulletin board, kitchen utensils, and a framed composite are all new additions to the suite this year.

The women of Sigma Kappa participate in many projects both locally and nationally. Service projects include Christmas caroling at a nursing home and "adopting" the elderly people of a local nursing home. This involved the sending of cards for special occasions as well as planned monthly activities. The national project of the sorority is the support of a Maine Sea Coast Mission and a school for orphans.

SIGMA KAPPA—**Row 1:** Sulynn Stout, Rosemary Douglas, Libby Hartzell, Carole Griffiths, Jinni Vanzo, Janet Hall. **Row 2:** Kathy Sibbert, Andie Smart, Nancy Steele, Sue Heritage, Molly Love, Lu Wagner, Laz Gall, Marilyn Nauman, Carolyn Holmes. **Row 3:** Jeannine Hurteau, Pat Stephens, Jackie Wallace, Laddonna Cole, Arlene Banta, Marcia McKinney, Karen Morton, Judy Bauman, Becky Cleveland, Becky Barnes, Margaret Musselman, Margaret Love.

SIGMA KAPPA—**Row 1:** Judy Bootcheck, Sandy Oppy, Beverly Wills, Penny Sprague, Susie Lamport, Karen Havran. **Row 2:** Carolyn Jensen Judy Brygadier, Pat Johnson, Nancy Bader, Mary Jane Owen, Betsy Ross, Toni Waruszewski, Anna Mae Geiger. **Row 3:** Joyce Holmgren, Mary Nutter, Susie Timmons, Mary Ann Herbert, Mary Jane Baker, Carolyn Clevenger, Nancy Skinner, Bona Dillen, Karen Geddes, Sharon Nawrocki, Merrillyn McNary, Sandy McMillen.

Three actives unexpectedly drop in on a sorority pledge meeting.

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA—**Seated:** Betty Robison, Nancy Hemrick, Nancy Shevik, Diane Gibson, Beth Azimow, Bobbie Hunter, Diane Tabbert, Sara Hunt, Martha Winkelmann. **Standing:** Carla Coble, Donna Davidson, Natalie Bair, Bea Thornburgh, Cheryl Haley, Pam Conley, Sue Artman, Diana Cleaver, Labrine Dimos, Nancy Thomas, Sandy Stroh, Connie Moffitt, Martha Pollard.

Tri Sigma Begins Year In Redecorated Suite

Valentine wishes were extended to Tri Sigmas by Carol Eby and Sarah Kinsey.

Even though the Tri Sigmas began the year with a freshly painted suite, complete with a new phone, drapes, and a rug, they didn't spend all of their time there. One of their first social events was staying overnight in the Sig Tau house. The men moved out, then returned for breakfast the following morning.

Homecoming found the sorority working on its float with the Japanese theme, "Geesha Know the Cards Will Win"; Phyllis Sweet was also a member of the queen's court.

Members of the local chapter visited their national sisters for a weekend at an Ohio Valley Regional meeting in Oxford, Ohio. The national president of the sorority was the special guest of honor.

To fulfill their national philanthropic theme, "Sigma Serves the Children," the women of Beta chapter gave coloring books to the children at the Ball Memorial Hospital; they also had a money raising project to help build an isolation wing onto the North Carolina hospital that was dedicated to a Tri Sigma national officer's son who died of polio.

To show their hearts were in the right place, the Tri Sigmas serenaded fraternities with Valentines on February 14.

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA—**Row 1:** Phyllis Sweet, Sally Hopkins, Dayle Henry, Ninda Hibschman. **Row 2:** Donna Dierson, Sandy Kenney, Carolyn Baganz, Linda Tilden, Karen Ferguson, Melinda Donovan, Penny Tully. **Row 3:** Susie Hasty, Susan Ashton, Linda Maze, Sandra Peyton, Sandie Ford, Nancy Dickens, Ruthann Pippenger.

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA—**Row 1:** Sandy Beaman, Pat Keller, Sandy LaBuda, Donna Satterwhite. **Row 2:** Carol Eby, Marlene Welly, Lois Bunselmeier, Sarah Kinsey, Linda Rolf, Lois Grinstead, Jan Ketchmark. **Row 3:** Ellen VanPelt, Sandra Gentry, Mary Gentry, Carlene Banander, Joyce Thomas, Rosemary Polizzotto, Linda Graybiel.

Lois Bunselmeier and Natalie Bair make a lucky wish.

Friday afternoons found many actives in the suite playing bridge.

DELTA SIGMA THETA—**Seated:** Helen Baker, Susie Williams, Kaaren Burke, Connie Cosper, Carol Bey, Caroline Gearring. **Standing:** Edna Isom, Mary Anderson, Patricia Faulkner.

Sorority Fills Baskets For Thanksgiving

DELTA SIGMA THETA—**Seated:** Patricia Ann Irving, Delores Reid. **Standing:** Lettie D. Ray, Irma Jean Taylor, Diana Scott.

Delta Sigma Theta again continued their annual project of filling baskets for needy families at Thanksgiving. Another project of the group continued this year was the presentation of gifts to rest home patients.

Theme of the organization's costume rush party was "School Daze." Rushees came dressed as kindergarten kiddies; the final rush program was presented on January 27 in the Practical Arts building.

KAPPA ALPHA PSI—**Row 1:** Andre Bohannon, Joseph Jones, Bill Forrest. **Row 2:** Don Ashby, Raymond Satterfield, Paul Davis, Dorsey Seldon. **Row 3:** David Miller, Elson Benedict.

Members Present Back To School Record Hop

Kappa Alpha Psi again sponsored a "Back to School" record hop in the Student Center to begin its year of activities. At Christmas, the fraternity members went to the Faulkner Rest Home to present gifts and carol for the patients. This is an annual event for the members of Delta Iota chapter.

A national officer also visited the chapter this year; the Provincial Polemarch Henry Bennett visited the local chapter. This is the fiftieth year of the national fraternity, and the ninth year of the local chapter at Ball State.

Two new active members, Ed Butler and Richard Carson.

KAPPA ALPHA PSI—**Row 1:** Orlander Richardson, Avery Chandler, John Walker. **Row 2:** James Middleton, William Gee, Kenneth Bronston.

DELTA CHI—**Row 1:** Bob Gray, Jerry Teel, Leslie Gumbiner, Elvin Cooper, Ron Huff, Alan Clark, Fred Powers. **Row 2:** Larry Salyer, Dan Holtz, John Young, Larry Hoover, Dan Cook, Bob Graham, Nolan Schmidt, Dave Fletcher.

Members Exchange Visits With Canada Chapter

Ball State's Delta Chi chapter made an exchange visit with the Osgoode Hall chapter in Toronto, Canada. Four members of the Canadian chapter visited in February and 15 men from Ball State reciprocated during the break between winter and spring quarters.

This year's closed dance took place at the Indiana U. Medical Center. Swimming in the center's pool for the men and their dates followed the dinner and dance.

First the Cardinal Club, then Chi Delta local, the group went national in 1958. As of winter quarter, it had 26 actives and 13 pledges. The addition of another room to the fraternity's house is being planned through building onto the sun deck.

Delta Chi was visited by field secretary Boyd Boljie, while five representatives attended the regional conclave, which took place at Purdue University May 1.

"Shall We Dance" was the theme of Delta Chi's historical dance contribution to the Kappa Sigma Kappa Variety Show. Working with Delta Chi were Chi Omega and Delta Zeta sororities and Theta Chi fraternity.

Wayne Marsh, John Young and Elvin Cooper study and work on chapter records at the Delta Chi house.

DELTA CHI—**Row 1:** Hugh Method, Joe Neirinck, Gary Heater. **Row 2:** David Tanner, Gordon Lemen, Walter Gausmann, Albert Ungerer. **Row 3:** Melvyn Schegel, Robert O'Connor, Larry Caldwell, Bert Poi, Dick Hayworth.

DELTA CHI—**Row 1:** Floyd McShurley, Richard Wiegman, James Bixler. **Row 2:** Robert Morehouse, Paul Weaver, George Throp, Rick Buehler. **Row 3:** Gary O'Connor, Wayne Marsh, Alan Haisley, George Bultman, Dale Sullivan.

Mrs. Hazel Tuttle, housemother.

Gary Heater, Bob O'Connor, Dan Cook and Floyd McShurley solve the world's problems.

KAPPA SIGMA KAPPA—**Row 1:** Don Daily, Phil Ma'tlen, Mike McCarthy, Jim Sherron, Tom Ebbring, Carl Wildey. **Row 2:** Evan Mollenkopf, Dave Purvis, Paul Post, Bob Knaus, Fred Brinkman, Ken Beesley, Bill Elwell. **Row 3:** Charles Peters, Doug Ulrich, Joe Stevens, Larry Struble, Sam Hoynes, Bob Spitler, Darrell Chapman, Mike Koons.

Ball State Kappa Sig Elected National President

Kappa Sigs walked to Terre Haute with a football as a Homecoming challenge.

Redecoration of the second floor of their house was the main point of activities at the Kappa Sigma Kappa house this year. Plans are now being made for the improvement of the third floor; the work is expected to be completed before school begins in fall.

Ball State and the local fraternity was honored when Bill Click, a former Ball State Kappa Sig, was elected national president of the fraternity. Mr. Click was present for the first annual Open House which introduced freshmen women to Greek living on the Ball State campus; this was the first time many of the women had been inside a fraternity house.

The 12th annual Variety Show was presented February 23; Roy Jolly was show chairman, and Tom Amos acted as emcee again this year. A record hop, "Spook Spree," was held on the 30th of October.

National executive secretary B. Martin Hurley and national treasurer Charles Hoover visited the local chapter house during the 1961-62 school year.

KAPPA SIGMA KAPPA—**Row 1:** Mel Bruns, Dave Ulrich, Sam Waggoner, Tom Amos, Russ Rostron, Darcel Tolle, John Jacob. **Row 2:** Bob Cunningham, Chuck Hardt, Phil Webb, Terry Beeman, Don Herrick, Steve Voris, Bill Pursley, Dick Fruchey. **Row 3:** Tom Owens, Don Waymire, Fred Murray, Maury Papier, Roy Jolly, Fred Vendrick, John Baker, Stan Robinson, Jerry Smith.

KAPPA SIGMA KAPPA—**Row 1:** Steve Gallivan, Frank Ifer, Jack McClain, Roger Bartnick, Bob Terrel, Mel Young, Dick Osting. **Row 2:** Tom Moore Tom Berry, Don Hearne, Jan Passmore, Jay Keesling Don Porter, Ray Bartnick, Steve Paquin.

Mrs. Florine Wiley, housemother.

Variety Show chairmen listen as the judges confer before announcing the winner.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA—**Row 1:** Tom Brown, Mike Bauserman, Tom Noel, Jack LeBeau, Jon McClintock, Jim Hatcher, Ron Schepp, Marv Snook, Roger Fisher. **Row 2:** Jim Van Skyock, Jay Shumaker, Ron Craig, John Aebi, Jim Aebi, Ron Galloway, Jim Wells, Lynn Pittenger, Gary Miller, Norm Rauner. **Row 3:** Dave Heinkel, Dave Burgess, Bob Meyer, Jerry Johnson, Don Krohne, Bob Connell, Bob Marshall, Jim Lance, Jim Garretson, Dale Theobald.

Annual Spring Dance Held Aboard Riverboat

Jim VanSkyock braves the weather to go to campus while Dave Burgess and Tom Kinghorn remain at the house.

A new and different closed dance highlighted the year for Lambda Chi Alpha. The party began with a trip to Louisville, where everyone boarded the riverboat "Chaparon." During the six-hour boat trip on the Ohio River, dinner was served and the annual closed dance was held.

The fraternity again presented its annual "Operation Suitcase" which helped freshmen women with their endless array of luggage into their residence halls. The third annual freshman women's tea gave many new women on campus their first look inside a fraternity house. Tours, entertainment, and refreshments were served by the brothers.

Lambda Chi also sponsored the annual Bike-a-Thon. Half of the profits of this race is presented to the Magnabosco Scholarship fund for students. This annual event marks the last school activity of the year on the Ball State campus.

The local chapter, Iota Alpha, which came to Ball State in 1952 now has a total membership of 82 actives and 24 pledges. The chapter was rated as one of the nation's best by George Spascyk, national service secretary, who visited the chapter in January.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA—**Row 1:** Phil Dawkins, David Black, Ron Ferris, Ralph Thiele, Roger Kinsey, Bob Gardner, Jerry Tincher, Thomas Spade, Loren Seils. **Row 2:** Pat Brady, Dave Smith, Jerrold Witter, Ed Combs, Pat Thorne, Dave Evans, Bill Spence, Tom Fields, Ben Crum. **Row 3:** Tom Liehr, Dick Mechling, Nelson Deutch, Larry Kinderman, Dick Koval, Dale Myers, Steve Roggie, J. C. Newby, Dale Kete, Cockrell, Luther Shoemaker.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA—**Row 1:** Larry Nelson, Steve Piper, Tom Kinghorn, Dave Olson, Jerry File, Floyd Brown, Phil Stewart, Steve Clippinger, Bruce Horsman, Paul Close. **Row 2:** James Land, Ken Bishop, Norb Bleill, Mark Wilson, Ron Handwork, Mike Freck, Bill Wilson, John Hendricksen, Roger Allen, James Harlan, Mike Dubbs, Tom Duff. **Row 3:** Denny Watson, Bill Symon, Gene Jacobs, Bill Gardner, Rick Peeves, John Flora, Tom King, Keith Henschen, Tom Reiter, Al Bielitz, Mike Douglass, Ron Wells.

A well-played card game allows only a short break for refreshments.

Mrs. Rye Halvorsen, housemother.

PHI SIGMA EPSILON—**Row 1:** Ronald Hansen, Chris Stomoff, Jerry Polis, Bill Boles, Dick Cooper, Brad McDonald, Bill Lego, Bill Gordon. **Row 2:** Carleton Polki, David Greensburg, Larry Blad, Don Fenske, Dennis Zygmunt, L. B. Stuber, George Houk, Bob Morgan. **Row 3:** Steven Heritier, Larry Ball, Brad Mitchell, Jerry Spencer, Dave Beaty, Fesler Roller, Allen Sander, Bruce McKibbin, Don Dunkel.

Phi Sigs Host Regional Conclave

Dick Cooper gets a little lesson-plan help from Jerry Spencer; Larry Ball takes time out to catch up on the news of the day.

Ball State's Phi Sigma Epsilon chapter was host to this year's regional conclave. Eight chapters from the Indiana and Michigan region attended. National officers who were on Ball State's campus were president James Whitfield; vice president Bud Zimmerman, and national executive officer Ted Wyman.

Founded on Ball State's campus as Delta Phi Sigma in 1926, Phi Sigma Epsilon now has an active membership of 20 men with five pledges.

"Superstitution Stomp" was the appropriate title of a record hop sponsored by the group on Friday, the 13th of October. This was one of two record hops sponsored by the Phi Sigs. Another trophy was added to their collection as the fraternity placed second in the Kappa Sigma Kappa Variety Show. Working with the Phi Sigs were Lambda Chi Alpha, Alpha Omicron Pi, and Alpha Chi Omega. Theme of the act revolved around a typical supermarket in a typical American city with the main players honeymooners.

Remodeling was also carried forth this year as the entire downstairs was remodeled as the upstairs had been last year.

Bruce McKibbin is busy cutting stencils while Don Fenske lends a helping hand.

SIGMA DELTA—**Row 1:** Tom Grabill, Robert Williams, Philip Orth, Mike Lewis, Jay Deputy, Tony Patterson, Doug McDowell, Dick Clouse, Steve Smith, Jim Horner. **Row 2:** Bill Wyman, Peter Staresnick, Bill Isom, Spike Ford, Mike Swartz, Barry Baendale, Arthur Schreiber, Bill Fatch, Jeff Geaton, Ron Mills, Bob Taylor. **Row 3:** Terry Fox, Jim Clevenger, Steve Butler, Allan Tkacz, Mike Kinghorn, John Nash, Jack Oberholtzer, Bruce McBride, Tom Wilson, Gary Pearson, Don Lang.

Scholarship Trophy Awarded To Sig Delts

Sigma Delta again this year received highest scholastic honors among fraternities on campus with a 2.583 accumulative. This is in comparison with an all-men's average of 2.431. This was the second consecutive year that the fraternity has been able to capture the Inter-Fraternity Scholarship trophy for highest scholastic honors.

Homecoming activities centered around the entry of "Massacre Those Sycamores" as the parade theme; a tea was held at the fraternity house for alums.

Variety Show honors included Sigma Delta who won first place for their participation in "Music of Love" with the Tri Sigmas, Sigma Kappas, and Sig Eps.

The second annual Derby Day was sponsored by the fraternity May 26. The event is presented for sorority women who can participate in competition in games, races, and beauty. One coed is allowed to represent her sorority in vying for an event trophy and the overall trophy which was presented to the group with the most points at day's end.

Fred Wiggins, Mike Hickman, and Ken Wells study (?) in preparation for finals.

SIGMA DELTA—**Row 1:** Steve Stults, Dave Geeting, Dick Nester, Bill Hufford, Mike Kiefer, Mike Cupp, Jim Kemerly, Dave Cessna, Tom Burden, Dave Cox. **Row 2:** Jim McKibben, Ron Fecher, Tom Johnson, Mike Rees, Ron Watson, Jim Glore, Phil Lingeman, Dick Cline, Mike McKenzie, Tim Hickey, John Greenwood, Stu Gray. **Row 3:** John Snider, Willis Overton, Dale Ferraro, Jerry Skarbek, John Johnson, Dave Meek, Paul McKelvey, James T. Smith, Mark Popovich, Nelson Walley, George Fratus, Pat Brady.

SIGMA DELTA—**Row 1:** Jim Bannon, John Hunter, Cecil Deckard, Sherman Kantzer, Mike Hickman, Tony Wilson, Jim Grantham, Jon Morris, Dick Legg. **Row 2:** David Hulley, Jim Browning, Bob Noble, Don Buckley, Darrell Thomas, Rich Danner, Ken Wells, Toby Roberts, Ray Campbell, Jim Dick. **Row 3:** Bill Wade, Denny Benson, Chuck Kauffman, Orv Huffman, Bob McCann, Merrill Clevenger, Fred Wiggins, Danny Tye, Tom Wilson, Wendell Drew, Keith Fern, Adam Gowilnkowski.

Mrs. Pearl Andrews, housemother.

John Greenwood, Dale Ferrano, and Jerry Rooper plan to listen to music while studying.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON—**Seated:** Jay Kinzel, Don Fields, Phil Burgan, John McNaughton, John Douglas King, Joe Blankenbaker, Frank Locklear. **Standing:** Ed Shallow, Ron Chudzynski, Steve Rathka, Bob Jones, Tom Cooreman, Tom Buckmaster, Paul Goodale, Denny Kramer, Jerry Davis.

Sig Eps Win Float Honors, Intramurals

Kitchen help Jerry Toole, Mike Schiebel, Bob Wetnight, and Howard Wilkison take a break.

This year has been a very successful one for the members of Sigma Phi Epsilon. Last fall their float entry "Spirit of '76" won the 1961 Homecoming float honors in the fraternity division. Their intramural golf team won the all-school finals, and their intramural basketball team did the same in the all-school basketball finals. Their help in the Kappa Sigma Kappa Variety Show presentation of "Music of Love" brought a first place award. Working with the Sig Eps were Sigma Sigma Sigma, Sigma Delta, and Sigma Kappa.

One of the most impressive activities of the fraternity is their annual closed dinner-dance held at the Columbia Club in Indianapolis. The formal dinner is followed by a dance and pin serenade.

Last summer the Sigs Eps added a new basketball court to their yard; the members also carried on an extensive house expansion program. Most of the work will be completed within the next two or three years, it is hoped.

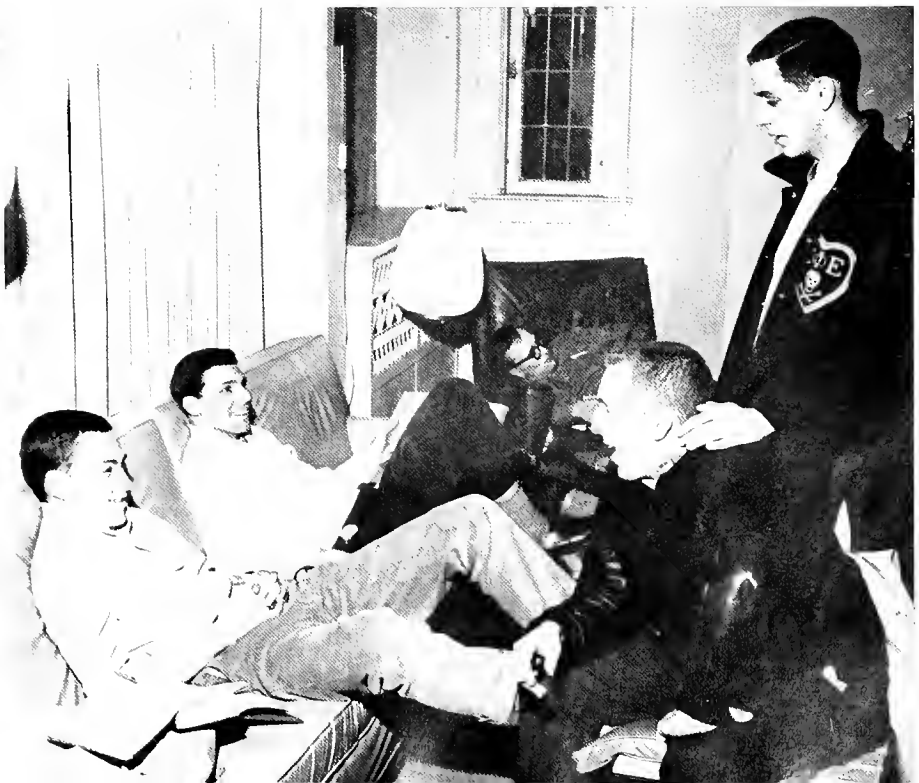
Each fall the fraternity members sponsor their "Sig Ep Carnival." The carnival features a variety of midway games and a street dance. Cotton candy, and all of the other carnival eating treats are sold; the annual event is open to the public and each year about 700 persons attend the midway evening event.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON—**Row 1:** Jim Rassi, Mike Musto, Peter Poorman, Louie Gillespie, Jerry Glenn, Al Thompson, Terry Jackson, Ken Montgomery, Jerry Toole, Larry Speicher. **Row 2:** Basil Mawbey, Frank Bienas, Jim Hibschman, Dave Casterline, Arnold Bergquist, Doug Allen, Chuck Gollatz, Bob Guina, Dick Medland, Tom Graham, Dave Renbarger, Ron H[illegible], Myron Henry. **Row 3:** Larry Fisher, Jack Emmons, Tom Blackburn, John Kunze, Terry Cheek, Fred Ginther, Don Waters, Tom Beerman, Bob McCune, Jay Overmyer, Dick Webster, Herb Peter, Bob Johnson.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON—**Row 1:** Fred Roesener, Howard Wilkinson, Bob Whitlock, Tom Baumgartner, Barry Austin, Charles Davis, Paul Crousore, Steve Dial, Lee Brackins, Bob Lesman. **Row 2:** Bob Ingle, Jim Bradley, Bob Hines, Larry Darby, James Zielinski, Tom Neat, Bill Drake, Mike Sacchini, Jerry Ganshorn, Dean Stahly. **Row 3:** Ron Kase, Paul Mendenhall, Tyrone Payne, William Brown, Ronald Beagle, Norman Beer, Charlie Streeter, Tom Johnston, Bob Pritchett, Dave McCullian, Steve Wolverton, Steve Lochabaugh.

Mrs. Mary Hunt, housemother.

A bull session with Bob Lesman, Pete Poorman, Ernie Hay and Tom Graham doesn't bother Terry Jackson's sleep.



SIGMA TAU GAMMA—**Row 1:** Steve House, Bob Dibblee, Bill Homrig, Frank Schwartz, Phil Bail, Tom Mordi, Dave Wilson, Jack White. **Row 2:** Don DeBonis, Jim Chambers, Mike Jester, Gary Jones, John Hutchinson, Ben Bromley, Cloid Shuler, Bob Walker. **Row 3:** Al DeRue, Mike Conroy, Wayne Norris, Patrick Reagin, Al Dodds, Fred Pumroy, Colin Duffala, Ken Gerquist, Robert Rider, Ron Childs.

Sig Taus Capture Flag Football Title

Jerry Lind, Ron Behninghoff, Ron Colborne, and Nick Thanos get ready for class.

Defeating the Elliott Hall Freeloaders 27-7 in the final game, the Sigma Tau Gamma Blues won the all-school intramural flag football title. The same squad won the championship last year over the Rebels.

Homecoming activities for the fraternity at 707 Riverside Avenue included a float with the theme "The King of the Mardi Gras Proclaims a Cardinal Victory." Brothers were also on hand at the house in the afternoon to welcome back alums of the fraternity.

Many coeds became very disheartened with their male acquaintances for having an unruly beard for an indefinite period of time; actually these male students were competing for honors at the beard growing contest sponsored by the Sig Taus. The event took place on March 1, and trophies were awarded to the beard of the "best design," longest, and "coolest cut." A total of 83 men participated in the contest.

Record hops held by the organization included a mixer with the Pi Phis on January 20; a pledge dance was also held.

Two of the more prominent members on campus are Nick Thanos, president of Student Senate, and Jan Clark, Ball State News editor.

SIGMA TAU GAMMA—**Row 1:** Kenny Miller, Jan Clark, Ted Huber, Bob Lattimer, Nick Thanos, Ron Semba, George Putz, Jerry Lind. **Row 2:** Dennis Hood, Joe Robinson, Jim Ulrich, Ron Benninghoff, Jim Willard, Harlan R. Katz, Jack Hendry, Bob Shinovich, Don Turley, Burce Leetz. **Row 3:** Richard Lootens, Dick Rinehart, Jack Barath, Jerry Hinkle, Bob Hartsock, Al Thomas, Harvey Lewis, Mike Barger, Larry Caprous, Gene Brown.

SIGMA TAU GAMMA—**Row 1:** Dick Reyome, Tom Pantos, Dan Marsh, Dave Sobolewski, Frank Stefanelli, Tom Grubb, Tom Garasic, Rea Miller. **Row 2:** Joe Burvan, Pat Rochford, Larry Briles, Kurt Vining, John Atkinson, Tom Copler, Skip Ankney, Gary Ryser. **Row 3:** John Stoner, Lou Beretta, Larry Hamell, Paul McCoun, Dave Smith, John Conley, Gary Tucker, Ed Taglione, Matias Melendez.

Mrs. Martha Morris, housemother.

Wayne Norris and Pat Reagin enjoy Connie Francis' records.

THETA CHI—**Row 1:** Dave Richards, Gary Timmons, Nick Kovach, Roger Bieberich, Frank Glentzer, Richard Miller, Bruce Stringer, Robert Wheeler. **Row 2:** Franz Duy, Larry LaVine, Bill Bischoff, Jim Kitchell, Don Peyton, Mike McCauley, David Trantum, Larry Bailey, Jim Meuninck, Steve Yoder. **Row 3:** Chuck Nictch, Leland Etzler, Barry Fritz, Dale Cochard, Herb McMahan, Clair Bigler, Jim Osborne, Tom Sullivan, Bob Ahrns, Ted Tibbets.

Theta Chis Contribute Campus Leadership

Milk or soda is the decision for Dave Dillmon, Jim Osborne, Jerry Wright, and Dave Richards.

The past year has been one of campus leadership for Ball State's Theta Chi fraternity. Al Davison was vice president of the Student Center governing board. Don Mays directed the Orient Queen Pageant, and Larry Ottinger was Homecoming Queen chairman. Bob Moenich won first place honors in the all-school golf finals. Leland Etzler was president of Blue Key during this year.

Theta Chi began as the Triangle Club in 1951, and they became a member of the national fraternity in 1952. William Gillis, regional counselor, visited the local chapter as did Sherwood Blue, past national president. J. C. Byrd, field representative, was also entertained at the fraternity house.

The pride of the chapter is their mascot Ox. He is a full blooded German Saint Bernard and stands 30 inches high. He is spectator at most campus sports events, wearing a custom-made blanket purchased by the chapter.

At the present time the Theta Chi house is located at 312 North College; the college-owned structure is expected to be razed this summer by the school, and the fraternity is now looking for a new house site. New quarters for the fraternity should be ready in September.

THETA CHI—**Row 1:** Mike Ehle, Budge Hahn, Fred Spencer, Dave Dunwiddie, Darryl Stevens, Cam McDougall, Frank Crail, Richard Ellison, Jerry Henson, Abdul Al-Sarraf. **Row 2:** Dave Langas, Dale Megquier, Dwight Shelton, Jon Butler, Dave Richards, Clay Nash, Bob Bazin, Jim Judy, Mike Bales, Larry Moser, Steve Wilkerson, Dave Renkenberger, Dave Scherer. **Row 3:** Larry Stillson, Sherman Scott, Jim Shock, Mike Walsman, Bob Ramsden, Larry Hilemn, Michael Sink, Jim Johns, Arthur Cain, Dick Niemann, Jeff Hanson, George Schad, Jim Nelson, Norm Arbuckle.

THETA CHI—**Row 1:** David Goen, Marlin Blakey, Richard Quinn, Jack Henry, John Brindley, Jerry Wright, Bob Moenich, Russ Bruch, Steve Anderson, Bob Jackson. **Row 2:** Darrell Brammer, Homey Vaziri, Jerry Miltenberger, Larry Ottinger, John Buckley, Don Windsor, Paul Quinn, Ray Shrader, John Weaver, Gene Baugh, Bill Faucett. **Row 3:** Max Woodbury, Mike Goodman, Ron Sager, Jack Merritt, David Dillman, Ron Hoagland, Dick Keim, John Lee, Dick McCauley, Larry Stottlemyer, Gary Mann, Mike Werich.

Mrs. Ruby Sipe, housemother.

Watching Dan Sherry at the bongos are Gary Timmons, Max Woodbury, and John Buckley.

Beauties

For some coeds, the best memories of the year are the times they reigned as campus beauties .

HOMECOMING QUEEN

Barb Griffiths, Alpha Omicron Pi

COURT

Bev Benko, Chi Omega.

Sandy Harting, Alpha Chi Omega.

Dee Everhart, Delta Zeta.

Phyllis Sweet, Sigma Sigma Sigma.

ORIENT QUEEN

Karen Umbreit, Alpha Omicron Pi.

COURT

Judy Kirchoff, sponsored by Lucina Hall.

Karen Davidson, Pi Beta Phi, sponsored by Theta Chi.

Nancy Dickens, Sigma Sigma Sigma.

Judy Shake, sponsored by Lambda Chi Alpha.

HONORARY COLONEL

Jinny Atkinson, Pi Beta Phi

Molly Love, Sigma Kappa; Ginny Gotch, Gamma Theta; Pat Edison, sponsored by Sigma Delta.

Barb Anderson, Alpha Chi Omega; Connie Tappmeyer, Delta Zeta; Mary Laidlaw, sponsored by Beta Alpha Pi.

Helen Hite, Alpha Sigma Tau; Marty Welly, Sigma Sigma Sigma; Becky Mullins, Chi Omega.

BLUE KEY SWEETHEART

Karen Cochran, sponsored by Sigma Phi Epsilon.

COURT

Daena Greenlee, Chi Omega, sponsored by Sigma Delta.

Rose Marie Rizzo, sponsored by Wagoner Hall.

Personalities

That Ball State look is one of personalities which have a chance to develop during the years in college.

ORIENT HONORS

Earl Conn, Orient adviser.

EARL CONN

Each year the Orient is dedicated to a person or persons whom the staff feels have made outstanding contributions to Ball State. Because the Orient, by its very nature, depicts the college, and because two men have helped it so much in the past few years, the staff dedicates this year's book to Earl Conn and Clyde Thornburg.

Conn, assistant professor of English, has been on the faculty four years. During those years, he has taught journalism classes mainly and has been faculty adviser to the Orient. Conn is retiring from the faculty this year in order to take a full time position on Quaker Life, a magazine of which he has served as editor.

In advising the Orient, Conn has maintained a policy of keeping in close touch with the staff and what it's doing without dictating to it or controlling what it puts in the book. It is such a policy which best helps the staff to learn.

In class he tries to be objective and interesting. The Orient will miss him.

CLYDE THORNBURG

Another man who has made a great contribution to the Orient, especially this and last year's, is Clyde Thornburg, Muncie commercial photographer. Clyde has become a favorite Ball State photographer both of the Orient and the student body.

Personality and artistry perhaps best sum up the reason for Clyde's popularity. Where the Orient is concerned, he always is ready to take pictures, no matter how short the notice. His sense of humor puts his subjects at ease so they look natural, unposed. This is important to the Orient. In fact, he would rather not pose activity pictures. Instead he waits until an opportune moment to get the human element.

Artistry enters the picture by his striving to get unusual, story-telling angles just ripe for a good caption. One can see evidence of this throughout this and last year's books. Because of his skill and his friendliness, the Orient is proud to honor photographer Clyde Thornburg.

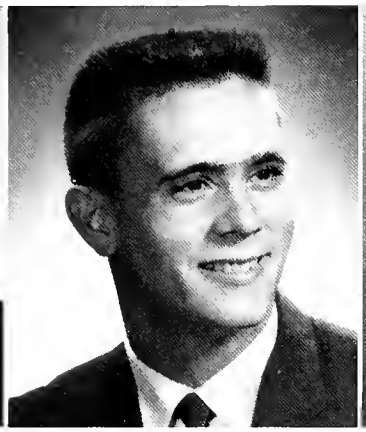
Clyde Thornburg, Muncie photographer.

Orient, News Heads Pick Outstanding Seniors

Twenty-eight members of the senior class comprise the list of outstanding seniors as selected by leaders of both the Ball State News and the Orient.

Factors influencing selection included leadership, participation in and contributions to campus activities, be they athletic, social, service or scholastic. Contrary to other lists of outstanding students, grades were not a major factor.

Jim Bannon



Dick Campbell

Judy Claycomb

Pat Clock

Kere Cockrell

Phil Cox

Phil Dawkins

Cecil Deckard

Sonie Dome

Barb Eberhart

Leland Etzler

Dee Everhart

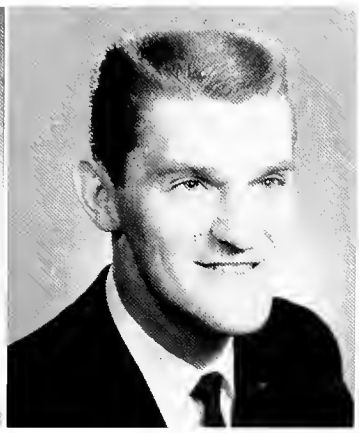

Linda Gambee


Dave Greenlee


Jerry Jameson

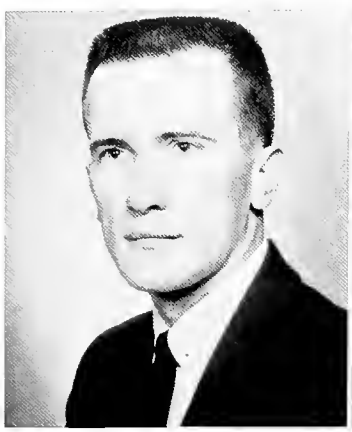

Dave Johnson


Marilyn Kottkamp

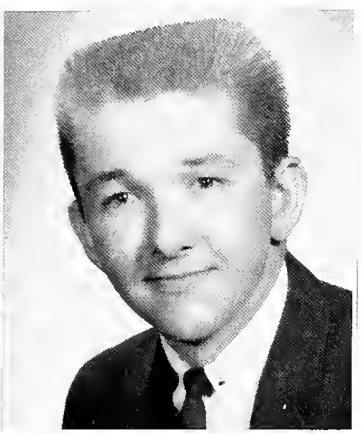

Don Mays


Nancy McCarron


Judy Richter


Jay Ritchie

Nick Thanos


Fred Roesner

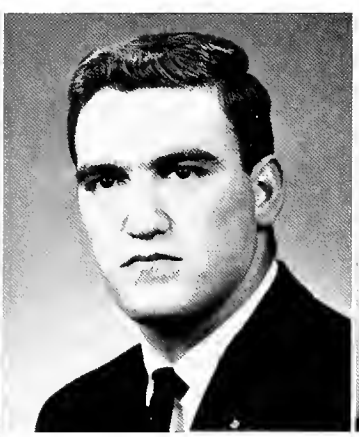
Al Thomas


Sue Sprunger

Jim Ward


Dave Tanner

Karen Yenna



WHO'S WHO AMONG AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Seated: Sandy Baughman, Betsy Ross, Barb Eberhart. **Standing:** Jim Bannon, Jerry Jameson.

Seated: Sue Berlien Sprunger, Karen Yenna, Barb Cox. **Standing:** Dave Johnson, Fred Roesner.

Seated: Carlene Benander, Judy Replin, Judy Richter, Sonie Dome. **Standing:** Barry Fritz, Jay Richtie.

Karen Baurle, Phil Cox, Jane Brady, Marylou Katnz, Linda Gambee.

Not pictured: Dick Campbell, Becky Davis, Marilyn Kottkamp, Bob McCann, Brad Mitchell, Garth Pittman, Nick Thanos, Becky Williams, Betsy Williams.

Seated: Dee Everhart, Judy Claycomb, Nancy McCarron. **Standing:** Leland Etzler Dave McQuillan.

BLUE KEY—**Seated:** Fritz Rosener, Al Da[illegible], Phil McFarren. **Standing:** David Johnson, Tom Hinds, Kete Cockrell, David Black.

Scholarship Funds Come From Button Sale, Dance

Selling Homecoming buttons and sponsoring of the Sweetheart Ball are two money-making projects of Blue Key, men's honorary, which annually provides finances for scholarships to deserving men. The scholarships are awarded during spring.

Membership qualifications as far as point-ratio varies according to all-men's average. Character and campus leadership, however, must be high to be admitted to the campus organization.

Members are given the distinct honor of providing escorts for queen candidates. Blue Key actives drove the queen and her court in the Homecoming parade. Members also were escorts for the Orient pageant.

During each quarter new members are inducted into the organization; a special banquet is held for new members.

Clavia and Blue Key honoraries often join together and plan social functions and trade dinners for each group's members.

BLUE KEY—**Seated:** Jim Bannon, Leland Etzler, Jay Ritchie. **Standing:** Dave Greenlee, Roger Fisher, Jerry Jameson, Cecil Deckard.

CLAVIA—Karen Yenna, Nancy McCarron, Betsy Williams, Marilyn Kottkamp, Judy Claycomb.

Clavia Co-Sponsors High School Day

Clavia, senior women's honorary, tapped members at the Junior Convocation; this year's membership co-operated with the membership of its counterpart, Blue Key, in the annual high school day April 28. Members of the steering committees working since February on the big weekend for high school seniors planned public relations, stagings, tours, meals, and a mixer for the invited guests.

March 24, the two groups sponsored an entertainment festival which presented some of the more talented members of the student body. The winning performance in each division was honored after the performance. Divisions included in the event were—singing, jazz, old standards, ballads, rock 'n roll, and dancing—modern, ballet, and tap. Entrants in the contest were not required to be sponsored by any campus organization. The key feature of the show was individualism.

Members of the organization served as ushers at the Orient Queen contest; a breakfast honoring freshmen students with high scholastic averages was sponsored by the women's honorary in the spring.

CLAVIA—Sonie Dome, secretary; Linda Gambee, vice president; Pat Clock, treasurer; Barb Eberhart, president.

CLASS OFFICERS

FRESHMAN CLASS OFFICERS—John Nash, president; Linda Parker, vice president; Jim Shock, treasurer; Jane Dunn, secretary; Mike Lewis, student senate representative.

SOPHOMORE CLASS OFFICERS—Tim Hickey, treasurer; Ed Butler, student senate representative; Karen Hardy, secretary; Ron Latham, president.

SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS—Dave Johnson, Student Senate representative; Linda Gambee, vice president; Judy Harris, secretary; Ben Ervington, president.

Class Officers Plan Activities

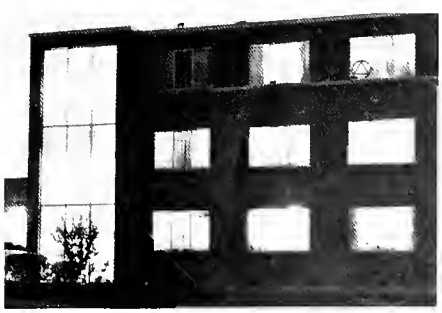
Class officers represent their various classes in a number of ways. The senior officers help to plan commencement and baccalaureate. They also are responsible for the channeling of the senior convocation and the senior gift to the college.

Junior class officers help with the junior convocation and the prom held for juniors each spring. Sophomore class representatives sponsor a big name act on campus, and freshmen officers plan social events and recreational activities for the members of their own class.

JUNIOR CLASS OFFICERS—Wendell Green, president; Janet Brand, Student Senate representative; Marilyn Scales, secretary; Kent Dunn, treasurer.

Residences

Residence halls and off-campus housing provide living quarters for Ball State students.



ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN'S RESIDENCE HALLS—**Row 1:** Mildred Jacks, Nancy Dodds, Patsy Harrison, Bea Collard, Elaine Carpenter, Karen Cue, Janis Watkins. **Row 2:** Barbara Lyon, Betty Vance, Barbara Behr, Martha Mangas, Susie Scott, Jennie Crawford, Sally Hopkins, Gretchen Stahl, Anita Smith, Suellen Eadler, Pat Brady.

AWRH Intends Learning In Hall Life

To make the residence hall program an integral and meaningful part of a student's total education, it is intended that a woman student will find an environment in her hall where real learning in all areas can take place. The Association of Women's Residence Halls (AWRH) builds this type of an environment for the student.

AWRH is composed of the presidents of the ten residence halls and committees which promote the welfare of each woman living in a residence hall. The committees include foods, courtesy, social, loan fund, house management, music, safety, public relations, and scholarship.

The student group worked this year to promote more understanding between the women living off campus and the women of the residence halls. A tea was held for both hall directors and housemothers. The governing council also tried to emphasize and strengthen leadership through its many conferences and conclaves. One of these conclaves included all of the colleges and universities located in the state.

Another activity sponsored by AWRH for all of its women residents was a talent show at the loading docks behind Woodworth's kitchen, followed by a secret dance between Woodworth and DeHority.

AWRH OFFICERS—**Seated:** Sharon Irwin, Student Senate representative; Sherry Fosdick, secretary; Freda Nykaza, treasurer. **Standing:** Kay McGraw, lt. governor; Jane Brady, governor.

Connie Milender, after a few moments of hunger pains, gets a pizza delivered by Pete Jubek.

Sandi LaBudda, Janet Mitchell and Charity Clark inspect a new dress creation in Lucina Hall.

Mary Lange, Judy Schori, and Pam Garrison find that studying isn't so hard after all.

Making plans for a ride home are Janet Grued, Toma Arnold, and Barb Kruse.

BEEMAN HALL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—**Row 1:** Jo Anne Horne, Barb Trout, Jinni Vanzo, Jan Whitham. **Row 2:** Cynthia Hasbany, Julie Carr, Miss Marguerite Haugen, director; Jennie Crawford, Linda Peterson, Martha Shinniberry, Moritza Morrison. **Row 3:** Kathy O'Connor, Leta Settle, Jeannie Zaviski, Helena Kamm, Dee Ann Spradling, Phyllis Bergman, Diane Klepfer, Jan Nice, Barbara Botts, Cleo Raptakis.

BEEMAN HALL

Miss Mary Beeman, head emeritus of the home economics department, was a frequent guest at the activities of her namesake. One of the occasions was a Hawaiian closed lounge. Residents donned mu-mus and leis to listen to Miss Haugen tell of her recent trip to the island with background music.

BRADY HALL

Shouts of "Cards, sick 'em some more," came from Brady Hall as the girls decorated and prepared for the 1961 Homecoming activities. A few of the other events of the Brady "Babes" included twisting at trade parties, hanging of the greens, and a talent contest for the selection of an Orient queen candidate.

BRADY HALL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—**Row 1:** Ann Pasmann, Elaine Miller, Bettianne Leas, Kris Everson. **Row 2:** Marlene Wegehoft, Jane Jennens, Mrs. Mary Myers, director; Peggy Wallace, Millie Jacks, Pat Gullion. **Row 3:** Mary Ann Ferro, Johanna Nolcheff, Shirley Miller, Donna Behr, Arlina Steinmetz, Lynn Pruitt, Nancy Kaldahl, Sharon Meyer, Bev Liggett, Mary Ann Mucha, Alice Dust.

CROSLEY HALL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—**Row 1:** Sharon Smith, Mrs. Bonnie Hawkes, Mary Siemiontkowski. **Row 2:** Barb Mast, Nancy McCarron, Judy Otterbach, Bonnie Craig, Barb Warfel. **Row 3:** Ruth Finrow, Beverly Beehler, Rosemary Gallagher, Ann Siegmann, Sandy Bryson, Sally Hopkins, Marsha Siebert, Shirley Geier, Jan Rivir, Marianne Lang, Carolyn Shiebla, Jo Ann Chrzan, Lucita Beck.

CROSLEY HALL

Crosley Hall residents strived to build better human relations in their hall and throughout the campus by being active participants in the Student Senate's interracial panel discussions. Religious tolerance also was emphasized with the presentation of a movie showing and explaining the most vital characteristics of symbolism, ceremonies, and beliefs of the three major religious faiths of the United States.

A series of trade parties with the men's residence halls made good use of the Crosley Hall lounge. A special event was the decoration of the lounge for Christmas.

DE MOTTE HALL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—**Row 1:** Linda Layman, Jerilyn Goodwin, Liz Gall, Sandy Tansey, Miss C. Dale Wilds, director. **Row 2:** Lois Gatchell, Brenda Fields, Carol Dethlef, Susie Scott, Arlene Henry, Lorene Sheppard, Gretchen Stahl, Phyllis Linkman, Linda Tilden. **Row 3:** Judy Replin, Marty Winkleman, Barbara Evans, Patsie Ronk, Trudy Brehmer, Jamalee Crowe, Carolyn Ellison.

DEMOTTE HALL

Nine Ball State professors took part in DeMotte's faculty-associate program designed to build better student-faculty relations. The educators were given meal tickets and made to feel free to visit the hall at any time to talk informally with the women or in groups. The discussions were both of a general and personal nature, with professors answering many questions which were concerning the women students.

A rush information panel concerning Greek and independent life on campus was a part of the DeMotte Hall program.

LUCINA HALL COUNCIL—**Row 1:** Bracie Wilson, Bea Rice, Judy Douglas, Pam Irwin, Sharon Tylisz. **Row 2:** Janyce Sletten, Marcia Linder, Jody Trindle, Lynn Hippensteel, Sylvia Way, Donna Erwin, Norma Chapman, Judy Luginbill, Sharon Bowman, Pat Kietzman, Nancy Ferguson, Kay Scherry, Susie Bonwell.

LUCINA HALL

Housekeepers at Lucina Hall were quite pleased one Saturday morning when the courtesy committee relieved them by taking over the job of cleaning the halls. Work continued most of the morning, but the housekeepers stayed around to make sure the committee wouldn't need some assistance. No assistance was asked as the group completed their assignments in rapid time. In fact, some televiewing time was left in the afternoon.

High School Senior Day, sponsored by the Student Orientation Committee, was complemented by the residents of Lucina; hall members were urged to invite their senior HS friends to stay the entire weekend. The hall held a special reception for these women. The Lucina Lous took over where the SOC's activities ended on Saturday and played host to the seniors until Sunday.

ROGERS HALL

Besides sponsoring a few trade parties during the year with residence halls and fraternities, the residents of Rogers Hall decided to give some variety to their activities. The hall featured an executive council meeting with the council from Wagoner Hall; the governing bodies of both groups met to discuss problems common to both residence halls. This is one of the first co-educational council meetings, and members of both groups were pleased with the results.

Rogers residents joined with Crosley Hall women in caroling at Christmastime. The women serenaded other halls and a few fraternities. Also, later in the year, a hair stylist presented a special demonstration for hall members.

ROGERS HALL COUNCIL—**Row 1:** Judy Kitchin, Bonnie Moore, Faye Hadley, Jane Oliver. **Row 2:** Pat Clock, Diane Jordan, Miss Betty Rybolt, director; Pat Lannerd, Betty Vance. **Row 3:** Jane Gentry, Peggy Fisher, Barbara Deiser, Claire Swick, Trudie Gallaway, Mary Schafer. **Row 4:** Ruth Stephens, Pat Brady, Carole Ann Williams, Stephenie Sebastian, Mary Jane Cronk, Karen Keller.

SOUTH HALL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—**Seated:** Shirley Vaerewyck, Elaine Carpenter, Jan Thomas, Miss Shirley Trent, director; Luanne Schooley, Carol Buzolits, Mickey Varsot. **Standing:** Peggy Cunningham, Judy Bartos, Martha Douglas, Nancy Hendricks, Darren Weber, Mary Jarabak, Donna Zelt, Linda Wilson, Betty Young, Carla Coble, Diana Scott.

SOUTH HALL

Although rumors have been spread for the past three years that this year South Hall will be razed, with the new Noyer Hall construction nearly completed this undoubtedly is the year that the temporary Navy barracks will be destroyed. The present residents presented a party for all former South Hall women.

TICHENOR HALL

Tichenor Hall had the honor of winning the first AWRH scholarship trophy. Residents of the hall also sponsored a leadership workshop entitled "The Big Happy Haul." Miss Fly, assistant dean of the University of Illinois, was featured speaker. A movie, "Life Boat," was evaluated at the workshop.

TICHENOR HALL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—**Row 1:** Teddy Helms, Beth Emschwiller, Nancy Gephart, Bee Collard. **Row 2:** Mary Jane Baker, Miss Paula Mullin, director; Becky Williams. **Row 3:** El Baumgartner, Sarah Morris, Coleen Farthing, Jayne DeLawter, Rita Boone, Jean Kellogg, June Dutenhaver, Marjie Chenoweth, Anna Claire Newkirk, Diane Miller. **Row 4:** Nancy Wise, Carole Garwood, Carolyn Jensen, Mary Lou Landis, Nancy Longyear, Patricia Hopp, Alice Caldwell, Marge Miller.

TRANE HALL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—**Seated:** Priss Ratican, Sharon Nawrocki, Sherry McHaffie, Carol Sharp, Becky Blodgett, Jean McCorkle, Karen Maxwell, Nancy Berkhelser. **Standing:** Nancy Beam, Dee Kraynik, Nancy Ervin, Sharon Spencer, Janet Baker, Jeri Richardson, Rita Horn, Pat Shupe, Jayne Smith, Ann Ware, Judy Degler.

TRANE HALL

St. Patrick's Day week found all the residents of Trane Hall secretly doing deeds for one another in "Leprechaun and Lassie Week." Other special dates included such events as a Valentine Variety Show, Christmas vespers service, a Halloween party, a Homecoming tea, and a special weekend for mothers.

WOOD HALL

Smartie parties honoring all girls for their scholastic achievement were events that the Woodsprites took part in. Also participated in by the women of the hall were WRA intramurals, the Student Center Birthday Party, Spring Sing, and a Honey and Bunny Week. A senior "brunch" closed the year at Wood Hall.

WOOD HALL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—**Row 1:** Elaine Diller, Carrie Matson, Sharon Caldwell. **Row 2:** Roberta Paul, Barb Stegman, Bonnie Parker, Miss Dorothy Rudder, director; Sue Ellen Eadler, Sharyn Bradford, Sonnie Schramm. **Row 3:** Patricia Thomas, Rose Schlickman, Sue Schmidt, Karen Beard, Linda Mills, Paula Webster, Mary Folkers, Marty Hartman, Beverly Wynn, Katy Dittman, Mary Kaye Fisher, Sandy Peyton.

NORTH HALL—**Row 1:** Tom Duff, Denny Baron, Larry Neff, Jim Snyder, Larry Sims, Ted Wienke, Roger Kruk, Bob Terrel, Ron Mills, Dennis McCoy. **Row 2:** Stephen Koleszar, Jim Reed, Steve Stults, James Glore, Charles Pugh, Larry McCaffrey, Steve Ashby, Richard Allen, Devonne Horton. **Row 3:** Bob McCann, adviser; Jan Mayo, Steve Dicken, John Sheets, Dave Sink, Dwight Graham, Chuck Reno, Bob Harder, John Gleissner, William Joe Richard. **Row 4:** Curt Casbon, John Mann, James Mergenthal, Dave Stroh, Frank Rokosz, Mike Miller, Harry Rockwell, Monte Bennett, Mike Walsman, Paul Shively.

Co-Ed Dining Service Provided For North Hall

Eating with residents of South Hall and sharing dining services at Lucina Hall was an opportunity afforded residents of North Hall. This privilege was not provided for the other two men's residences who have their own dining service. Facilities for approximately 50 men are provided at the facilities of North Hall.

A series of trade parties, Christmas caroling, and exchange dinners were planned by the hall council. After a picnic at Mounds Park last year, a similar event was planned for this spring.

NORTH HALL COUNCIL—**Seated:** Arthur Rex, Larry McCaffrey, Don Mikesell, director; Ron Mills, Nelson Wakley. **Standing:** Phil Smith, Jim Glore, Steve Stults, Bob McCann, adviser.

ELLIOTT HALL COUNCIL—**Row 1:** Don Warner, Tod Wright, Bill Besler, Tom Hazelett, Phil Cox adviser. **Row 2:** Jerry Joseph, Dick Spice, Darrell Thomas, Ed Kiel, Joe Munpower, director; Tom Evans, Larry Moore, Dave Harvey. **Row 3:** Virgil Neaman, Dan Hockney, Mike Holtgren, Craig Steinmetz, Willis Overton, Bill Beal, Mike Crum, Russ Bruch, adviser; Ron Lawrence, Bill Main.

Elliott Hall Wins Homecoming Decorations Trophy

Elliott Hall for the second consecutive year took first place honors in the residence hall lawn decorations of Homecoming. The theme of the colorful decorations was "Victory Spirits." Men of the hall worked over three weeks on the winning entry.

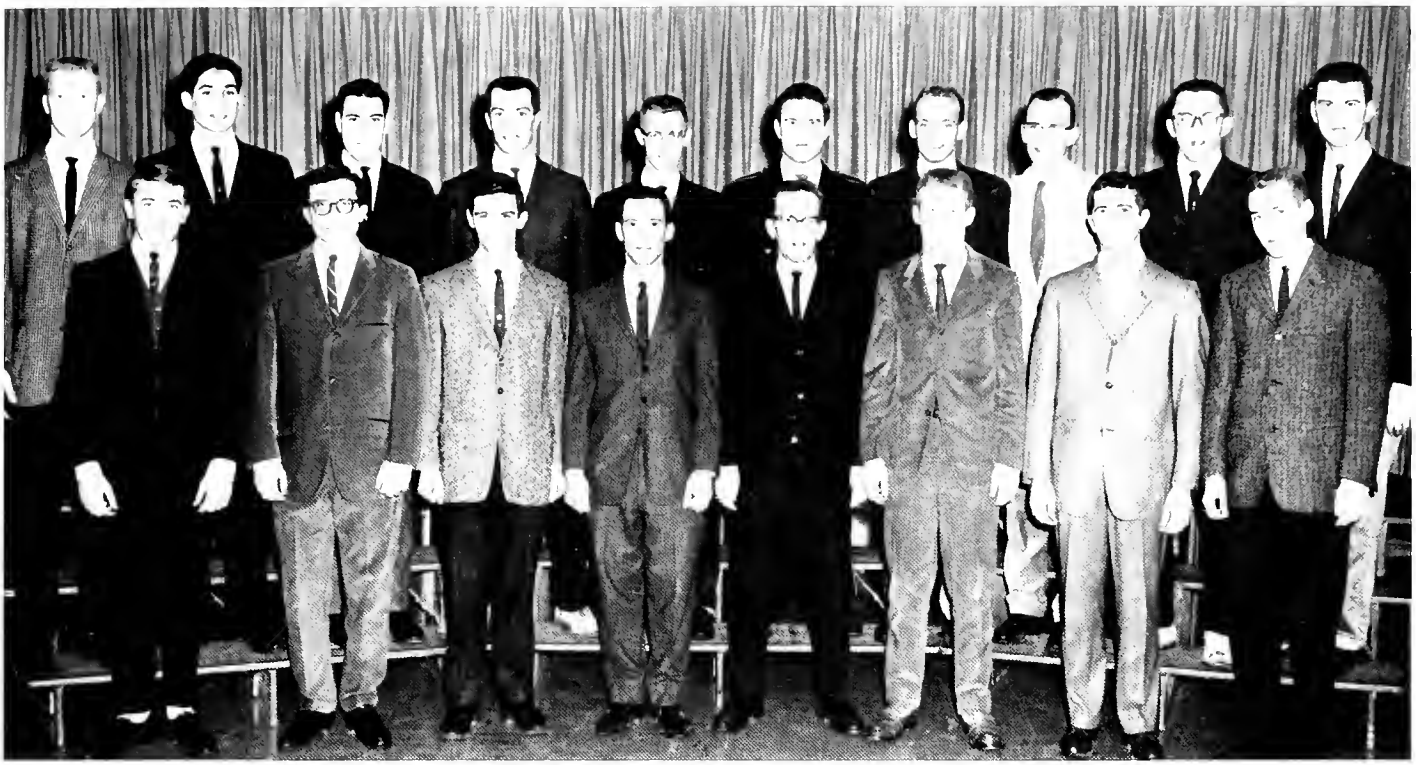
During the fall quarter Dr. John Klem and Dr. Kenneth Collier spoke to residents. Dr. Klem spoke of student aids and loans available, and Dean Collier's topic was suitcasing on weekends.

The public relations committee of the hall published a newsletter, "The Elliott Hall Letter." The mimeographed letter was published each Monday. The news contained in the release varied from straight news to "letters to the editor."

The "Freeloaders" won two intramural residence hall trophies by capturing first place in flag football and basketball.

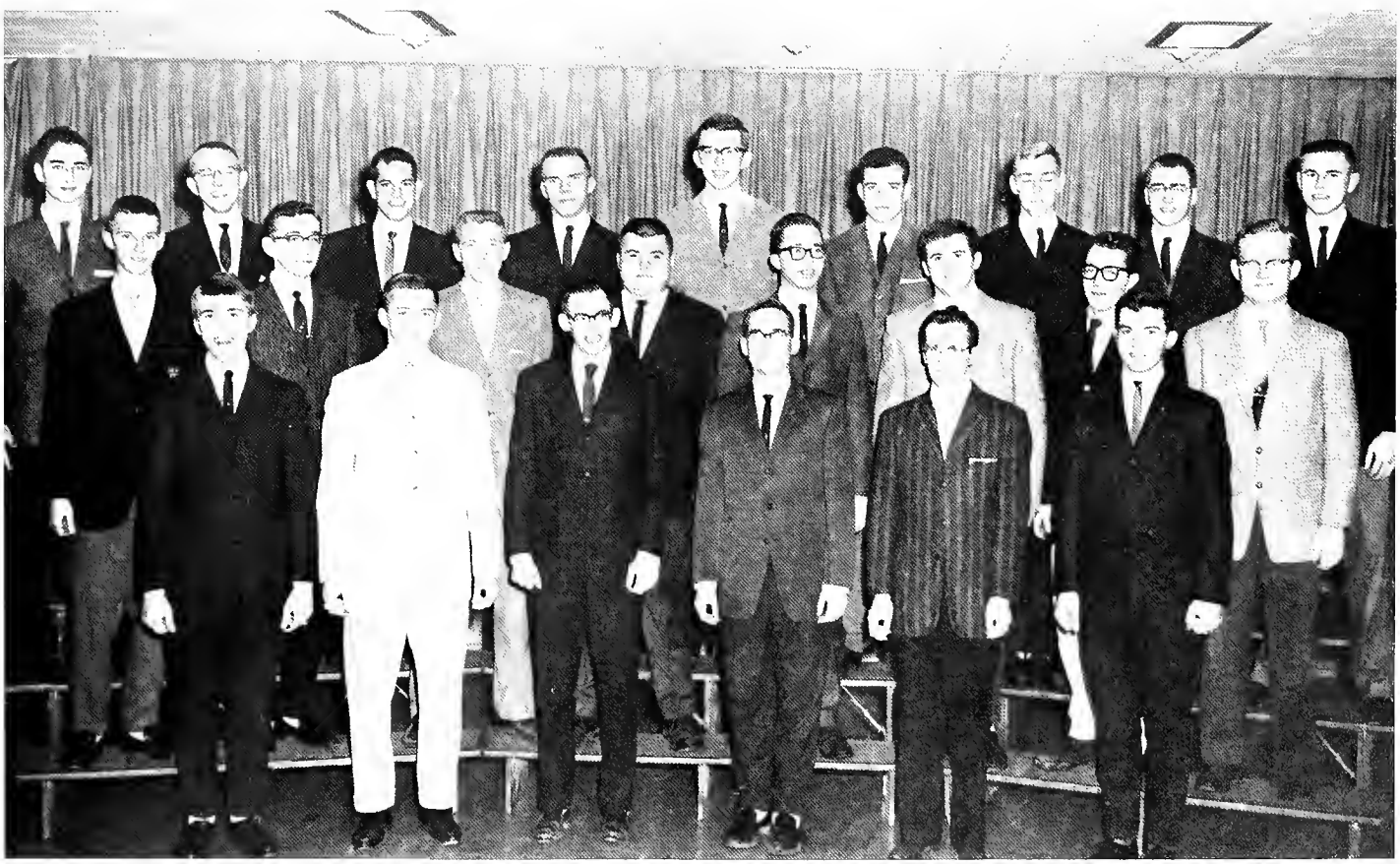
Throughout the year the culture committee sponsored various prominent church leaders who spoke of their religious beliefs. Among the guest speakers were Edward C. William, Rev. Richard Behrmann, Rev. James Babbitt, Rev. Richard Newby, Rev. Russell Lockwood, and William Detweiler.

ELLIOTT HALL—**Row 1:** Tom Evans, Dick Spice, Richard Lindeman, Richard Ratcliff, Ron Green Larry Moore. **Row 2:** Jon Morris, Stan Lopp, Mike Holtgren, Dan Hockney, Paul Schladant, Louis Abraham, Randy Ziolkowski. **Row 3:** Tom Seffrin, Steve Cjrmakc, Phil Cox adviser; Mike Harot, Charles Short, Charles Lyons, Jerry Brelage, David Stout.



ELLIOTT HALL—**Row 1:** Norris Alexander, Ron Lawrence, Tom Hazalett, Marshall Andich, Bill Beal, Tom Rickert, Virgil Neaman, Bill Main. **Row 2:** Ron King, Dave Murray, Jim Perry, Mike Crum, Charles Cru Twa, Carol Lee Barricklow, Craig Steinmetz, Charles Lupinsek, Ed Keil, Roger McConnell.

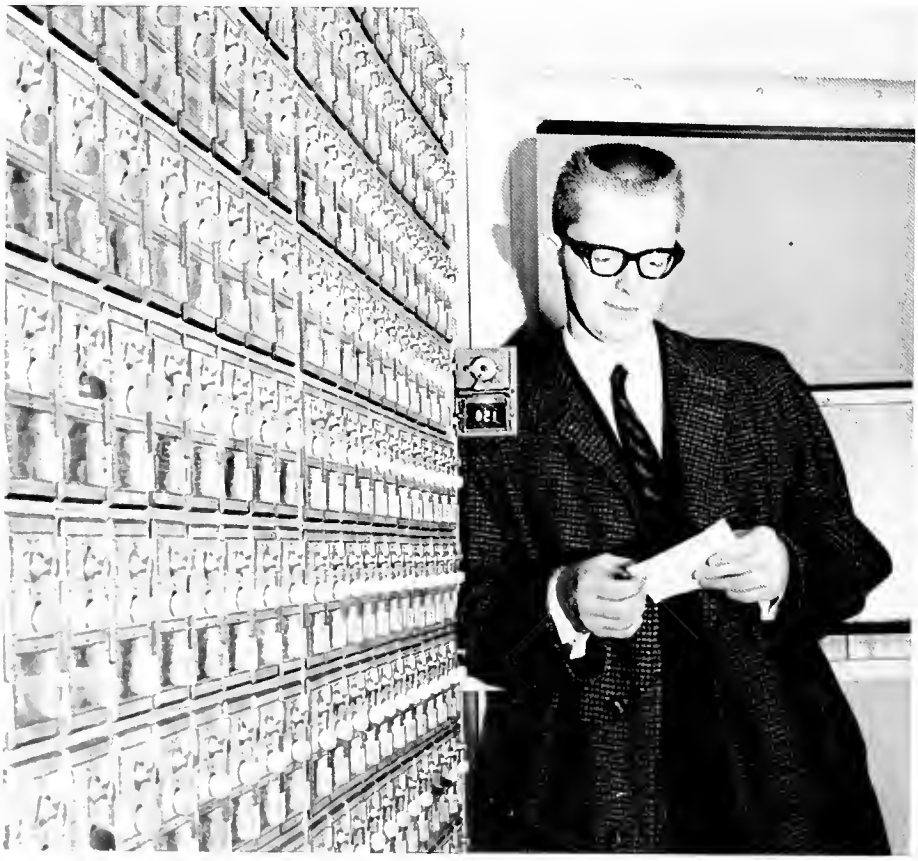
ELLIOTT HALL—**Row 1:** Jerry Joseph, Gerald Fulaytar, Richard Huntoon, David Short, Peter Lafko, Jr., Ronald Miller. **Row 2:** Jerry Estes, Donald Warner, Jim Curtis, Robert Terry Snyder, Jay Deputy, Luois Greer, Robert Anderson, Robert Perrigo. **Row 3:** Lyle Belle, Mike Flockhart, Russ Bruch, Mike Roan, Bill Hurt, Mike Oatis, Ron Peinking, Jim Watson, Tom Meilstrup.



MEN'S RESIDENCE HALLS COORDINATING BOARD—**Row 1:** Rev. Arthur, Ron Mills, Tom Evans, Ed Keil, Bill Main. **Row 2:** Larry McCaffrey, Nelson Wakley, Dave Vollmar. **Row 3:** Bill Beal, Dick McCauley, Bill Miller.

Don Haefner, Wagoner Hall director.

Big Brothers Brighten Orphans' Christmas



Meredith Rupe pauses to read a letter.

Residence hall members of Wagoner Hall were busy with trade parties, athletic events, and closed dances. Possibly the most memorable event sponsored during the year by residence members was the sponsoring of the Christmas party provided for the members of the Delaware County Children's Home. Each child was given a residence hall member who served as a big brother throughout the evening. Dinner was the main event following the serving of egg nog in the main lounge. The meal was served by candlelight, and films were shown following the big dinner. Climaxing activities was the appearance of Santa Claus who had a gift for each child; wide eyes and open months were common.

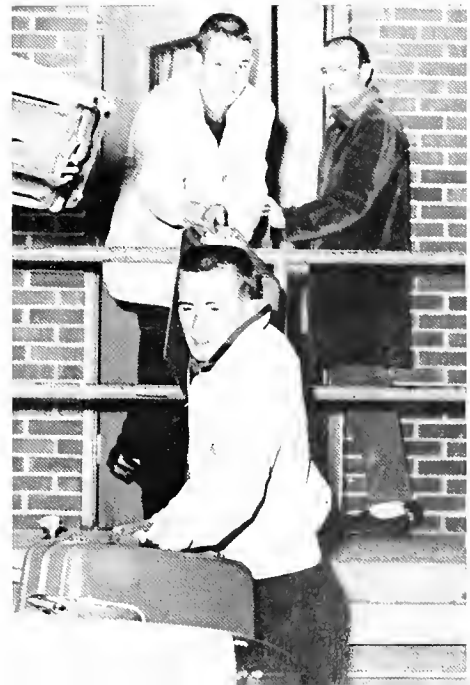
Wagoner and Elliott halls again cooperated in the event; special guests included Dr. and Mrs. John R. Emens, Dean and Mrs. Robert Ross, Dr. and Mrs. Kenneth Collier, Dr. Margaret Knueppel, and Edward Bryan.

WAGONER HALL ADVISERS—**Seated:** Jim Dudeck, Don Haefner, director; Barry Fritz. **Standing:** Ron Hachett, graduate assistant; Jay Ritchie, Don Simmons, Mike Shipley, Fred Roesner, Jim Rassi, Dick Webster.

WAGONER HALL COUNCIL—**Seated:** Denny Watson, Dick McCauley, treasurer; Dave Vollmar, governor; Don Haefner, director; Mike Gifford, secretary; Ken Langdon, scholarship chairman; Bill Miller, vice governor; Bob Elley, public relations director. **Standing:** Jim Beach, Pete Bojrab, David Trantum, Jack Gonsiorowski, John Lee, Ron Hatchett, graduate assistant; Duke Deller, social director.

Baseball can be played in the hall when a whiffle ball is used.

Jay Ritchie gets a hand from John Tribby and John Engle.



WAGONER HALL

WAGONER HALL (Ground Floor)—**Row 1:** Phil Patterson, Dennie Robbins, Bob Eley, Duane Rynearson, Ted Leahey. **Row 2:** Phil Miller, Bill Cork, Dave Lines, Max Smedley, Dickie Cass, Stephen Heider, Tom Anderson. **Row 3:** Mike Shipley, Jim Rassi, Tom Trantum, Carl Yerkes, John Tribby, Kenneth Langdon, Jerry Pressnall.

WAGONER HALL (1st Floor)—**Row 1:** Donald Hall, Jerry Rhoads, Keith Beasley, Bill Hufford, Gary Hickman, Terry Streib, Jerry Hale, David Dawalt. **Row 2:** Kenneth R. Edwards, Kenneth J. Moryl, Gary E. Scott, Wayne Heinke, Norman Hotchkiss, Charles Tebow, Phillip Rush, Mike Howard. **Row 3:** Ben Kerr, Bill Miller, Don Simmons, Barry Fritz, Russ Bergman, Robert Albertson, Jerry Seager, Ken Slattery.

WAGONER HALL (2nd Floor)—**Row 1:** Bill Gordon, Charles Wallace, James Wheeless, Brad McDonald, Don Zeek, Edwin Peter, George Grambrone. **Row 2:** Don Grossman, Richard Everill, David Moss, Gary Crull, George Kirkpatrick, Jay Ritchie. **Row 3:** James Giertych, Larry Ritenour, Bob Robinson, Steve Breedlove, Herb Kaeuper, Meredith Rupe, Don Mayberry.

WAGONER HALL (2nd Floor—**Row 1:** Elmer Markison, George Noeth, Don Dargitz, Dave Porter, Timithy Crutchfield, Sanford Dougherty, Joe Eller. **Row 2:** Rick Smith, Joseph Parsons Phil Gray, Dennis Gilliland, Harold Emmert, Roger Frey, Bill Merx, Jim Beach. **Row 3:** Dick Webster, Jim Wells, Al Schoettinger, Bob Spaur, James Canary, Charles Emmert, Wayne Settle.

WAGONER HALL (3rd Floor)—**Row 1:** Glen Lehman, Jay Kinzel, Phil Burgan, Sam Sharp, Marv Rettenmund, Merv Rettenmund. **Row 2:** Keith Cooper, Lynford Weiland, Richard Geist, Jim Coffin, Thad Pryce. **Row 3:** Roy Fuhrman, Jim Fisher, Bryan Peltz, Gerald Steinmetz, Jerry Lewis, Tom Pinctacure.

WAGONER HALL (3rd Floor)—**Row 1:** Mike Fried, Duke Deller, Larry Skeen, John Worth Tom Tayler. **Row 2:** Mike Chermak, Tom Lambert, Irvin Fox, Tom Retherford, Gerry Clemons, Jim Dudeck. **Row 3:** Rance Buehler, Robert D. Bardos, Wayne W. Corbin, James D. Cook, Fred Roesener.

Al Trinkle and Mike Ward wait to use the telephone while Rich Szymanski confirms his date; 952 Ball State men live off campus.

Helping to clean dinner dishes are Lou Ann Drake and Sandy Burgess.

Xenia Mitrovich, Labrine Dimos and Gloria Randall live at the "Little Dorm," 711 Carson.

Studying, shaving and dressing are John Schmidt, Ed Slamkowski, and Bud Fick.

Additional Off-Campus Facilities Found For Married, Single Students

Many householders opened their doors for the first time this year to college students. An increase in the number of students desiring to go to Ball State forced the dormitories to close admissions near the end of the 1960-61 school year. Off-campus housing was filled almost as rapidly. Additional quarters were made available, although not enough housing was found for all applicants.

Students living off-campus live in housing which has been approved by the school; to meet the college's requirements a homeowner must be responsible and provide adequate living quarters. Officials of the school check periodically to see that these standards are being maintained.

Married students also find housing conditions quite adequate to fulfill their needs. A new apartment development, the Anthony Apartments, was opened last year to married couples.

Blaine and Diane Warner enjoy campus living in the new Anthony Apartments.

The Warners enjoy an evening of television at home.

Organizations

Organizations sponsor events which help to improve members, school and community

ALPHA PHI OMEGA—**Row 1:** Dave Skorupski, Ben Kerr, Richard Everill, Dave Riley. **Row 2:** Robert Whitehead, Bill Lego, Parker Andrews, Jim Rassi, Don Dunkle. **Row 3:** Carl Booth, Bill Symon, James Giertych, Stephen Heider, Brad McDonald.

Service Fraternity Conducts Explorers Exposition

Ben Kerr checks with Lee Kirkley about the Homecoming parade route.

Alpha Phi Omega, national service fraternity, conducted its annual Explorers Exposition May 15. The event was sponsored to help explorer scouts of the state get a better picture of higher education.

The program consisted of a tour of Ball State's classrooms, residence halls, and fraternity houses. Featured speaker for the event included Loyal D. McMillin, Boy Scout Executive, Delaware county council; the subject of his talk was "College and Scouting." A discussion period and movie followed the talk. Other guests included Dr. Margaret Knuppel, director of student affairs, and Dr. Robert Linson, director of alumni relations.

Members of Alpha Phi Omega combine their efforts throughout the year to help the college and the community. Because it is a service organization, one of the service projects sponsored by the group was ushering at Ball State's convocations.

The organization also strives to continue the idea of scouting formed during high school years. Scouts are encouraged as freshmen to join the organization and take an active part in the activities.

Activities of the men's fraternity rated honorable mention in the May-June 1961 issue of *Scouting,* a national publication.

ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDHOOD EDUCATION—**Row 1:** Karen Feltenberger, Jane Oliver, president; Emma Morton, vice president; Ruth Arend, treasurer; Laura Harbart, secretary; Judy Emshwiller, Sylvia Lilly, Sue Denison, Jane Brady. **Row 2:** Dee Kraynik, Kay Crum, Arlina Steinmetz, Sue Fitzpatrick, Mary Ann DuVall, Sharyn Bradford, Sharon Caldwell, Jennie Crawford, Harriet Cook, Carolyn Jaworski, Kathleen Dittman, Lois Bonlander. **Row 3:** Connie James, Karen Sachs, Leah Joyce Winger, Phyllis DeLau, Joyce Pike, Lorelie Christenson, Catherine DuVall, Dorothy Queen, Sue Pittenger, Judy Estrich, Judy Wentland. **Row 4:** Kenneth Langdon, Duane Rynearson, Jean Bornemeier, Marilyn Jo Hendry, Jeannette Rains, Cynthia Peckhart, Karen Trussel, Jeannie Cross, Barb Trout, Barb Stegman, Julie Hennegan, Suzy Przybylinski.

Book Sale Highlights Year For ACE Members

Highlight of the year for the Association of Childhood Education was its annual book sale November 9, 10, and 11 in the Practical Arts demonstration room. Children's books in all areas of elementary education were offered for sale to the public.

Meetings of the organization included panel discussions of matters concerning the education methods of today. Speakers were invited to talk about their many and varied experiences in education.

Founding date of the group on campus was 1940; since that year, members have encouraged others interested in the teaching of children to join.

Climaxing the year's activities, schedule, the organization held a picnic for members; election of officers was held in May.

ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDHOOD EDUCATION— **Row 1:** Barbara Lyon, Barbara Jo Anderson, Sandy Hert, Bev Beehler, Donna Mikkelsen Marilyn Hallgren, Peggy Brown, Jane Coleman, Carolyn Getts. **Row 2:** Karen Beard, Marleen McElroy, Kaaren Hardy, Janet Ressler, Kay McGraw, Janis Watkins, Sue Trentadue, Luella Wagner, Kathy Sibbert, Pat Johnston, Barb Geisen. **Row 3:** Sandy Bryson, Peggy Morgan, Sue Casebeer, Stephanie Sebastan, Donna Behr, Martha Winkelmann, Kay Eikelberner, Sharon Stafano, Linda Chalfant, Janet Smith, Marilyn Wrestler, Edith Suhre. **Row 4:** Mary Jane Cronk, Laura Dodds, Marilyn Wolfe Carol Reiter, Donna Harl, Phyllis Sommer, Judy Tigges, Nancylee Cambridge, Sara Kare, Pat Siebert, Toni Waruszewski, Carolyn Miles, Rosemary Gallagher, Mary Folkers.

B CLUB—**Row 1:** Jim Hensley, Jim VanSkyock. **Row 2:** Richard Eastridge, Tom Tom, Bill Doba, Nelson Deuitch, Neil Sanders, Nick Hipskind, Walt Thompson. **Row 3:** Howard Wilkison, Richard Wood, Al Thomas, John Burton, Larry Dreasky, Barry Fritz. **Row 4:** Fred Reinke, James Zielinski, Dick Rinehart, Tom Riutta, George McKay, Phil Dawkins.

B Club Members Sell Corsages

B Club members were busy all year, but in the Fall they were especially busy selling corsages for Homecoming. Profits made from the sales were used for scholarships.

Members also sponsored the Harlem All-Stars at the gym in March. Scholarships were also provided by the profits.

Selling athletic programs and ushering at football and basketball games were a few of the other events sponsored by the group.

B Club worked with the athletic department in presenting their annual spring banquet.

B CLUB—**Row 1:** Dennis Hood, Dave Welcome, Larry Fisher. **Row 2:** Dick Oldham, Meredith Rupe, R. P. McCune, Jim Biltz, John Kunze. **Row 3:** Bob Whitehead, Dan Thurston, Steve Roggie, Richard Lootens, Frank O'Shea. **Row 4:** Claire Bigler, Russ Bergman, Gordon Paquin, Mike Readnour. **Row 5:** Jim Hinga, sponsor; Kenny Miller, Ed Gordon, Bob Crowe. **Row 6:** Fred Pumroy, Elson Benedict.

Big Sisters Meet Campus Freshmen

Prospective freshmen of Ball State often meet representatives of the Association of Women Students before they are presented to any other campus person. In this way this is the first organization that freshman women learn about, through the "big sister" program of the college and the Student Orientation Committee. Through the "big sister" program new students are given a chance to learn of the campus organizations and activities available to college students.

Every woman student at Ball State is automatically a member of the group; panel discussions, mixers, and other social events are planned for student members.

AWS members take time out for a cake and coke break.

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN STUDENTS—**Row 1:** Gwynne Williams, Becky Williams. **Row 2:** Carolyn Getts, Kaaren Burke. **Row 3:** Sharon Bickel, Doris Steele, Kay McGraw, Judy Douglas, Marilyn Kottkamp. **Row 4:** Paula Webster, Marrillyn McNary, Marsha Seibert.

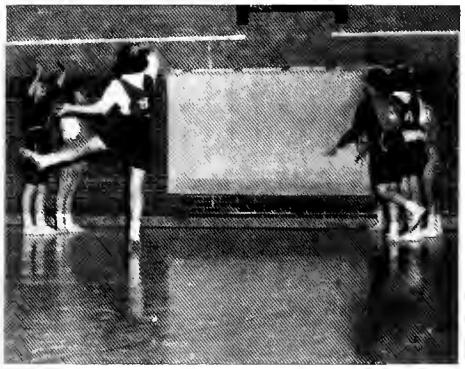
Field Hockey Team Contributes All-Stars

Basketball is one of three team sports played by the women of WRA.

Four wins and two losses was the season record for the women's field hockey team in its third year as a varsity sport on campus. Eight women from the local squad were chosen for the all-star team of the Miami Valley Association. The all-star team played in the national tournament at Cleveland, Ohio; the Miami Valley representatives won the event with a 2-1 record.

Women's Recreation Association is open to all women students; one of its main social events is the spring banquet. This event is open to all who have participated in the various sports activities.

Three team sports are played, and the women participate in nine individual events.



A WRA member takes a free shot.

WRA FIELD HOCKEY TEAM—Pat Connors, Phyllis McVicker, Connie Maddy, Lynn Hippensteel, Mary Alice Hodapp, Virginia Alcorn, Mary K. Patterson, Carolyn Price, Judy Catron, Dee Keller, Nora Zimmerman, Jean Goodwin, Miss Peggy Burke, sponsor.

SYNCHRONIZED SWIMMING CLUB—Sandy Clock, Miss Patricia Johnson, sponsor; Betty Drabenstott, Joyce Greer, Marsha Seibert, Lois Wilbur, Jo Ann Chrzan, Diane Tabbert, Jackie Houk, Alice Kinsey.

Members of the Synchronized Swimming Club practice daily for their performances.

ENGLISH CLUB—**Row 1:** Pat Brady, Jeannie Smith, Beve Wills, Linda Tavolacci. **Row 2:** Rusty Hancock, Nancy Steele, Carole Griffiths, Margaret Love, Janet Shields, Roberta Mock, Janice Davis. **Row 3:** Karen Dwenger, Kaaren Burke, Sharon Nawrocki, Diane Miller, Carol Blood, Joyce Bardsley, Marilyn Carroll. **Row 4:** Pinky Bigler, Tod Wright, Marge Miller, Joyce Nighbert, Susie Timmons, Carlene Benander, Dr. Robert Newcomb, sponsor.

ENGLISH CLUB

Sophomore, junior, and senior English majors and minors are invited each year to join the English Club. Membership is also available to freshmen who are chosen by faculty recommendation. Students and faculty members having a similar interest in English have an opportunity in the club to join informally for discussions.

INDEPENDENT STUDENT ASS'N

Students choosing to remain independent on campus combined to form the Independent Student Association. Picnics and other activities are planned to acquaint others of the organization. One of the main functions of the group this year was to try to get its constitution approved by Student Senate.

INDEPENDENT STUDENT ASSOCIATION—**Row 1:** Janet Brand, Linda Gambee, Pat Clark, Sue Lambert. **Row 2:** Jerry Atkinson, Carolyn Duncan, Steve Procise, Freda Nykaza, Wendell Green. **Row 3:** Clark Blitz, Dr. Everett Ferrill, sponsor; Dr. Dwight Hoover, sponsor; Kent Dunn. **Row 4:** Ben Ervington, Mike Kegebein, Ed Butler, Ron Latham.

SCIENCE CLUB—**Row 1:** Marcia McKinney, Geraldine Wolf, Sandra O'Connell, Linda Fickle, Jan Colins, Eileen Settle, vice president; Ann Beuoy, secretary-treasurer; Judy Bricker, Karen Morton, Sulynn Stout. **Row 2:** Arlene Witzke, Dick Cass, Larry Eastman, Gary Hickman, Bill Bessler, Phil Miller, George Throp, Myron Bauer, Charles Clark, Linda Brinsley. **Row 3:** James Townsend, Ronald Addison, Ronald Craig, Terry Beeman, George Walter, Norman McBride, president; Glen Lehman, Larry Leslie, Jim Bixler, Al Ungerer. **Row 4:** Floyd Soper, Carl Soules, Jay Champe, B. J. Harmon, Dave Hilligoss, Eric Heline, D. E. Miller, Gary O'Connor, Fred Sollars, Ben Kerr, Larry Beeman, Wayne Settle.

Science Club Members Host Get-Acquainted Picnic

Among the 78 active members of the Science Club are persons interested in one or more phases of natural and physical science. These persons gather together to present interesting programs and plan displays of science projects. Meetings are held in the Science building monthly.

One of the annual events of the organization is a fall picnic which serves as a get-acquainted party for prospective members. A spring picnic is planned for members who will be graduating this year.

This year the group cooperated once again in the Science Lecture and Discussion series February 1 and 2. Appearing on campus were such outstanding leaders in science as Dr. Laurence Gould, president of Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota. Other speakers for the two-day event included Robert J. Kryter, Dr. Frank A. Brown, Jr., and Dr. Thomas P. Carney.

Joyce Steinkamp is one of Dr. William Dooley's students who went to Europe for credit last year.

Helps Prepare Handbook

Helping to prepare the Library Handbook is one of the functions of members of the Library Science Club. The handbook released at the beginning of the school year was made available to students free of charge.

Members of the club learn together the many functions of a library science worker. Most of the club members also work as student assistants in the library; members help to catalogue, issue, and stack more than 216,000 volumes currently available in the facilities of the Ball State library.

KALLISTA

Contributes Art Projects

Kallista members contributed their projects of art to the campus auction held this spring. Funds collected from the auction were presented to the Susan Trane scholarship fund. Faculty members also prepared projects for sale at the auction.

A lecture on forging silver and various field trips made up the slate of activities for the club. A campus-wide picnic for prospective members of Kallista was held early in the fall quarter.

LIBRARY SCIENCE CLUB—**Row 1:** Mary Jane Baker, Rita Naugle. **Row 2:** Mary Major, Penny Harper. **Row 3:** Sandra Witt, Connie Meyer, Mary Ann Herbert. **Row 4:** Helen Robinson sponsor; Janet Davisson, Patricia Hartzell.

KALLISTA—**Row 1:** Marlene Welly, Joyce Morrison, Kay Duncan, Margaret Miller, Margaret Dillard, Josephine Long, Darlene Carey, Lucas, Doreen Hastings, Gloria Tobler. **Row 2:** Lucia Mysch, sponsor; Kathi Kazek, Marty Ehrhardt, Lina Hamman, Jo Ellen Burkhardt, Susan Stellwag, Linda Daugherty, Judy Harris. **Row 3:** Pat Gabriel, June Tkacz, Linda Browning, Mary Gentry, Joyce Dame, Lynn Chitwood. **Row 4:** Carol Romanski, Vincent Burns, Steve Clippinger, Reed Mitchell, Blake Soper, Mike Coulson, Paula Webster, Mike Miller.

Donna Cauble and Patricia Friedrich learn table setting techniques at the home management house.

Gives Tea For HS Seniors

High school students of Delaware County who are interested in home economics were invited to a tea sponsored by the Mary Beeman Club. The tea was held on April 18, and members of the organization hope that the event will become an annual affair.

The Mary Beeman Club is named after Miss Mary Beeman, former head of the home economics department. Each February Miss Beeman invites present members of the group into her home for a tea.

The 75 members of the club attend monthly meetings, which are held in the living room of the Practical Arts building.

November 3 the club presented its chili supper. The supper has become an event most of the campus enjoys attending (the dorms do not serve meals on Fridays).

Mary Beeman Club members try to train themselves to be active and efficient leaders both in the home and in the community.

MARY BEEMAN CLUB—**Row 1:** Dixie Pugsley, Nancy Bader, Marilyn Nauman, Jane Taylor. **Row 2:** Martha Pritchard, Loretta Nichols, Pat McCollough, Frieda Wilson, Julie Addington. **Row 3:** Dee Ann Spradling, Judy Martin, Karen Horsby, Kay Collins, Jo Ann Chrzan, Virginia Elliott. **Row 4:** Carolyn Wilson, Sharon Merica, Virginia Henderson, Anna Mae Geiger, Jenny Sue Booth, Cora Cochran.

MEN OFF CAMPUS—**Row 1:** Bob Laidlaw, treasurer; Spike Ford. **Row 2:** William Watson, Steve Butler, president; Charles William Russell, secretary. **Row 3:** Mike Frizzell, vice president.

MEN OFF CAMPUS
Join In Sports

New emphasis was placed on the Men Off Campus (MOC) as a result of a new constitution passed by the Student Senate early in November. Officers planned record hops and other recreational, educational, and social events. The group co-operated with the residence halls in participating in almost 20 different sporting events.

WOMEN OFF CAMPUS
Ushers At Series

Ushering for the College Community Auditorium series is one of the many activities of the Women Off Campus (WOC). A regular and subsidiary board of the organization grants privileges to both freshmen and upperclassmen. Club dues allow regular members to vote, although any woman living off campus can be an inactive member of the group.

WOMEN OFF CAMPUS—**Row 1:** Jane Iseley, secretary; Jan Meeker, president; Judi Miley, vice president; Judith Hoon, treasurer; Sue Mann, Student Senate. **Row 2:** Barbara Purvis, Carol Boyts, Bette Hinshaw, Ann Melling, Linda Knotts. **Row 3:** Jean Mullin, Paula Spitale, Clara Armold, Betsy Noel, Doris Steele, Linda Gambee, Student Senate.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION MAJORS AND MINORS—**Row 1:** Marcia Kirkpatrick, Jan Teeter, Patty Broshar, Bee Collard, Millie Rozow, Norma Horn, Ann Parker, Desta Clark, Clara Burks. **Row 2:** Mary Wiley, Mary Ruth Smalley, Dianne Billman, Phyllis Hannah, Judy Wilhelm, Carolyn Price, Judy Degler, Carol Vandevender, Carole Claypool, Arlene Foss, Pat Smith. **Row 3:** Sandy Vice, Sue Sharkey, Jackie Houk, Sandra Hinerman, Beverly Moon, Bonita Lee, Janice Heller, Linda Boyer, Dolores Malin, Mary Kay Fisher, Kathy Wimmer, Judy McCoskey. **Row 4:** Karen Shutta, Susie Knight, Joan Hornyak, Martha Douglas, Judy Lang, Barbara Schroer, Janet Schroer, Kathy Sayers, Sandy Hoover, Karen Hinesley, Patricia Williams, Janis Highley, Karen Wilhelm, Melba Stidham.

PEMM Welcomes Freshmen, Hears Education Leaders

Welcoming new faculty and freshmen to the physical education department was the first event of the year for Physical Education Majors and Minors (PEMM).

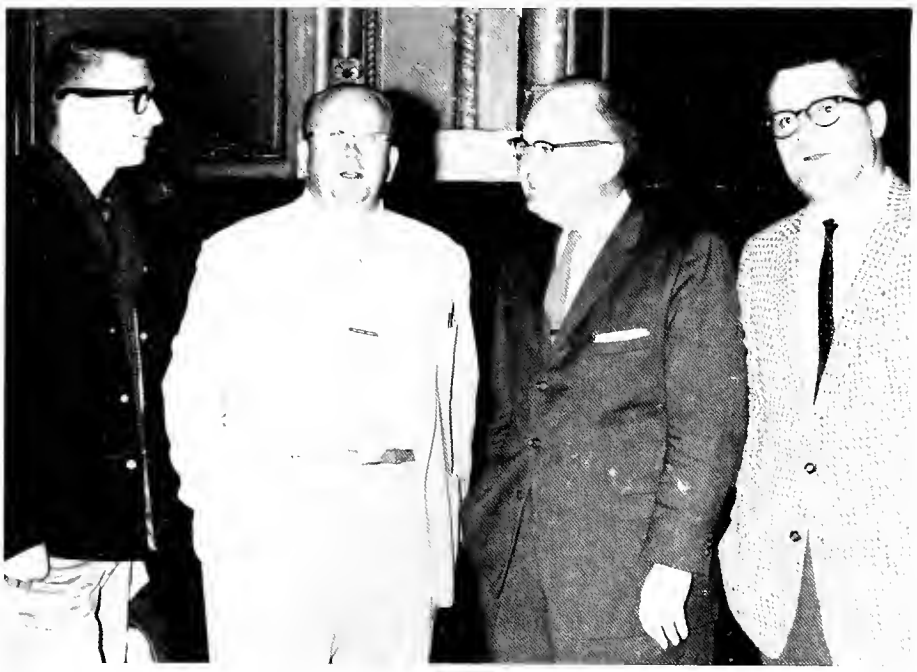
The annual welcoming party served as a link between present members of the organization and prospective members of the group. The schedule of events included an address by Dr. Robert McCall, head of the physical education department. A special tea following the homecoming football game brought alumni and undergraduates together. New and old ideas for physical education programs were discussed, and ideas for the future were suggested.

Throughout the year authorities in the field of physical education present programs for the members of PEMM. A better knowledge of the field of physical education is the prime purpose of the club; members learn more about the problems and obstacles of the field and are better able to cope with difficulties that will be encountered in the future.

Members of PEMM also contribute their time to various faculty members of the physical education department; the members serve as leaders in helping to teach new skills to students. Members in this way become more closely associated with practices in the field of physical education.

PEMM OFFICERS—Kathleen Nagel, president; Shirley Miller, treasurer; Judith Levi, secretary; Kay Hart, publicity.

Editor Explains Summer Internship Program



Clay Trusty was featured speaker of Journalism Club November 8. Shown here are Jan Clark, Dr. Louis E. Ingelhart, Trusty, and Earl L. Conn.

Clay Trusty, city editor of the Indianapolis News and chairman of the Indiana Newspaper Personnel Committee, spoke at a meeting of the Journalism Club November 8. The meeting was held with Alpha Phi Gamma, journalism honorary.

Trusty told his audience of the various types of summer jobs now available to people in college interested in obtaining summer employment in their chosen field of journalism.

Earlier in the year Herald Trulock, state editor of the Indianapolis News, spoke to journalists about the role of a metropolitan newspaper in state affairs.

Members of Journalism Club were able to work in new facilities. Ball State News and Orient facilities were moved into the new annex to the English building. Official open house of the unit, November 15, featured Governor Matthew E. Welsch.

Journalism Club presents various activities throughout the year to better acquaint the student with the problems, interests, and needs of journalism today.

JOURNALISM CLUB—**Row 1:** Marilyn Brand, Nancy Powell, Barb Botts, Paula Nolte, Marcia Kingen, Elizabeth Henderson, Gretchen Krughoff, Lu Woods. **Row 2:** Diane Gebert, Sara Dawson, Judy Mullen, Carolee Atkinson. **Row 3:** Dave Tanner, Marie McCarty, Barbara Deiser, Jane Magers, Sunny Lloyd, Paula Webster. **Row 4:** Jim Bannon, Ron Marker, Phil Dawkins, Bill Sutters, M. Jerry Johnson, Steve Roggie, Monte Hensley, Greg Harrell.

YOUNG REPUBLICANS—**Row 1:** Bev Liggett, Zorana Toscos, Dan Stone, Roy W. Sorrell, Ed Zapp, Meredith Rupe, Nelson Warley, Rita Naugle. **Row 2:** Carol Packard, Doris Smyth, Claudia Holt, Sarah Poulson, Alice Taylor, Dee Ann Spradling, Donna Fell, Linda Peer, Jeannie Warnock, Kathy Wimmer. **Row 3:** Melody Agness, Diane Gibson, Sandra Peyton, Diane Tabbert, Luella Wagner, Cynthia Peckhart, Carol Reiter, Jane Oliver, Stephanie Albertson, Joanna Cox, Karen Hinesley, Suzanne Smedley **Row 4:** Ron Bottom, Sam Waggoner, Bruce McBride, Jim Beeson, Richard Everill, Duane Rynearson, Robert Albertson, Larry Burdick, Marshall Andich, Max Moser, Max Smedley, Bruce Leetz.

Lt. Governor Honored At Open Reception

Members of the Young Republicans Club presented an open reception in honor of Lt. Governor and Mrs. Richard O. Ristine. Other Republican dignitaries honored November 24 included Senator and Mrs. Kenneth J. Brown, Jr., State Representative and Mrs. Van P. Smith, and State Representative and Mrs. Joseph A. Sutton.

In November members were also given the opportunity to help usher the 1961 G.O.P. Spectacular held in Indianapolis. The star-studded show featured such famous names as Arthur Godfrey, Vaughn Monroe, the Lennon Sisters, and Charlie Weaver. The main event was an address by former vice president Nixon.

During last summer delegates from Ball State attended the National Convention of College Young Republicans. The convention was held in Minneapolis.

Jeanette Landis, president of the Ball State Young Republicans, is serving as executive secretary of the state organization, the Indiana College Young Republicans. Bob McCann is membership chairman of the group.

Featured speakers for the group during the year included Delaware county chairman Morton Lambert, Mike Smith, chairman of the Indiana College Young Republicans, and organization sponsor Dr. William A. Sutton.

YOUNG REPUBLICANS—**Row 1:** Karen Townsend, Philip Maitlen, Bob McCann, Jeannette Landis, Sandra Brantley, Lois Waltz, Roberta Paul. **Row 2:** Janice Shirley, Jana Rooker, Ellen Keith, Connie Meyer, Mary Lou Keller, Sarona Feeney, Karen Keller, Rae Anne Schmidt, Merilyn Lindley, Mardelle Bonner. **Row 3:** Nancy Rinehart, Jane Dunn, Kathleen Colby, Nancy Coffin, Marilyn Moss, Beverly Moon, Emilie Walton, Billie Armstrong, Jean Kegerreis, Christine Wuster, Terri Bigelow, Judy Dilts. **Row 4:** Eddie Miller, Mike Lewis, Kent Dunn, Tom Trantum, Bill Lego, Jerold Anderson, John Leech, Rick Record, Richard Beckman, John Lerch, Steve Roggie, Dr. Richard Wires, sponsor.

Committees Plan Various Events

STUDENT CENTER OFFICERS—Dee Everhart, president; Dave Johnson, treasurer; Al Davison, vice president; Judy Replin, secretary.

Programming the activities of the Student Center is the prime purpose of the Student Center governing board and its various committees.

Special projects undertaken throughout the year included the Sahara Club, which presented authentic nightclub atmosphere. Christmas decorations maintained the theme "The Gift of Christmas." Dances during the year were featured in Cardinal Hall and the ballroom. Campus and guest orchestras played for the dances.

Chess, checker, and bridge tournaments were conducted by the recreation area. Foreign art, and popular films were presented during the year. Features included "Operation Petticoat," and "Pillow Talk."

Senior Forum was sponsored by the fine arts area. Faculty and students were invited to meet informally and exchange ideas.

The eight committee areas included those of fine arts, special events, film, social, campus nightclub, supply, recreation, and personnel and public relations.

A regional conference of the Association of College Unions was held at Ball State. Nearly 40 schools were represented.

STUDENT CENTER COMMITTEES—**Row 1:** Larry Blad, Mickey Hanshoe, Jan Collins, Gwynne Williams, Diane Thornton, Bunnie Lazzaro, Sue Ellen Anstak, Judy Nieman, Sharyn Bradford. **Row 2:** Donna Price, Sue Olson, Carolyn Baganz, Judy Beaver, Judi Ahrns, Charlene Lovette, Marilyn Fisher, Sandra Bryson, Rhea Bishop. **Row 3:** Judith L. Goodwin, Barb Behr, Kay Duncan, Sharon Lanker, Jerilyn Goodwin, Pat Brady, Linda Sutphin, Mary Margaret Ellison, Lana Kinder. **Row 4:** Gary Timmons, Sue Schmidt, Mark Aulls, Chuck Kauffman, Dick Hutchison, Karen Parker, Jim Dick, Mary Jane Crunk, Judy Tigges.

STUDENT CENTER GOVERNING BOARD—**Row 1:** Sally Bannon, Dr. Margaret Knueppel, sponsor; Barbara Lyon, Marylou Kantz, Sonie Dome, Ruth Anne Moody. **Row 2:** Don Peyton, Dr. William Dooley, sponsor; Dave Trantum, Nancylee Cambridge.

STUDENT CENTER COMMITTEES—**Row 1:** Marsha Hewitt, Pam Porter, Judy Brygider, Jinni Vanzo, Kay McGraw, Sue Noble, Diane Miller, Ann Starkey. **Row 2:** Sharon Segraves, Karen Peterson, Margaret Miller, Judy Rhodes, Carol Chism, Joyce Steinkamp, Judy Bartos, Ann Stockdale, Sharon Plotner. **Row 3:** Miriam Stoner, Rosemary Douglas, Judy Bootcheck, Gloria Tobler, Sara Kare, Mary Folkers, Sherry Fosdick, Judi Miley, Ann Melling, Sandi La-Buda. **Row 4:** Marty Hartman, Carol Hidy, Bill Wade, Dave Wilson, Bob Chenault, Jim Rassi, Meredith Rupe, Dick Hayworth, Dave Hilligoss, Steve Webster.

STUDENT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION—**Row 1:** Joyce Thomas, Yvonne Peak, Marley B. Evans, treasurer; Barb Behr, recording secretary; Duane Rynearson, vice president; Kay McGraw, president; Dixie Wilkinson, corresponding secretary; Judy Emshwiller, Sally Bannon. **Row 2:** Natalie Bair, Claretta Willman, Jean Ziegler, Lois Bunselmeier, Marilyn Bahler, Marge Miller, Bonnie Barnett, Sharon Stefano, Rosalee Clark, Jo Ann Placey, Judith L. Goodwin. **Row 3:** Nina Crosier, Neva McCord, Barbara John, Judy Mohler, Joan Geiger, Becky Crist, Beatrice John, Marilyn Gleeson, Josephine Hieda, Kay Stoner. **Row 4:** Anna Mae Geiger, Linda Enyeart, Donna Harl, Walter Gausmann, Philip Hossom, Bill Miller, Ben Kerr, Joseph Lamott, Pat Siebert, Nancy McCarron, Carolyn Rushton.

Student Education Association Doubles Membership

Ball State's Student Education Association more than doubled its 1960 membership record. The group now has nearly 550 members.

In its third year on campus, the organization won a special honor plaque for the second consecutive year. The plaque denotes Ball State's chapter as the best group in the entire state.

Being an education major in school is the only requirement for membership into SEA. Membership is open to students from the beginning of the school year until National Education Week.

Sponsors of the group are Dr. Charles Shipman, Dr. David Rice, and Dr. James McElhinney. All of these men are members of the education department.

Projects include presenting skits for various Future Teacher Association groups in Indiana; the group also distributed ball point pens to faculty members of Student Education Association.

SEA is a pre-professional organization which serves to acquaint members with the responsibilities, attributes, and organizations of the education field.

Programs presented throughout the year stress educational principles. A skit showing the importance of professional organizations was presented during the year. The philosophy of education was also the topic of a panel discussion in October. Other discussion topics were the reorganization of schools in Indiana and federal aid to education.

An annual project undertaken by the group is participation in the spring convention of the Indiana Future Teacher's Association. Various state professional workshops were featured at the convention. Guests from the National Education Association were special speakers.

A special honorary membership into SEA was presented to President John R. Emens. Dennis Bond, another SEA member, is vice president of the state chapter.

Money making projects of the group include their annual membership drive. An apple sale in the fall also helps the organization raise money to finance their various activity programs.

Kay McGraw, president of Ball State's SEA, and Joe Andrews were special delegates from the school attending an education conference in Chicago in January.

Members of SEA are also members of the Indiana State Teacher's Association, the Indiana State Student Education Association, the Student Education Association, and the National Education Association.

Ball State offers a doctor of philosophy degree in education for elementary school teachers and a doctor of philosophy degree for social science teachers. For these reasons membership in the SEA begins to set the pattern for people who would like to take an interest in education.

Members of SEA in college are urged to join the National Education Association upon graduation and the beginning of their teaching careers.

SEA believes that the education of future generations is of prime importance in determining the scope of the nation's future. It is of the utmost importance that the student of today be informed of the educational standards of today in order to set the pace for tomorrow.

STUDENT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION—**Row 1:** Sharon Bowman, Sally Hopkins, Judy Brygider, Carole Griffiths, Bev Beehler, Cynthia Peckhart, Sue Denison, Margaret Dillard, Jane Coleman, Karen Winrotte, Jane Stelle, Jowanna Neideffer, Sue Noble, Brenda Fields, Karen Cue, Dee Kraynik, Barb Geisen. **Row 2:** Joyce Redling, Jeannette Rains, Elaine Routh, Kathryn Scholer, Sandra Bryson, Mickey Hanshoe, Veronica Gurauskas, Carolyn Light, Rosemary Gallagher, Helen Hite, Jeannie Smith, Mary Folkers, Darlene Sendre, Carolyn Jaworski, Kathleen Dittman, Jane Hopkins, Lorelie Christenson, Linda Baker, Margaret Chandler. **Row 3:** Kathie Leddy, Sue Timmons, Jeanne Ross, Marie Morgan, Karan Overholt, Rae Anne Schmidt, Julie Ann Redmon, Nancy Ferguson, Janet Ingles, Carol Walker, Kay Hankins, Kay Eikelberner, Pat Kiernan, Sharon Nawrocki, Phyllis DeLau, Carolee Foutch, Judy Walker. **Row 4:** Brad McDonald, Kenneth Langdon, Richard Everill, Stephen Heider, Monte G. Hensley, Jerry Pressnall, Dennis Gilliland, Ron Bottom, Jim Pankow, Roger Kinsey, Delmar Harkenrider, Dave Riley, Linda Mier, Patricia Hartzell, Paula Webster, Judy Hoffman.

STUDENT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION—**Row 1:** Roberta Paul, Barb Stegman, Judy Replin, Sharon Smith, Karen Feltenberger, Luella Wagner, Darleen Westerfield, Nancy Thomas, Linda Hunt, Barbara Lyon, Karen Beard, Marilyn Carroll, Linda Fisher. **Row 2:** Jean Bornemeier, Betty Vance, Claire Swick, Karen Jensen, Tamara Yermack, Karen Trussel, Sharon Custance, Linda Stewart, Suzie Waltz, Jo Hannah Reuter, Sharon Radford, Janet Mitchell. **Row 3:** Karen Sachs, Diane Jordan, Janet Moses, Sandra O'Connell Janice Stucky, Janet Burns, Leah Joyce Winger, Toni Waruszewski, Pat Millican, Linda Wirts, Linda Tavolacci, Betsy Ross, Joyce Holmgren, Sue Fitzpatrick, Mary Ann DuVall. **Row 4:** Linda Fultz, Rosemary Kern, Linda Winkelmeier, Linda Robertson, Mary Kilgore, Judy Wagner, Pat Bruns, Martha Winkelmann, Robert Snyder, Elvin Cooper, Karen Shutta, Elizabeth Gall, Betty Jean Brown.

STUDENT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION—**Row 1:** Nancy Steele, Sylvia Lilly, Connie James, Carol Rukes, Sharon Caldwell, Sharyn Bradford, Sonie Schramm, Jane Oliver, Karen Keller, Sharon Tylisz, Judy Luginbill, Janice Ferguson, Alice Lappin. **Row 2:** Dorothy Row, Miriam Stoner, Rowena Alexander, Sandra Baughman, Susan Flightner, Diane Zinn, Laticia Stinson, Polly Shuler, Marsha Raymond, Cynthia Allen, Lina Hammon, Janet Smith, Jane Brady, Rita Bunsold. **Row 3:** Diane Davis, Lorene Sheppard, Joyce Pike, Jane Utterback, Mary Griffith, Nancy Neuenschwander, Sharon Gardner, Jan Loudenback, Joy Asberry, Emma Morton, Dorothy Queen, Sharon Guinnup, Jon Morris. **Row 4:** Marsha Seibert, Karen Yenna, Brenda Williamson, Karen Heid, Linda Moss, Sue Schmidt, Sharon Kuhn, Ruth Arend, Janet Davisson, Kay Crum, Janet Shadday, Diane Miller, Esther Conwell, Sharon Irwin, Marilyn Wolfe, Willis Overton, Marilyn Jo Hendry.

New Group Represents Entire Campus

JUDICIAL BOARD—Freda Nykaza, Sally Hopkins, Jerry Atkinson, Joy Brownewell, Neil Sanders, Karen Ferguson, Betsy Ross, Ben Bromley.

Students who rely on their social calendars can thank the Student Senate for their work in compiling and distributing the information of campus events.

This is the first year under the new Student Association constitution passed last spring. The Student Senate is comprised of 30 undergraduate members of the student body.

Every Ball State student is a member of the Ball State Student Association. The senate is just the representative body of the student association.

Student Senate is composed of representatives from each of the classes and the Student Center governing board. Additional representatives are from the Association of Women's Residence Halls, Men's Residence Halls Association, Women Off Campus, Pan Hellenic Council, and Inter-Fraternity Council.

The group helps in the co-ordination of all student organizations on campus. Policies promoted by the senate help to develop responsible student government in all campus activities.

Permanent sponsor of the senate is Dr. Margaret Knueppel; other sponsors are Dr. G. Robert Ross and Dr. Jack E. Reak.

Qualifications for membership vary with the different offices. Most officers must have previous senate experience.

STUDENT SENATE—**Row 1:** Janet Brand, Pat Brady, Martha Mangas, Linda Gambee, Betsy Ross, Sue Mann. **Row 2:** Nick Thanos, Becky Sue Ayres, Sharon Irwin, Sally Bannon, Jane Miller, Mike Lewis. **Row 3:** Nancy Dodds, Duane Rynearson, David Johnson, Fred Roesener, Judi Miley. **Row 4:** Bob McCann, Joe Andrews, Ben Ervington, Al Davison, Michael Kegebein, John Nash, Bob Chenault.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS CLUB—**Row 1:** Bob Joyce, Dr. Edgar Wagner, sponsor; Jim Dudeck, vice president; Ralph Brown, treasurer; Dave Renkenberger, president; Meredith Thompson, Jim Collier, secretary; Mr. Kenneth E. Poucher, sponsor; Wayne West. **Row 2:** Pete J. Highland, James Garcia, Walter Bortz, Don Bilse, Barry DuVall, Bill Grottendick, Joseph B. Glassford, Jerry Ganshorn. **Row 3:** Ken Berquist, William Ullery, Gene Barber, Kirk Scheeler, Paul Ankney, Richard Councellor, Terry Mishler, Don Qualkenbush, John Dudeck. **Row 4:** Phil Rush, Lewis Richardson, Larry Bailey, Norman Asper, Bill Hurt, Larry Murphy, George Bleeke, F. M. Lucas, Darrell Chapman.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS CLUB

Looks To Future

Membership in the Industrial Arts Club allowed prospective teachers to view exactly what will be expected of their future pupils in industry. The group learned more about techniques in the field and saw new equipment. This was the first year that industrial arts has been able to gain admittance into the Indiana Industrial Education Association. A record hop in October provided the money the club contributed to the Fred J. Schmidt memorial scholarship fund.

SOCIAL SCIENCE CLUB

Discusses Current Events

Heated discussions of current topics of campus and world wide interest were common during Social Science Club meetings. A special panel discussion on the John Birch society was just one of the many programs. The group is composed of social science majors and minors and others interested in the field. A newsletter of the organization features news of social science interest, analysis of world affairs, and book reviews.

SOCIAL SCIENCE CLUB—**Row 1:** Bill Lego, Steve Roggie, treasurer; Glenda Schuck, president; Dr. Jacques Gouter, sponsor; Marilyn Scales, secretary; Steve Yoder, vice president. **Row 2:** Marshall Andich, Larry Burdick, Sarona Feeney, Natalie Bair, Dian Denham, Nancy Anderson, Nancy White, Thomas Hansen. **Row 3:** Bruce McBride, Bob Perrige, Lynda Burton, Lucille Miller, Elizabeth Potter, Larry Hoover, Delmar Harkenrider. **Row 4:** Arnold D. Gorrell, Bonnie Wagoner, Diana Wroza, Esther Crandall, Joyce Turnpaugh, Pat Millican, Zon Owen, Eugene Dziubinski.

COMMERCE CLUB—**Row 1:** Peggy Cunningham, Judy Wheeler, Rebecca Mullins, Elizabeth Hartzell, Yvonne Peak, Linda Welker, Pauline Wirt, Nancy Mallon, Linda Kinsel, Charlene Lovette, Kay Timmons, Helen Hite. **Row 2:** Martha Hartman, Judith Wenger, Carol Brown, Janice Phelps, Marilyn Adam, Joyce Bleile, Martha Mangas, Lois Bunselmeier, Natalie Bair, Gordon Paquin, Bruce Stringer, Mary Major, Barbara Arnold, Judy Shultz. **Row 3:** Betty Servis, Lois Grinstead, Dan Stone, Roy W. Sorrell, Ellen Keith, Sue Olson, Nancy Hunter, Diane Tabbert, John Lerch, Larry Pattee, Bruce Horsman, William Spencer, Philip Hossom, Don Mays, Dr. Robert Swanson, sponsor. **Row 4:** Roger Frey, Errol Grant, Michael Eikenberry, Bob Dibblee, Jerry Lind, Gordon Clark, Bob Falatic, Bruce Leetz, Ben Ervington, Tom DeCocker, Gary Crull, Max Crim, Richard Grier.

COMMERCE CLUB

Members Honor Retiring Faculty Members

Members of the Commerce Club took part in the 38th annual Business Education Conference held at Ball State on November 17 and 18. Business education teachers from throughout the state attended the conference.

Theme of the event was "Developments in Instructional Procedures and Curriculum." Highlights of the conference included a Studebaker Memorial Lecture by Dr. Arthur Larson, director of the World Rule Law Center at Duke University. Dr. Larson's topic was taken from the title of his latest book, "What We Are For."

Conference sessions held at the two-day event included a typing demonstration by Dr. T. James Crawford of the Indiana University business school. Other speakers were Dr. John Pineault and Dr. Gilbert Kahn; these men presented discussions of the subjects of basic business typewriting, shorthand, and bookkeeping.

Two of the Commerce Club's founders, Dr. Vernal Carmichael and Mr. Basil Swinford, were recognized for their outstanding contributions to the business education field.

Special speaker at the recognition banquet was Dr. Robert E. Slaughter, vice president of the McGraw-Hill Book Company. Dr. Slaughter's speech was titled "Teachers of Distinction."

An exhibit of business equipment and teaching materials in the Student Center were also a part of the conference.

Dr. Carmichael and Mr. Swinford together contribute a total of 59 years of teaching at Ball State. The honor banquet was held in recognition of their retirement at the end of this school year.

The members of the Commerce Club share a mutual interest in the activities of the business field. Mr. Claire Rowe has served as faculty sponsor of the organization for the past two years. Mr. Robert Swanson, newly appointed head of the business education department, has served the group for one year. Both men bring a rather broad background of business experiences and ideas to the members of the group and department.

One community service project of the Commerce Club is its Christmas fund drive conducted for needy families. Each year members collect money to purchase baskets of food for these families.

Membership into the organization is open at any time, although a membership drive is held at the beginning of the year. Membership this year reached a new goal of 500 students.

Commerce Club is the oldest student group on campus. The history of the club dates back as far as 1920. Members of the club are able to meet and discuss problems among themselves and with business department faculty members.

A mixer held each fall allows members of the club to meet new faculty members of the department. This mixer comprises the group's first meeting of the year. Other meetings feature discussions of business topics and special guest speakers, considered authorities.

The club provides current business periodicals to the lounges and offices of the business department. Another project was the group's sponsorship of an all-campus record hop. Proceeds of the hop were employed to help purchase a bulletin board for the department.

Each year one member of the Commerce Club is presented with a scholarship. The scholarship is provided through the Studebaker Memorial Fund. Although the meetings are designed for entertainment, scholarship, leadership, and fellowship are further stressed by the officers of the club.

COMMERCE CLUB—**Row 1:** Mary Liming, Elizabeth Fuelling, Carol Packard, Carol Walker, Judy Johnson, Patsy Ramer, Sharon Tylisz, Karen Keller, Linda Closser, Lou Drake, Peggy Wallace, Blix Ann Siepert, Alice Lappin. **Row 2:** Polly Ramer, Carol Hidy, Carolyn Rushton, Linda Mier, Nancy Longyear, Anna Claire Newkirk, Judith Ann Levi, Linda Winkelmeier, Sharon Bowman, Ann Eller, Karen Pilkington, Sandy Yoder, Melba Stidham, Doris Steele. **Row 3:** Charles Naze, Phil Dawkins, Jerry Hale, Vidal Lopez, Joe Eller, Dale Cochard, Jerry Henson, Bob Bazin, Jon Butler, Mike Goodman, Barry Fritz, Robert Sweet, Jerry Williams, George Murphy, Steve Roggie.

COMMERCE CLUB—**Row 1:** Darlene Dukes, Kathie Price, Karen Hinesley, Janet Brand, Joan Rozow, Sharon Howard, Marilyn Carroll, Donna Fell, Sharon Lanker, Patricia Hopp. **Row 2:** Cindy Baker, Linda Pletcher, Carolyn Cook, Judy Bruick, Virginia Fulton, Rita Naugle, Karen Heid, Carolee Foutch, Carol Dethlef, Marcia Butterbaugh, Lynne-Kime Whitler, Linda Peer. **Row 3:** William Smith, Stuart Worl, Harry Meyers, Norman Lipp, James Coffin, Kenneth C. Gordon, James Rassi, Carl Wildey, Don Pilch, Jim Grantham, Sherman Kantzer, Mike Hickman.

COMMERCE CLUB—**Row 1:** Judy Heuman, Barbara Gaddis, Elayne Himelick, Jana Rooker, Jenny Booth, Sandy Cortner, Myrna Snodgress, Jane Iseley, Shirley Miller, Judy Bickel. **Row 2:** Joyce Mazeikas, Linda Bennett, Betty Orebaugh, Sharon Morton, Joan Cypherd, Anna Mae Geiger, Deanne Diver, Sandra Witt, Judy Fritzmeier, Judy Pletcher, Lana Kinder, Martha LeGate, Karen Cue. **Row 3:** Marshall Andich, Bill Beal, Robert Albertson, Delmar Harkenrider, Korlin B. Ramsey, James H. Proudfoot, Don Peyton, Larry Clemons, Gary L. Wood, Ronald E. Kuehl, Wayne Zellers, David Needham, Bob Hines, Russ Bergman, Bill Lego.

Religious Organizations

Religious activities allow student and faculty members to worship and attain spiritual guidance.

RELIGIOUS COUNCIL—**Row 1:** Jeannie Russell, Nancy White, Winnie Mankey, Kaaren Hardy, Bonnie Craig. **Row 2:** Virginia Campbell, Elizabeth Henderson, Mary Ann Biasics, Sandra Norris, Phyllis Poe, Stella Miller Maryln Jackson. **Row 3:** Carol Reiter, Sandra Brantley, Bill Baillie, Ralph Ramsey, Joe Andrews, Judi Miley, Linda Fultz. **Row 4:** Harlan R. Katz, Terry Polis, Tod Wright, Tom Hansen, Rich Danner, Dave Lines, Jim Deegan.

RELIGIOUS COUNCIL

Sponsors Convocations, Caroling

Know Your Church night, the Thanksgiving convocation, Christmas caroling, and the Easter convocation are a few of the activities sponsored by the Religious Council. One officer and one representative of each campus religious organization comprises council membership.

Religious Emphasis Week in January featured Bishop Craine as guest speaker. In February monthly religious forums were inaugurated. These forums helped students form a more full religious life.

BAPTIST STUDENT UNION—**Row 1:** Sandra Norris, Ray Purnell, Pat Lyon. **Row 2:** Barbara Amlin, Phyllis Poe, the Reverend Lyndon Collings, Leann Compton, Lanita West.

BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

Provides Sanction

Baptist Student Union is associated with the Southern Baptist Convention. The group's objectives relate to the local church through the Southern Convention. The student group aims to bring the student closer to the church and provide an atmosphere so that the student will be able to find religious sanction.

Activities of the organization include participation in the annual state convention. Members of other student groups of the faith on other campuses meet to discuss basic problems confronting their religious group throughout the country.

Religious Experience Rounds Out Student Life

Some local churches provide transportation to and from Sunday services.

Regular church attendance is not at all uncommon.

Individual worship remains the key.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE ORGANIZATION—**Row 1:** Lynn Fryman, Mary Jean Blazier, Nancy Rundio. **Row 2:** Susan Emmel, Pamela Hansen, Virginia Campbell, Carol Disborough. **Row 3:** Rich Danner, Scott Cloyd, William H. Tomlinson, sponsor.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE ORGANIZATION

Each week the Christian Science Organization held meetings which were closely related to those of the local church. At these meetings members of the group gave testimonials of their experiences on campus which were related to Christian Science.

On October 5, Charles M. Carr, well-known Christian Science lecturer, spoke at a lecture which was open to the entire campus. The topic of Carr's talk was "Christian Science and Everyday Living."

Adviser to the student religious organization on campus is Mrs. John Leatherman. The group also helps with the Christian Science reading room located downtown.

CANTERBURY CLUB

Canterbury Club, affiliated with the Episcopal Church, conducted weekly services on Wednesday evening. Highlight of the year's program was a dinner at Dean Burkhart's home in honor of Bishop Craine who was on campus for the conference on religion.

CANTERBURY CLUB—**Row 1:** Lyn Orpi, Judy Park, Gwen Bowen. **Row 2:** Emilie Walton, Jane Heffner, Rev. William Detweiler, Jane Shaw, Virginia Alcorn. **Row 3:** Kathy Wessling, Lynn Ludewig, Frances Rippy, sponsor. **Row 4:** Perry Schlie, Jeff Snyder, Steve Brooks, Merrill Rippy, sponsor.

BAPTIST STUDENT FELLOWSHIP—**Row 1:** Linda McCullough, Sarah King, Bonnie Craig, Dixie Scott, Karen Callahan, Joyce Cress, Bonnie Crum. **Row 2:** Nancy Wolbers, Nancy Wise, Stu Gray, Bonnie Lee, Carol Calloway, Gleela Fisher, Rosalie Hootman. **Row 3:** George Houk, Norma Scherer, Dave Tanner, Judith Gilbert, Judith Galiatin, Debbie Northcott, Judy Hunke, Donna Colbert, Butch Evans. **Row 4:** Bill Hurt, Kenneth Langdon, Robert Albertson, Russell Hirschy, Phil Cox, Wayne Heinke, Dwight Graham, Donald Mayberry, Rev. Joseph Feiler.

Foundation House Center of Baptist Activities

Petty Road and Meadow Lane is the site of the Baptist Student Foundation house which is sponsored by the churches of the American Baptist Assembly.

From the wiener roast in the fall to the steak dinner in the spring, the members are busy with many varied activities. Annual events include a planning retreat at the beginning of each quarter. Thanksgiving and spring banquets, and a birthday party celebrating the founding of the student group are events held yearly.

Sunday morning discussion groups are held prior to services each week at the First Baptist Church. "Friday Friendlies," study groups, and Tuesday afternoon get-togethers in the Tally are among the activities held each week by the religious organization.

Baptist Student Fellowship members meet prior to services at the First Baptist Church.

Planning Retreat Held at Camp Crosley

Members of the Disciples Student Fellowship held weekly meetings on Sunday evening at the Fellowship House of the Hazelwood Christian Church. Discussions and lectures were presented by students and church leaders.

On Sunday mornings the group meets for a special morning program before worship services. Once a month the group sings during the worship services.

Spring activities included a special communion service for fellowship members, and a retreat for planning future programs was held at Camp Crosley in May.

Refreshments are enjoyed by members during a meeting.

DISCIPLES STUDENT FELLOWSHIP—**Row 1:** Beverly Moon, Kaaren Hardy, Kathleen Colby. **Row 2:** Neva McCord, Lola Kay Hatton, Darla Parks, Marilyn Jackson. **Row 3:** Sharon Hawkins, Marilyn Wolfe, Dolores Firestone, Diane Pittman, Kay Ford. **Row 4:** Ronald Craig, Bob Perrigo, Curtis McCallister, Brad McDonald.

INTERVARSITY CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP

INTERVARSITY CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP—**Row 1:** Mary Zimmerman, Doris Griest, Nancy Rude. **Row 2:** Jeff Havens, Jean Smith, Janyce Sletten, Martha Pritchard. **Row 3:** Carolyn Wilson, Chuck Lupinek, Ramona Armstrong, Bill Baillie.

Group Participates In Conferences

Students from any denomination are invited to participate in the activities of Intervarsity Christian Fellowship. During their weekly meetings, members of the group were found in Bible study or discussion of current happenings on campus and elsewhere. As a part of a worldwide organization, Intervarsity participated in several conferences and had trade parties with other chapters.

EUB FELLOWSHIP

Hosts Purdue

Members of the EUB Fellowship met for discussion on Sunday evenings at the Normal City EUB church. Meetings of the organization were held on Fridays of every other week.

Trade parties, plans for retreats, and a program with the fellowship from Purdue were the other activities of the group.

Adviser of the religious organization of the Evangelical United Brethren church is the Rev. W. R. Clayton, and the group serves approximately 300 EUB students.

EUB FELLOWSHIP—**Row 1:** Pat McCollough Carolyn Hicks, Lois Waltz, Carolyn Getts. **Row 2:** Bill Clayton, Ralph Ramsey. **Row 3:** David Allspaw.

FELLOWSHIP OF FRIENDS—**Row 1:** Elizabeth Henderson, Sharon Guinnup, Karen Wright, Tod Wright. **Row 2:** Karen Tolle, Bette Hinshaw, Janet Smith, Janice Stucky, Dianne Field. **Row 3:** Raymond Chitty, Linda Chalfant, Richard Ratcliff, Leah Joyce Winger, Rev. David Jolliff.

Members Fill Baskets for Needy Families

Community service projects were sponsored by the Fellowship of Friends this year. One of the projects consisted of filling Thanksgiving and Christmas baskets for the needy families of the Muncie area. The group also was active socially presenting several suppers for members and friends of the church. Suppers were held at the Friends Church, corner of Cherry and Adams streets in Muncie. The church also provides the advisers for the group.

Main purposes of the organization include a promotion of the main beliefs and concepts of the faith. Through lecture series, discussions, and panel lectures, the group is better able to promote its beliefs.

The bi-weekly meetings of the student group featured guest speakers such as teachers, parents, and ministers.

Rev. David Jolliff is the adviser to students of the Fellowship of Friends; sponsor of the group is Erroll Myers.

Fellowship members planned programs for their various bi-weekly meetings.

LUTHERAN STUDENT ASSOCIATION

Under the direction of Rev. Frank Stevenson, adviser, the Lutheran Student Association planned various retreats and discussion periods to help students sustain interest in the Lutheran church.

The group cooperated with the Religious Council in caroling activities prior to the Christmas holidays. Christmas events also included a special Christmas party held by the members for children.

Meetings of the organization are held the first and third Thursday of the month.

LUTHERAN STUDENT ASSOCIATION—**Row 1:** Patricia Kietzman, Peggy Cunningham. **Row 2:** Carol Reiter, Sandra Brantley, Lynne-Kime Whitler. **Row 3:** Mike Coulson, Phyllis Sommer, Charles Twa.

Special Mass For

NEWMAN CLUB

Newman Club, the student Catholic organization, with the permission of Bishop Carberry of Lafayette was able to present a mass especially for Ball State students on Sunday afternoons.

Under the direction of Father William Grady, the mass was presented to help control the congestion of the morning services; news, sermons, and information especially for college students were also presented.

Another activity of the Newman Club was the presentation of the Brothers Four early in November. This was the second year the religious group has featured the famous recording artists.

NEWMAN CLUB—**Row 1:** Ann Casmann, Elaine Ammerman, Janet Pritchett, Judy Schafer, Barb Geisen, Mary Hoyt. **Row 2:** Paula Deerr, Martha Ann Walsh, Ann M. Murnan Rita Schafer, Sally Widman, Rose Ann Schafer. **Row 3:** Maribeth Hosler, Sharon Nawrocki, Toni Waruszewski, Mary Ann Biasics, Judy Hoffman, Gerry Erp, Celia Gough. **Row 4:** Phil Orth Mike Kiefer, Tom DeCocker, Philip Hossom, Dennis Murray, Bob Whitehead.

WESTMINSTER FELLOWSHIP—**Row 1:** Pearl Crowe, MaryJane Baker, Pam Conley, Margie Heston. **Row 2:** Tom Trantum, Sandy Moyer, Rev. George Barker, Marsha Raymond, Kathie Price. **Row 3:** Sam Sharp, Russ Bruch, Judi Miley, Dave Lines, Mildred Driscol, Dennis Gilliland.

WESTMINSTER FELLOWSHIP

Initiates Friday Evening Meal, Decorates Float

Affiliated with the Riverside Avenue Presbyterian Church, members of Westminister Fellowship initiated a special Friday evening supper this year which proved both tasty and helpful; discussion groups were also held after the Friday evening meal.

A banquet honoring graduating members retreats, service projects, a Homecoming float, and Sunday morning coffee hours filled most of the slate of other activities of the religious organization under the direction of the Rev. Barker.

PHILADELPHIA FELLOWSHIP—**Row 1:** Sibyl Carey, Phyllis Haffner. **Row 2:** Mary Woodcock, Vernal H. Carmichael, sponsor: Linda Fultz. **Row 3:** Karen Hornsby, B. J. Harmon, Rev. William R. McElroy, Stella Miller. **Row 4:** Richard Carter.

PHILADELPHIA FELLOWSHIP

Sponsors Luau

Philadelphia Fellowship is sponsored by Nazarene and Pilgrim Holiness churches. At their weekly meetings, the Rev. William McElroy led the group in Bible study and discussion. Once a month the group sponsored a special activity; some of the events included a Thanksgiving banquet and a Hawaiian luau with authentic decorations.

The organization also participated in the Religious Council's caroling activities during the Christmas holiday season.

An average of 300 students participate in the Sunday morning worship service.

WESLEY FOUNDATION

Methodist Students Outnumber All Other Groups

Looking over a copy of the Methodist publication "Wes-lines" with Rev. James Babbitt are Sybil Brammer, Richard Stealy, sponsor; Joe Andrews, Darrell Thomas, Jeannie Russell, and Dr. Donald Barnes.

Results of the Religious Preference Registration Poll taken by the college showed that Methodist students outnumber all other religious groups on campus.

The Wesley Foundation, the center for Methodist students at the College Avenue Methodist Church, was busy with activity all year. Friday evenings found many students at the foundation to enjoy dinner, since a meal is not served at the residence halls on Friday evening. Many students were also given the opportunity to actually help conduct the Sunday morning services.

Rev. James Thomas, pastor of the Wesley foundation, returned to Northwestern University to work on his doctor degree Rev. James Babbitt was appointed the new adviser to Methodist students at Ball State.


BALL STATE BOOK STORE
METTINGER MEMORIAL
STUDENT CENTER
ORDER NO. R-2039

Ads, Index

Advertisers serving Ball State with goods and services help contribute to that Ball State look .

Administration and Faculty Index

Student Index

What is the role of an alumnus?

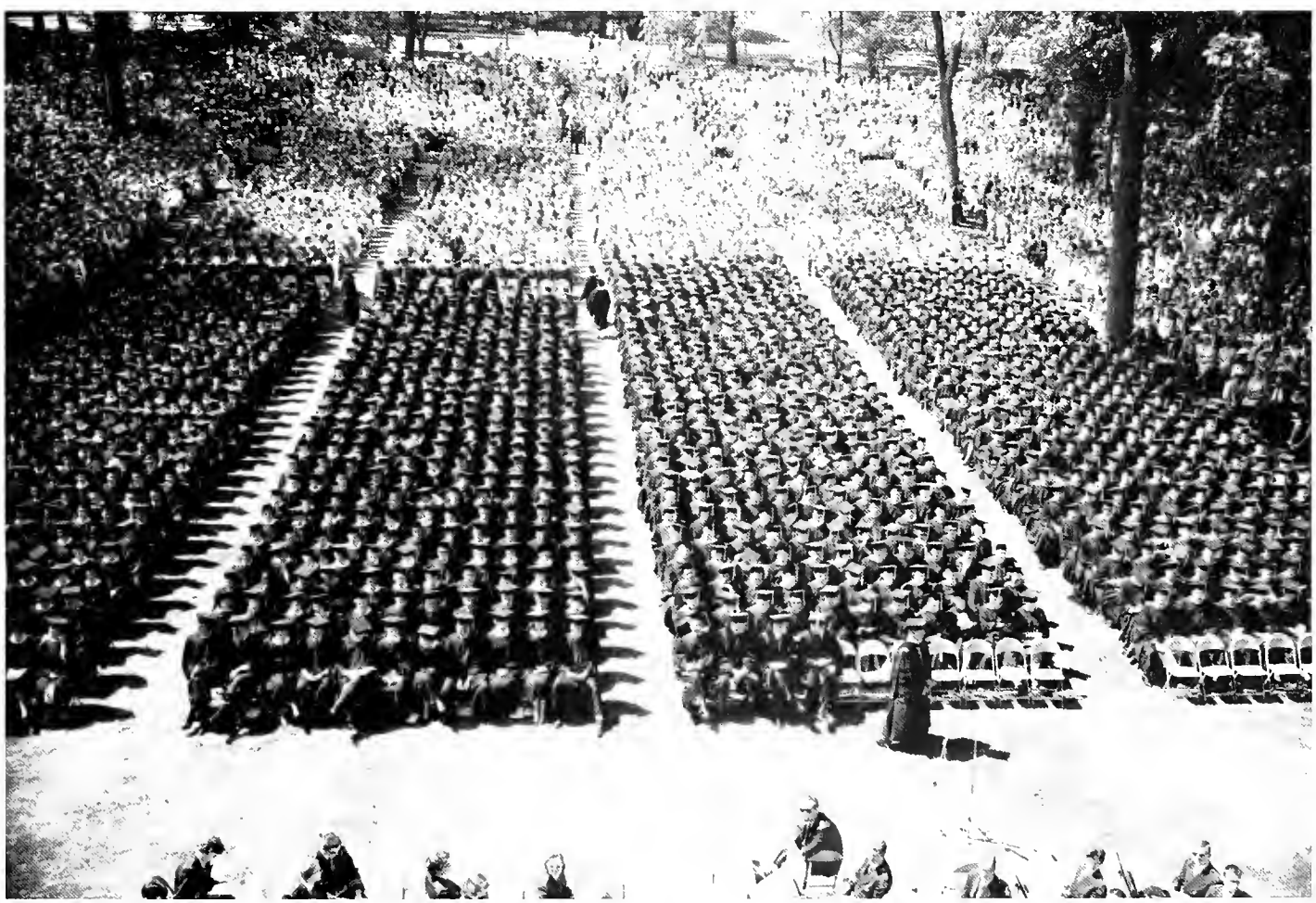
1. Continue your education!
   . . . nothing you will ever have will need more maintenance.

2. Give leadership to the improvement of the educational system in your community.
   . . . education, to be successful, must create lasting change in man's behavior.

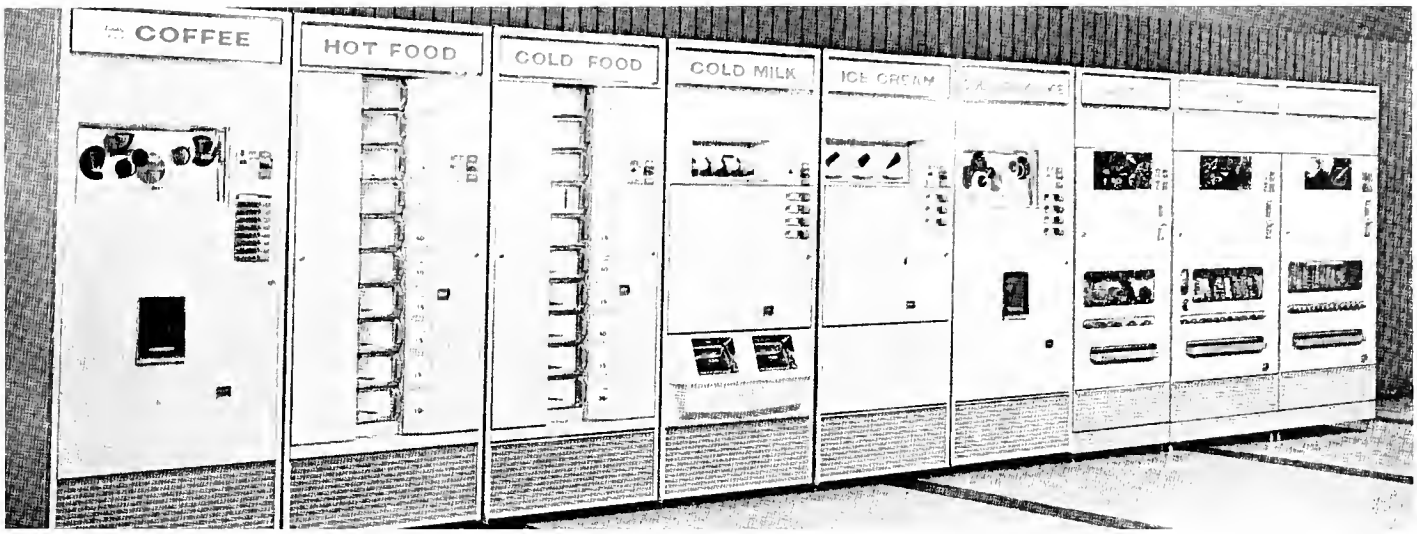
3. Support the cause of higher education, public and private.
   . . . the cause is greater than the institution.
   . . . the cause is survival!

Ball State Alumni Association

L. A. Pittenger Student Center
Muncie, Indiana



-B-



Carol Nussbaum and Rosemary Schlickman board an **ABC** bus for a weekend at home.

Sandy LaHue finds that it's easy to make a call when she uses a **B Book.**

1961-62 B BOOK

B B Confectionery

414 North Elm, Muncie, Indiana

Sandwiches and Salad Service

Pat Good and Kay Hart give Carolyn Barnard their order.

American Launderers and Cleaners

308 W. Jackson, 1700 E. 18th, 521 Wheeling

Paul McCoun and Dave Sobolewski take advantage of the quick service at the **American Launderers and Cleaners** on West Jackson Street.

Hagerman Construction Corporation

General Contractor

Fort Wayne, Indiana

John Mann, Susie Wilhelm, Ted Wienke and Diane Wroza discuss the aspects of co-ed living in Noyer Halls, which will open to residents in the fall of '62.

-C-

Alphabetically Speaking

. . . this is

Ball Stores

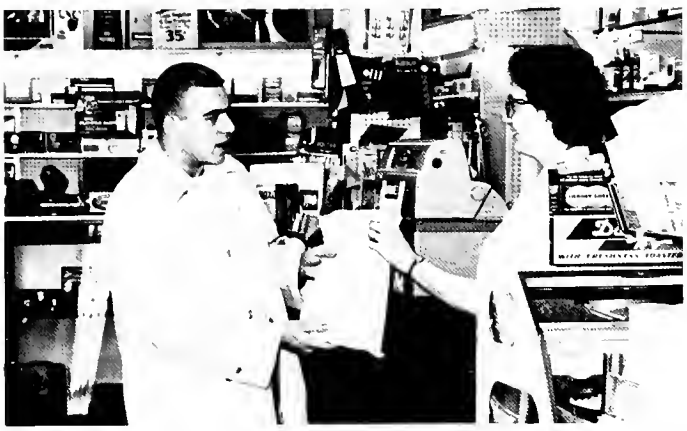
- ACCESSORIES
- APPLIANCES
- BLOUSES
- CHINA
- COATS
- COSMETICS
- DRESSES
- FABRICS
- GIFT SHOP
- HOUSEWARES
- JEWELRY
- LAMPS
- LINENS
- LINGERIE
- MENSWEAR
- MILLINERY
- NOTIONS
- READY-TO-WEAR
- SHOES
- SILVER
- SWEATERS
- TOILETRIES

A. E. Boyce Company

321 East Main AT 8-4427

Maker of standard forms used by school city, school town and school corporations as prescribed by the State Board of Accounts.

Bonnie Craig demonstrates the efficiency of **A. E. Boyce** office equipment.



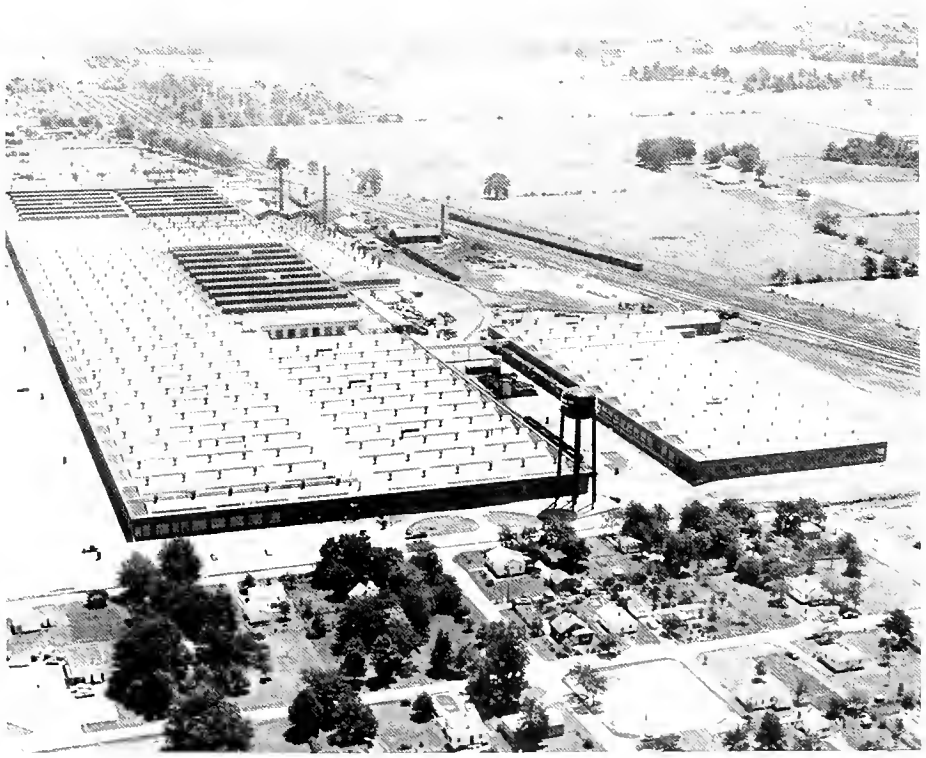
Owl Drug Stores

200 South Mulberry	AT 8-7724
1424 South Walnut	AT 8-1953
400½ White River Blvd.	AT 8-1935

Steve Yoder is one of the many satisfied customers who patronize **Owl Drugs.**

Warner Gear Division

Borg-Warner Corporation



Muncie, Indiana

-D-

Marti LeGate lifts the knob to fill her glass with milk from the **Covalt Dairy Company.**

Judy Otterbach and Pat Usher share a pizza delivered to them by the **Pizza King.**

Brenda Fields models one of the **Collegienne's** spring hats for Tish Lawler and Evelyn Dugan.

Collegienne Shops

"in the village"

Neiswanger Studios

210 E. Washington

Bob Neiswanger enjoys the company of Margaret Love and Glenda Schuck.

Student Center Bowling Lanes

Ground Floor—L. A. Pittenger Student Center

The Kappa Kegs use the **Student Center Bowling Lanes** for league play.

-E-

-F-

-G-

OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED FOR INQUIRING MINDS

There has never been a time when researchers were not shaping the lives of men. The wheel, the lever, the automobile and the space ship were all equally dependent on the inquiring mind. Progress expands with research. ■ Here at Delco-Remy, for example, our research interest was largely concentrated on automotive applications a generation ago. We could have contented ourselves with just making better starting, lighting and ignition systems. ■ But what we wanted to do was provide electrical energy for the needs of motion—all kinds of motion. At our luncheon tables these days, the conversation is likely to swing from semiconductors and transistor ignition systems to new devices for missile control or electrical power supplies for outer space. ■ We have a new ultra-modern research and engineering building nearing completion. In it, our scientists and engineers will find the most favorable environment possible for imaginative research. ■ What are the rewards of a scientific career? The opportunities are virtually unlimited. But there's something else equally important, we think. It's the tremendous satisfaction to be derived from contributing to human progress. ■ If you have an inquiring mind, it's a career you should think about.

Delco Remy

FROM THE HIGHWAY TO THE STARS Division of General Motors • Anderson, Indiana

62-Delco Remy—9A
1962 Indiana High School Annuals
1 page—B&W

Prepared by CAMPBELL-EWALD CO.

Bill Lathouse (right) shows Tom Noel and Bob Marshall how to tie an ascot.

Steck's Villager

Martin at University in the Village

Pam Crnkovich, Jan Norris and Karen Chandler find that studying for finals can be more pleasant and profitable when they take a study break to enjoy Seyfert's Potato Chips.

Seyfert's

Potato Chips

There Is a Difference!

Campus Pizza

Conveniently located in the Village

Carl Wildey and Carol Walker are all set to enjoy a pizza.

-H-

Borden's Ice Cream and Milk Company

310 W. Main

AT 8-6665

Winifred Mattox tells Jerry Spencer and Larry Ball about all the wonderful products available from **Borden's Ice Cream and Milk Company.**

Beshara Grocery

1600 University Avenue

Phone ATlas 8-5537

Located in the Village

Beshara's Grocery has been located on University Avenue in the Village for a number of years and has built a reputation that is respected by the students of Ball State. Just two blocks from campus, *Beshara's* is a convenient place for students to shop for all their grocery and snack needs.

Industrial Trust and Savings Bank

Three Locations:

117 E. Adams
Northwest Plaza
Southway Plaza

Sandy Moody does her banking the convenient way at the **Industrial Trust and Savings Bank.**

-I-

-J-

Linda Roberts and Mrs. Ramona Goyer admire one of the many fashions at **Linda Lee.**

Linda Lee

for up-to-date fashion in women's apparel

Located in Southway Plaza

Open Evenings for Customer Convenience

-K-

-L-

-M-

-N-

-O-

-P-

-Q-

-R-

Leadership is Merchants National Bank's outstanding characteristic.

-S-

The Fashion Shops

The most complete selection
for all your campus needs

The
Fashion Downtown
112 East Adams

The
Fashion West
114 South Tillotson

Darlene Cox shows Judy Claycomb and Carolyn Martin a spring handbag.

U-Need-A Vending Company

1313 Batavia, Muncie

Karen Ferguson says that it's easy to wash with a machine furnished by **U-Need-A-Vending-Company.**

Jack's Camera Shop

Photo Supplies and Service

318 S. Mulberry

Bud Shoemaker and Jerry Snyder examine a camera at **Jack's.**

AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

Bank Today–the American Way

Esther Crandall shows how easy it is to save money when you do your banking at the **American National Bank and Trust Company.**

Riggins Dairy

"Eastern Indiana's most modern plant"

Riggins Road

AT 8-4542

Sheree Deisch reaches for a glass of ice cold **Riggins'** milk.

Thornburg's Studio

Orient photography, senior pictures, organization composites

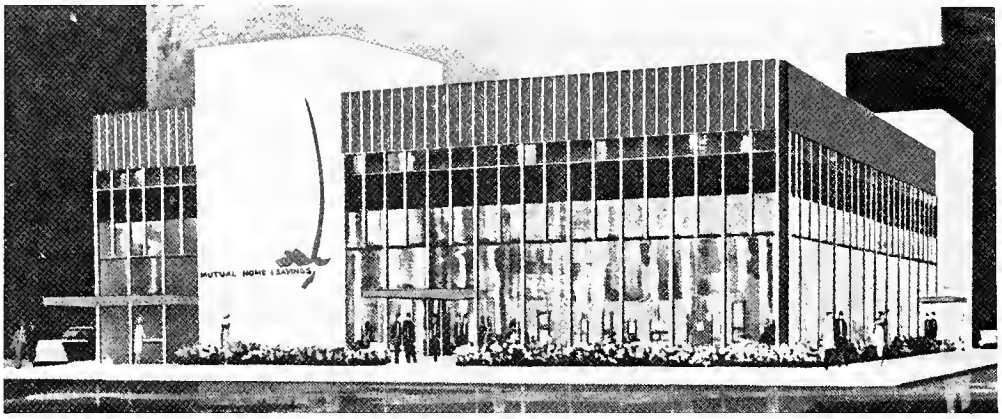
1801 West Jackson

AT 4-7810

Clyde is game to take any picture, even his own.

-T-

Under Construction . . .



Your new Mutual Home building—Northwest corner of Charles and Mulberry Streets—Muncie, Indiana.

Telephone AT 8-4473

Muncie's Largest Home Financing Institution

Established 1889

Home Loans

Current 4% Dividend

Compounded Semi-Annually

SAFETY OF YOUR SAVINGS

INSURED UP TO

$10,000.00

QUICK ACTION–LOW COST HOME LOANS

MADE AT HOME–STAY AT HOME

Free customer parking—Charles and Jefferson Streets

-Y-

-Z-

Ballard Hardware

Three Stores to Shop in

207 S. Walnut
Southway Plaza
Northwest Plaza

Houseware, tools and hardware

Susan Ashton and Sarah Kinsey find that shopping for housewares can be pleasant and easy at **Ballard's Hardware** in Southway Plaza.

Burkie's Drive In

"We cater to the customer"

1515 W. Jackson

Barbara June Ward brings Sandy Vice, Bettie Bassett, Joan Von Holten, Gleela Fisher and Virginia Burchett their order with quick, efficient service.

F. W. Woolworth Company

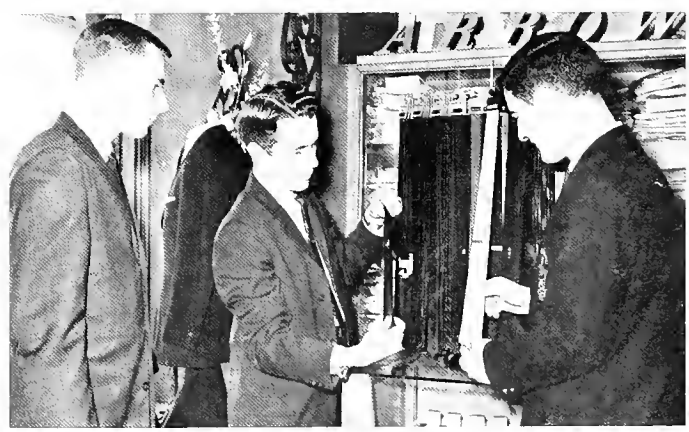
324 S. Walnut
Southway Plaza
Northwest Plaza

Anne Clampitt and Jackie Nye agree that **Woolworth's** even has banana splits.

Smittie's

Complete line of quality men's clothing

1022 University Avenue
106 S. Walnut



Max Carmin shows Jim Garner and Jim Lance the latest style in men's neckties.

We have taken 397 pages to support the contention that Ball State is many-faceted. We've shown some of its moods,

faces,

people,

places,

events

and functions

in the school

year 1961-62.

The important

and the

trivial

are here, for extremes

and variations are part of an intangible constant

which we, the 1962 Orient Staff,

have called

THAT BALL STATE LOOK

Phil Dawkins, editor-in-chief, 1962 Orient.

As editor of the 1962 Orient, I would like to thank all those people involved with the production of this year's book. To the printer, the advisers, the photographers, the editorial board, down to the foundation staff go a gratitude for taking responsibilities that made the 1962 Orient possible. The staff has tried to present to you a history of the past year. It is our desire that this is shown through . . . THAT BALL STATE LOOK.

TAYLOR PUBLISHING COMPANY
The World's Best Yearbooks Are Taylor-made